Commonwealth of Australia Gazette

No. GN 16, Wednesday, 19 August 1987
Published by the Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

GOVERNMENT SOLICITOR LIBRARY 24 AUG 1987 BRISBANE AUSTRALIA

CONTENTS

Special Information 855

Government departments 858

Special Gazettes Nos S 200, S 201, S 202, S 203, S 204, S 205 and S 206 are herewith

IMPORTANT INFORMATION
GAZETTE ADVERTISING CHARGES—
REQUIREMENTS

All notices submitted for publication in any *Gazette* will now attract charges. Currently a number of forms designed for the gazettal of notices do not include charging information. Consequently customers should include the following information when submitting material for publication:

- customer account number—identify by inserting C.A. before the number
- customer reference number—identify by inserting C.R. before the number

This information should be typed at the foot of each notice on one line starting from the left hand corner.

On forms where space has already been provided for charging information, please complete as requested.

Failure to include this information on notices submitted for publication after 20 August 1987 will result in notices being returned unpublished.

13314/87 Cat. No. 87 5694 6

GENERAL INFORMATION

Government Notices issues, published each Wednesday, containing all legislation, proclamations, special information and government departments notices and are sold at $4.95 each or on subscription of $205.00 (50 issues), $102.50 (25 issues) or $50.00 (12 issues).

NOTICES FOR PUBLICATION and related correspondence should be addressed to:

Gazette Officer, Australian Government Publishing Service, G.P.O. Box 4007, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601 telephone (062) 95 4656

or lodged at AGPS, Government Printing Office Building, Wentworth Avenue, Kingston. Notices are accepted for publication in the next available issue, unless otherwise specified.

Except where a standard form is used, all notices for publication must have a covering instruction setting out requirements. A typewritten original or good copies are to be provided, wherever possible double-spaced, with a margin surrounding the typewritten matter. Copy is to be confined to one side of the paper, sheets are to be of uniform size (preferably A4), numbered consecutively and fastened securely together. Dates, proper names and signatures particularly are to be shown clearly.

Copy will be returned unpublished if not submitted in accordance with these requirements.

CLOSING TIMES. Notices for publication should be lodged at AGPS, Government Printing Office Building, unless otherwise specified, by the following times (except at holiday periods for which special advice of earlier closing times will be given).

Government Notices Gazette all copy: Friday at 10.00 a.m. in the week before publication.

PRIVATE NOTICES

The rates of charge and conditions applying to acceptance of copy for private notices are as follows:

(a) minimum charge up to 125 words $35.00;

(b) each 25 words (or part thereof) thereafter $4.70.

Remittances must be forwarded with a copy of the notice for publication unless prior credit approval has been granted for account customers. Account customers are reminded that payment is due immediately on presentation of invoice. Should payment not be received within twenty-eight days of the invoice date, credit privileges will be withdrawn.

Notices received without payment or from account customers whose credit privileges have been withdrawn will be returned unpublished.

SUBSCRIPTIONS are payable in advance and are accepted for a maximum period of one year. All subscriptions are on a firm basis and refunds for cancellations will not be given. Rates include surface postage in Australia and overseas. Other carriage rates are available on application.

AVAILABILITY. The *Gazette* may be purchased by mail from:

Mail Order Sales, Australian Government Publishing Service, G.P.O. Box 84, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601

or over the counter from Commonwealth Government Bookshops at:

Adelaide:	12 Pirie Street tel. (08) 221 3646
Brisbane:	294 Adelaide Street tel. (07) 229 6822
Canberra:	70 Alinga Street tel. (062) 47 7211
Hobart:	162 Macquarie Street tel. (002) 23 7151
Melbourne:	347 Swanston Street tel. (03) 663 3010
Perth:	200 St George's Terrace tel. (09) 322 4737
Sydney:	120 Clarence Street tel. (02) 29 1940

Commonwealth Acts and Statutory Rules, Australian Capital Territory Ordinances and Regulations, and other Commonwealth Government publications may also be purchased at these addresses.

ALL REMITTANCES should be made payable to : Collector of Public Moneys, Australian Government Publishing Service.

OTHER ISSUES OF THE GAZETTE

Public Service issues contain notices concerning administrative matters, including examinations, vacancies, transfers and promotions within the Australian Public Service and the Services of the Australian Postal Commission, Australian Telecommunications Commission, Commonwealth Teaching Service and Defence Force appointments etc. These issues are published weekly at 10.30 a.m. on Thursday, and sold at $7.95 each plus postage or on subscription of $350.00 (50 issues), $175.00 (25 issues) or $84.00 (12 issues).

Business issues, published each Tuesday, containing Notices under the Co-operative Companies and Securities Scheme, Bankruptcy Act and Private Notices and sold at $3.95 each or on subscription of $180.00 (50 issues), $90.00 (25 issues) or $44.00 (12 issues).

Special issues include notices which require urgent publication. All costs associated with producing Specials will be borne by the responsible department or authority. A limited number of Special *Gazettes* will be made available for sale from the Commonwealth Government Bookshop, Canberra, on the day of publication. General distribution of these notices will be by their inclusion in the next published issue of the Government Notices *Gazette* or Business *Gazette* as well as in the next published issue of the series of the *Gazette* in which the notice would normally have been published.

Tariff concessions issues contain notices of tariff concessions proposed, granted or revoked in accordance with the provisions of Part XVA of the *Customs Act 1901*. These issues are published each Wednesday and are sold at $1.95 plus postage or on subscription only at $80.00 for 50 issues including surface postage.

Periodic issues contain lengthy notices of a non-urgent nature, including the following: certificates of Australian citizenship; registered tax agents; authorised celebrants; unclaimed deposits and moneys; Australian Public Service conditions of entry and advancement; appointments to the Australian Public Service; holders of import licences and tariff quotas. Issues are made at irregular intervals as required, at individual prices according to size. Advice of availability is given in the Government Notices, Business and Public Service issues immediately following the day of publication. Periodic issues are not available on subscription, but standing orders are accepted for all selected issues.

Purchasing and Disposals issues of the *Gazette* provide information on Commonwealth purchases and disposals and other matters of general interest to persons buying from or selling to the Commonwealth. These issues are published each Wednesday and sold at $2.95 plus postage or on subscription of $140.00 including postage for 50 issues.

Index issues contain references to entries in the Government Notices issues and entries in the Orders in Council, Notices under the Superannuation Act, Notices under the Public Service Act, and Determinations under the Public Service Act sections of the Public Service issues. Index issues are published quarterly, are available over the counter from Commonwealth Government Bookshops and are supplied without charge to annual subscribers to the Government Notices issues.

ISSUE OF PERIODIC GAZETTES

The following Periodic issues of the *Gazette* have been published.

Copies may be purchased from Commonwealth Government Bookshops or by mail (plus postage) from the relevant address given on the front page of this *Gazette*.

Gazette number	*Date of publication*	*Subject*
P1	6.1.87	Customs Act 1901—Prohibited exports, certain goods
P2	20.2.87	Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982
P3	20.2.87	Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982
P4	18.2.87	National Memorials Ordinance 1928—Street Nomenclature
P5	9.3.87	Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982
P6	3.3.87	Tariff Quotas—Transfers of quota allocations
P7	6.3.87	Tariff Quotas—List of Holders
P8	12.3.87	Tariff Quotas—Textiles, clothing and footwear—allocation of residual
P9	12.3.87	Tariff Quotas—Import licences—issued under the Customs (Import Licensing)
P10	17.3.87	Tariff Quotas—1986—Special allocations—list of holders
P11	15.5.87	National Memorials Ordinance 1928—Street Nomenclature
P12	30.3.87	States Grants (Petroleum Products) Act 1965
P13	27.5.87	Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982
P14	13.4.87	Tariff Quotas—Second allocation of tender quota for motor vehicles under the 1985 four period scheme.
P15	7.4.87	Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road and Rail
P16	29.5.87	Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982
P17	14.5.87	Draft Code of Practice for the Safe Removal of Asbestos
P18	19.6.87	Film Censorship Board
P19	1.7.87	Survey Practice Directions 1987
P20	26.6.87	Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982
P21	10.7.87	Tariff Quotas—Goods including handicrafts
P22	13.7.87	Import Licences—For used, second-hand or disposals; earthmoving, construction and materials handling machinery and equipment
P23	31.7.87	Notice of Amendment to the Petroleum Products Subsidy Scheme
*P24	3.8.87	Publications Classified under the A.C.T. Classification of Publications Ordinance 1983
*P26	14.8.87	Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982

**First notification of issue.*

Special Information

Government House
Canberra
5 August 1987

HIS Excellency the Governor-General directs it to be notified for general information, that, in accordance with section 30 of the Constitution of the Order of Australia, he has been pleased to make an Ordinance intituled:

'Council Ordinance'

DAVID I. SMITH
Official Secretary to
the Governor-General

ORDINANCE

I, SIR NINIAN MARTIN STEPHEN, the Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, hereby make the following Ordinance in pursuance of section 30 of the Constitution of the Order of Australia.

Dated this fifth day of August 1987.

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

(L.S.) Sealed with the Seal of the Order of Australia in the presence of—

DAVID I. SMITH
Official Secretary to
the Governor-General

COUNCIL ORDINANCE

Short title

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Council Ordinance.

Interpretation

2. In this Ordinance, "Constitution" means the Constitution of the Order of Australia.

Office prescribed for purpose of paragraph 4 (1) (c) of Constitution

3. The office of Secretary to the Department of Administrative Services is prescribed for the purpose of paragraph 4 (1) (c) of the Constitution.

Government House,
Canberra
5 August 1987

HIS Excellency the Governor-General directs it to be notified for general information, that, pursuant to regulation 7 (1) (b) of the Australian Bravery Decorations Regulations, he has nominated the person occupying the office of Secretary, Department of Administrative Services, to be a member of the Australian Decorations Advisory Committee in lieu of the person occupying the office of Secretary, Department of the Special Minister of State.

DAVID I. SMITH
Official Secretary to
the Governor-General

NOMINATION

I, SIR NINIAN MARTIN STEPHEN, the Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, hereby nominate the person occupying the office of Secretary, Department of Administrative Services, for the purposes of regulation 7 (1) (b) of the Australian Bravery Decorations Regulations.

Dated this fifth day of August 1987.

N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

N.N.—8719136

NOTICES UNDER THE INDEPENDENT AIR FARES COMMITTEE ACT 1981

DETERMINATION

Operator: Ansett N.T.

Reference: A15/87

Section of Act: 15

Date notified: 31 July 1987

Brief particulars of terms and reasons: Determination of the following formula for setting economy air fares over routes operated by Ansett N.T., effective from 1 August 1987:

Fare ($) = A + BX where:
A is the flag-fall (value 43.92)
B is the distance coefficient (value 0.1816)
X is the journey distance expressed in kilometres

The formula applies to all Ansett N.T. routes except Alice Springs/Ayers rock where, because of particular circumstances, the Committee in this instance determined a one-way economy fare of $120.

The overall determination represents an average increase of approx 12% in Ansett N.T's economy air fares, which was substantially less than the level proposed by the airline.

In determining the above economy air fare formula, the Committee applied the allocations of costs to flag-fall and distance components determined for Ansett N.T. in the IAFC's Cost Allocations Reviews (CAR) Report of March 1987 (refer *Gazette* No. G 15, 21.4.87).

After reviewing the operator's detailed costs and revenue estimates for the 1987–88 financial year, the Committee made certain adjustments, in particular to reflect an appropriate apportionment of costs in relation to the sharing between Ansett N.T. and Ansett W.A. of aircraft, flight crew and flight attendant resources.

The committee accepted a proposal by Ansett N.T. for the determination of a route specific fare for Alice Springs/Ayers Rock services (subject to future review), on the grounds that there were unique and discrete demand and traffic characteristics, which had implications for the recovery of total efficiently incurred costs, and which justified the setting of a separate fare for this route. The Committee also took into account that the Ansett N.T. proposal was strongly supported by the Northern Territory Government and Tourism Commission.

The Committee was satisfied that a fare of $120 was appropriate for the Alice Springs/Ayers Rock route, and that an average increase of 9% for all other services was justified. The fare formula determined for these other services minimised the level of increase for short distance routes.

The Committee will monitor results of the Alice Springs/Ayers Rock service and review the principle of a route specific economy fare at the next Major fares review for Ansett N.T.

Consultations with the N.T. Department of Transport and Works were held under established arrangements, prior to the Committee making the above determination.

Approved one-way economy air fares for Ansett N.T. routes, as from 1.8.87, are as follows:

City pair	*New fare*	*City pair*	*New fare*
	$		$
Alice Springs–Ayers Rock	120	Katherine–Tennant Creek	153
Darwin–Alice Springs	289	–Alice Springs	237
–Tennant Creek	204	Tennant Creek–Alice Springs	128
–Katherine	96	Gove–Cairns	242
–Gove	161	–Groote Eylandt	82
–Groote Eylandt	158	Ayers Rock–Cairns	369
–Cairns	359		

Operator and reference		*Section of Act*	*Date notified*
Determinations			
State Air (NF8/87)		15	31.7.87
Determination of the following one-way economy air fares effective from commencement of services in August 1987:			
Port Lincoln–Adelaide	$65.00	15	7.8.87
Kingscote–Adelaide	$38.20.		
Arnhem Air Charter (A21/87)			
Determination of the following one-way economy air fares effective from 10 August 1987 representing an average increase of 6.9% since the operator's last fares review in September 1986:			
Darwin–Maningrida	$128		
–Millingimbi	$139		
Darwin–Croker Island	$86		
–Goulburn Island	$96		
Consultations took place with the Northern Territory Department of Transport and Works prior to the Committee making the above determination.			
Determinations and Decisions			
Havsin P/L trading as Rottnest Airbus (NF10 & D102/87)		15 & 17 (4)	7.8.87
Determination of a one-way economy fare of $16, and approval of a return discount of $28 for pensioners/unemployed (subject to specified identification) travelling on the Perth/Rottnest Island route.			

Operator and reference	*Section of Act*	*Date notified*
Discount fare approved on basis of estimates provided by the operator that it will generate additional traffic and improve profitability.		
Both fares are exclusive of airport tax and effective from 8 August 1987. Consultations took place with the W.A. Department of Transport prior to the Committee making the above determination and decision.		
Lincoln Airlines (NF9, D100 & D101/87)	15 & 17 (4)	10.8.87
Determination of a $60 one-way economy fare and approval of $110 round trip and $100 weekender discount return fares under specified conditions, to apply on commencement of services on the Port Lincoln/Adelaide route.		
Discount fares approved on basis of estimates provided by the operator that they will generate additional traffic and improve profitability.		
Decisions		
Ansett W.A. (D93/87)	17 (4)	30.7.87
Approval to offer a discount air fare at 50% off the normal economy air fare (as at 1 September 1987) for use in 'Green Season' package holidays from any Ansett W.A. port (except Ayers Rock and Sydney) to Broome, Derby, Kununurra or Darwin or a combination of those four destinations from 1 November 1987 to 31 March 1988 under specified conditions as proposed by the operator.		
Approved on basis of estimates provided by the operator that the discount fare will generate additional traffic and improve profitability.		
East-West Airlines (D95 & D96/87)	17 (4)	31.7.87
Approval for East-West Airlines to extend the availability of the following discount return fares for two weeks until 15 August 1987 under the conditions applicable to the relevant previous approvals: - Sydney/Brisbane Excursion fare - Brisbane/Cairns Super Saver fare		
Extensions approved as requested to enable further information required by the Committee to be provided by EWA.		
East-West Airlines (D94/87)	17 (4)	10.8.87
Approval to extend the availability, for two weeks until 29 August 1987, of the following promotional one-way sector discount air fares available on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Saturday only, on the same routes and under the conditions applicable to the previous approval: 0-500 kms $69; 501-1000 kms $119; 1001-1500 kms $149		
Approved on basis of estimates provided by the operator that the discount fare will generate additional traffic and improve profitability.		
East-West Airlines (D97/87)	17 (1)	10.8.87
Approval to offer a $276 discount excursion fare for return travel on the Cairns–Coolangatta/Brisbane (or vice versa) routes from 17 August to 25 September 1987 under specified conditions as proposed by the operator.		
Approved on basis of estimates provided by the operator that the discount fare will generate additional traffic and improve profitability.		

NOTICE OF CESSATION OF A STATUTORY LIEN IN RESPECT OF CERTAIN AIRCRAFT

NOTICE is hereby given that pursuant to section 5 B (12) of the *Air Navigation (Charges) Act 1952*, a Statutory Lien vested in the Commonwealth ceased to have effect in respect of each of the aircraft described hereunder.

Lien No.	*Description and registration mark*	*Date on which Lien ceased to have effect*
00029	Piper Pa-31-350, VH-STO	1 July 1987
00336	Beech 23, VH-CYF	16 July 1987
00359	Piper Pa-28-140, VH-CHF	15 July 1987
00334	Moravia L200A, VH-EMV	20 July 1987
00385	Beech D55, VH-ILR	30 July 1987
00404	Victa Airtourer 100, VH-PUR	6 August 1987

Dated this 13th day of August 1987.

K. L. CLAYTON
Registrar of Statutory Liens

N.N.—8719137

Government Departments

The Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

ORDER

PURSUANT to sub-section 13 (3) of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RAYMOND GEORGE GALLAGHER, delegate of the Minister of State for the Arts, Sports, the Environment, Tourism and Territories, hereby direct the right to bid at an auction to be held in Canberra on 16 November 1987 for the right to the grant of a lease of the Enterprise Zone being Block 3, Section 179, Belconnen shall be restricted to the persons included in the class of persons who or which have, not later than close of business on 9 October 1987:

(i) Submitted an 'application for the right to bid at the Restricted Auction for the Enterprise Zone' to the Assistant Secretary, Residential Leases Branch, Department of the Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories, Room 230, 2nd Floor, South Building, Civic Offices, London Circuit, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601;

(ii) Demonstrated the financial and managerial capacity to undertake the successful development and operation of the lease to the satisfaction of the Commonwealth; and

(iii) Demonstrated the experience and capacity to undertake major land servicing works. This point will be assessed jointly by the Department and the National Capital Development Commission.

Dated this tenth day of August 1987.

RAYMOND GEORGE GALLAGHER
Delegate of the Minister of State for
The Arts, Sport,
the Environment, Tourism and Territories

N.N.—8719139

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

Section 13 (5)

NOTICE OF THE HOLDING OF AN AUCTION

NOTICE is hereby given that a 'restricted' auction at which the right to the grant of lease of Block 3, Section 179, Belconnen will be offered for sale, is to be held in the Ground Floor Conference Room, South Building, Civic Offices, Canberra City, Canberra, A.C.T. on 16 November 1987 commencing at 10.00 a.m.

By an order made pursuant to sub-section (3) of section 13 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936* the Minister of State for the Arts, Sport the Environment, Tourism and Territories has directed that the right to bid at the said auction shall be restricted to the persons included in the class of persons who or which has:

1. Executed and delivered to the Office of the Assistant Secretary, Residential Leases Branch, Department of the Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories, 2nd Floor, South Building, Civic Offices, London Circuit, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601, before close of business 9 October 1987 the following undertaking:

INDUSTRIAL CONDUCT UNDERTAKING

..... a Company incorporated in
..... and having its registered office
.....at
..... hereby undertakes to the
Commonwealth of Australia that if it is the successful bidder for.....
.....
.....

it will, while lessee of the City Area lease for this block, maintain and require any contractors and sub- contractors engaged in the undertaking of any works re- quired to comply with the building and development cove- nant to be included in the City Area lease for the block, to maintain a good industrial record and in particular un- dertake to:

(a) adhere to relevant awards and formal industrial agreements;

(b) adhere to the National Wage Case principles;

(c) prohibit 'all in' or cash-in-hand payments;

(d) ensure good safety practices in accordance with relevant legislation, awards and the procedures contained in the Building Industry Agreement;

(e) refuse claims for payment for lost time due to strike action; and

(f) refuse to recognise, co-operate with or deal in any way with the Australian Building Construction Employees' and Builders Labourers' Federation (BLF) following its deregistration under the *Builders Labourers Federation (Cancellation of Registration) Act 1986*. This does not affect dealings with the BLF as registered or recognised under state legislation in the States of Queensland, Tasmania, South Australia and Western Australia, but applies to any dealings with the BLF elsewhere.

The Common Seal of .....
..... was hereunto affixed
pursuant to the Articles of Association of that Company.

2. Not been advised by the Commonwealth of their inclusion in the 'Special Notoriety' category pursuant to the Australian Government's guidelines for dealing with firms that have achieved special notoriety in deals with the Building Construction Employees' and Builders Labourers' Federation.

and

3. Having submitted an 'Application for the Right to Bid at the Restricted Auction' in accordance with the terms and requirements of the public brochure available from the Land Sales Office, Residential Leases Branch, Department of the Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories, Ground Floor, South Building, Civic Offices, London Circuit, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601 are adjudged as having demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Commonwealth:

(i) their financial capacity and background/ experience to undertake the major development; and

(ii) their experience and capacity to undertake major land servicing works.

Statutory Information

Site to be auctioned is known as Block 3, Section 179, Belconnen.

There are no improvements on the site in question.

The term of lease is to be 60 months.

The provisions, covenants and conditions to be included in the lease may be obtained from the Land Sales Office, Residential Leases Branch, Department of the Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism and Territories, Ground Floor, South Building, Civic Offices, Canberra City, A.C.T. 2601.

Dated this tenth day of August 1987.

RAYMOND GEORGE GALLAGHER
Delegate of the Minister of State for
The Arts, Sport,
the Environment, Tourism and Territories

N.N.—8719140

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Colin Francis Keith Strickland ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of hypnotherapist ('the business') on Block 8, Section 114, Division of Wanniassa, known as 14 Langridge Street, Wanniassa ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not without the prior approval of the Minister employ more than one assistant for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land;

(8) that the business shall only be conducted from the land for a maximum of three days each fortnight;

(9) that the business shall only be conducted on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday of every second week between the hours of 9.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m.;

(10) that the Applicant shall organise appointments so that no more than two patients are present on the land at any one time;

(11) that this approval will terminate on the thirtieth day of September 1989 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 12;

(12) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this thirtieth day of July 1987.

R. J. MASON

Delegate of the Minister

N.N.—8719141

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of John Leonard Burke ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of plumber and irrigation installer ('the business') on Block 12, Section 5, Division of Fisher, known as 7 Moonta Place, Fisher ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any more than one assistant for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister and the assistant shall be the Applicant's wife;

(8) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 8.30 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. Monday to Friday;

(9) that no mechanical equipment having a source of power other than an electric motor of not more than 0.4 kilowatts be used in conjunction with the business;

(10) that no commercial vehicle of more than four tonnes gross weight should at any time be present within its immediate vicinity, including nature strip, plantations and reservations, other than for a purpose associated with normal residential usage;

(11) that this approval relates only to the conduct of an office and storage for the business and the maintenance of one trenching machine owned by the Applicant;

(12) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of July 1988 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 13;

(13) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 30th day of July 1987.

R. J. MASON

Delegate of the Minister

N.N.—8719142

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY
City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of John Michael Beacher ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of chiropractor ('the business') on Block 12, Section 26, Division of Page, known as 82 Belconnen Way, Page ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(8) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 1.00 p.m. and 6.00 p.m. Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, 9.00 a.m. and 2.00 p.m. Tuesday and Friday, 9.00 a.m. and 12 noon Saturday;

(9) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly by appointment, and that such appointments be restricted to twenty-five per week;

(10) that this approval will terminate on the twenty-eighth day of February 1989 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 11;

(11) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 30th day of July 1987.

RICHARD J. MASON
Delegate of the Minister

N.N.—8719143

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY
City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Aileen McKay ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of catalogue distributor ('the business') on Block 17, Section 33, Division of Weston, known as 34 Leist Street, Weston ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(8) that all deliveries of pamphlets, newspapers and catalogues to the land be made between the hours of 9.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. Monday to Friday inclusive;

(9) that the distributors will only pick up pamphlets, newspapers and catalogues from the land between the hours of 9.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. Monday to Saturday inclusive;

(10) that the Applicant arrange pick up times for distributors so that not more than two are collecting their pamphlets, newspapers or catalogues at any one time;

(11) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of January 1989 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 12;

(12) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 30th day of July 1987.

RICHARD J. MASON
Delegate of the Minister

N.N.—8719144

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Paul Stiles ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of refrigeration mechanic ('the business') on Block 25, Section 6, Division of Oaks Estate, known as 25 River Street, Oaks Estate ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ more than one assistant for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(8) that only the garage on the land be used for storage of equipment and spare parts related to the business;

(9) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 8.00 a.m. and 4.00 p.m. Monday to Friday;

(10) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of January 1990 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 11;

(11) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 30th day of July 1987.

RICHARD J. MASON
Delegate of the Minister

N.N.—8719145

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of David Edward Crockford ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of upholsterer ('the business') on Block 3, Section 49, Division of Higgins, known as 6 Wearing Street, Higgins ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that this approval relates to the conduct of an upholstery trade only;

(8) that the Applicant will not employ any assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(9) that the garage doors will remain closed at all times while the business is being conducted;

(10) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 8.00 a.m. and 4.00 p.m. Monday to Friday;

(11) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of August 1988 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 12;

(12) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 30th day of July 1987.

RICHARD J. MASON
Delegate of the Minister

N.N.—8719146

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, FRANCIS GRAHAM CLARKE, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Kenneth Bruce Hird ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of electronics repairman ('the business') on Block 8, Section 1, Division of Hackett, known as 46 Newton Street, Hackett ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any more than one assistant for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister and that assistant shall be employed in the capacity of clerical assistant;

(8) that this approval relates to the provision of accommodation for electronics repairs by the Applicant for no more than 30 hours per week between the hours of 8.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m. Monday to Friday and 8.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. Saturday;

(9) that this approval will terminate on the twenty-eighth day of February 1990 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 10;

(10) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this fifth day of August 1987.

F. G. CLARKE
Delegate of the Minister

N.N.—8719147

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, FRANCIS GRAHAM CLARKE, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Maxwell George Gallop ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of plant production and wholesale ('the business') on Block 52, Section 90, Division of Griffith, known as 49 Jansz Crescent, Griffith ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any more than one assistant for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(8) that only 50 square metres of the block be used for the conduct of the business and that no retail sales occur on the premises;

(9) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 9.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. Monday to Saturday;

(10) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly by appointment, and that such appointments will be organised to ensure that no more than one client is in attendance at any one time;

(11) that this approval will terminate on the twenty-eighth day of February 1989 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 12;

(12) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this fifth day of August 1987.

F. G. CLARKE
Delegate of the Minister of State
for the Arts, Sport, the Environment,
Tourism and Territories

N.N.—8719148

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, FRANCIS GRAHAM CLARKE, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of John Kim Dudley ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of naturopath ('the business') on Block 2, Section 91, Division of Griffith, known as 72 La Perouse Street, Griffith ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bona fide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will strictly ensure that all patients' vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(8) that this approval relates to the conduct of a naturopathic clinic between the hours of 9.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. Monday to Friday;

(9) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of August 1988 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 10;

(10) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this fifth day of August 1987.

F. G. CLARKE
Delegate of the Minister

N.N.—8719149

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Eugene Henry Veshner ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of hypnotherapist ('the business') on Block 23, Section 36, Division of Holder, known as 60 Dixon Drive, Holder ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(8) that this approval will terminate on the twenty-eighth day of February 1990 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 9;

(9) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this third day of August 1987.

RICHARD J. MASON
Delegate of the Minister

N.N.—8719150

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of John Howard Roberts ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of building contractor and manufacturers agent ('the business') on Block 1, Section 18, Division of Farrer, known as 18 Moodie Street, Farrer ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(8) that this approval relates to the provision of office accommodation for the business and of storage accommodation for the business only of manufacturers agent;

(9) that the Applicant shall not sell by retail from the land;

(10) that this approval will terminate on the twenty-eighth day of February 1990 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 11;

(11) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this third day of August 1987.

R. J. MASON
Delegate of the Minister

N.N.—8719151

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of John David Richards ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of chartered accountant and tax agent ('the business') on Block 26, Section 6, Division of Holder, known as 55 Calder Crescent, Holder ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not without the prior approval of the Minister employ any more than one part-time assistant for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land;

(8) that the assistant shall only be employed during the months of November and December of each year and for a maximum of four hours per week;

(9) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 9.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. Monday to Friday;

(10) that this approval relates to the provision of office accommodation only;

(11) that this approval will terminate on the twenty-eighth day of February 1989 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 12;

(12) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this third day of August 1987.

R. J. MASON
Delegate of the Minister

N.N.—8719152

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Jennifer Ellen Aked ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of accountant ('the business') on Block 1, Section 145, Division of Wanniassa, known as 17 Illingworth Street, Wanniassa ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(8) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 10.00 a.m. and 2.00 p.m. Monday to Friday;

(9) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of July 1990 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 10;

(10) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 16th day of July 1987.

R. J. MASON
Delegate of the Minister of State
for Territories

N.N.—8719153

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Suzanne Mary Roxburgh ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of swimming instructor ('the business') on Block 4, Section 554, Division of Chisholm, known as 73 Lucy Gullet Circuit, Chisholm ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(8) that the Applicant shall have no more than three pupils present on the land at any one time;

(9) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 3.30 p.m. and 5.00 p.m. Tuesday to Friday and 8.00 a.m. and 12.00 noon Saturday;

(10) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly by appointment only;

(11) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of July 1989 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 12;

(12) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this fifteenth day of July 1987.

R. J. MASON
Delegate of the Minister of State
for Territories

N.N.—8719154

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Douglas Arthur William Gregory ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of gun dealer ('the business') on Block 15, Section 16, Division of Lyons, known as 4 Olympus Way, Lyons ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(8) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of August 1990 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 9;

(9) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 30th day of July 1987.

RICHARD J. MASON
Delegate of the Minister

N.N.—8719155

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Shirley Ellen Pang ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of swimming instructor ('the business') on Block 11, Section 46, Division of Pearce, known as 75 Parkhill Street, Pearce ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any more than one assistant for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(8) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 8.30 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. Monday to Friday except for special appointments where the students cannot attend during the normal hours specified;

(9) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly by appointment, and that such appointments will be organised to ensure that only two swimming students are in attendance at any one time;

(10) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of July 1989 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 11;

(11) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 16th day of July 1987.

RICHARD J. MASON
Delegate of the Minister of State
for Territories

N.N.—8719156

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Annette Irene Leon ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of crafts woman ('the business') on Block 19, Section 543, Division of Chisholm, known as 59 Wolstenholme Street, Chisholm ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(8) that the greatest percentage of items for sale will be hand-made by the Applicant;

(9) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 10.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. Monday to Sunday;

(10) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly by appointment, and that such appointments will be organised to ensure that there are no more than two visitors in attendance at any one time;

(11) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of July 1988 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 12;

(12) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked.

At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 15th day of July 1987.

RICHARD J. MASON
Delegate of the Minister of State
for Territories

N.N.—8719157

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Brian Thomas Hale ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of computer consultant ('the business') on Block 8, Section 246, Division of Wanniassa, known as 18 Kirkton Street, Wanniassa ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land, and that only one client's vehicle is parked on the land at any one time;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(8) that this approval relates to the Applicant repairing of computers only;

(9) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 9.00 a.m. and 7.00 p.m. Monday to Saturday inclusive;

(10) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly by appointment, and that such appointments will be organised to ensure that the Applicant will restrict the number of visits by clients to two per day;

(11) that this approval will terminate on the twenty-first day of July 1989 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 12;

(12) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 21st day of July 1987.

RICHARD J. MASON
Delegate of the Minister of State
for Territories

N.N.—8719158

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Jean Beatrice Barrett ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of music teacher ('the business') on Block 11, Section 48, Division of Red Hill, known as 16 Dalrymple Street, Red Hill ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(8) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 8.00 a.m. and 9.00 a.m., 4.00 p.m. and 6.00 p.m. Monday to Friday; 7.30 p.m. and 9.00 p.m. Tuesday to Wednesay and 9.00 a.m. and 1.00 p.m. on Saturday;

(9) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of July 1990 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 10;

(10) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this fifteenth day of July 1987.

R. J. MASON
Delegate of the Minister of State
for Territories

N.N.—8719159

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Cecil John Louttit and Noelle Anne Louttit ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of financial consultant/secretary ('the business') on Block 1, Section 35, Division of Torrens, known as 9A Basedow Street, Torrens ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(8) that only one room in the house be used for the conduct of the business;

(9) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 5.00 p.m. and 10.00 p.m. Monday to Sunday;

(10) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly by appointment, and that such appointments will be organised to ensure that only one client is in attendance at any one time;

(11) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of July 1988 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 12;

(12) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 16th day of July 1987.

R. J. MASON
Delegate of the Minister of State
for Territories

N.N.—8719160

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Alfred Raymond Meli and Dorothy Joan Meli ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of landscape gardening ('the business') on Block 7, Section 45, Division of Red Hill, known as 9 Esperance Street, Red Hill ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(8) that this approval relates to the use of the residence for office space only;

(9) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly by appointment only;

(10) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of July 1989 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 11;

(11) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 16th day of July 1987.

R. J. MASON
Delegate of the Minister of State
for Territories

N.N.—8719161

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing

under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Peter Harry Bates ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of consultant ('the business') on Block 4, Section 33, Division of Flynn, known as 8 Ferguson Place, Flynn ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any more than one assistant for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(8) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 9.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. Monday to Friday;

(9) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly by appointment only;

(10) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of July 1990 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 11;

(11) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 16th day of July 1987.

R. J. MASON
Delegate of the Minister of State
for Territories

N.N.—8719162

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Frederick Reidy Jolley ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of medical practitioner ('the business') on Block 4, Section 20, Division of Chapman, known as 25 Pelham Close, Chapman ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any more than three assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister and these assistants shall be employed only in the capacity of two nurse/receptionists and one locum whose services may only be engaged when the Applicant is absent from the premises;

(8) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 8.30 a.m. and 6.00 p.m. Monday to Friday and 8.30 a.m. and 12.00 noon Saturday except in emergency cases;

(9) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly be appointment only;

(10) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of July 1988 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 11;

(11) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 15th day of July 1987.

R. J. MASON
Delegate of the Minister of State
for Territories

N.N.—8719163

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Robert Louis Purdon and Christine Elizabeth Purdon ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of town planning consultant ('the business') on Block 5, Section 37, Division of Griffith, known as 9 Hann Street, Griffith ('the land')

subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(8) that the gross floor area used for the activity shall not exceed thirty square metres;

(9) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 9.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. Monday to Friday;

(10) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of July 1988 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 11;

(11) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 16th day of July 1987.

R. J. MASON

Delegate of the Minister of State
for Territories

N.N.—8719164

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of George Samy Guirguis and Sohair Fahmy Guirguis ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of medical practitioner ('the business') on Block 2, Section 16, Division of Giralang, known as 4 Chuculba Crescent, Giralang ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any more than one assistant for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(8) that Mrs Guirguis will conduct the business on the land between the hours of 9.00 a.m. and 11.30 a.m. Monday to Friday and Mr Guirguis will conduct the business between the hours of 3.30 p.m. and 5.30 p.m. Monday to Friday and 9.00 a.m. to 11.30 a.m. on Saturday only;

(9) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly by appointment, and that such appointments will be organised to ensure that only two patients are in attendance at any one time;

(10) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of August 1988 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 11;

(11) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 31st day of July 1987.

R. J. MASON

Delegate of the Minister of State
for the Arts, Sport, the Environment,
Tourism and Territories

N.N.—8719165

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Gail Annette Tregar ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of potter ('the business') on Block 13, Section 41, Division of Red Hill, known as 173 La Perouse Street, Red Hill ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(8) that this approval relates to the conduct of a pottery workshop and display of pottery will be by appointment only;

(9) that in relation to the business the Applicant will retail only her own pottery produced on the land;

(10) that the Applicant will conduct no exhibitions on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(11) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of July 1989 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 12;

(12) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 16th day of July 1987.

R. J. MASON

Delegate of the Minister of State for Territories

N.N.—8719166

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, RICHARD JULIAN MASON, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Jillian Beatrice McSpedden ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of solicitor ('the business') on Block 28, Section 69, Division of Yarralumla, known as 12 Denman Street, Yarralumla ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked down the side boundary of the land and visitor parking is confined to the driveway area within the confines of the land during business hours;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(8) that only two rooms in the house be used for the conduct of the business;

(9) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 8.30 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. Monday to Friday;

(10) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly by appointment only;

(11) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of July 1989 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 12;

(12) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this 15th day of July 1987.

R. J. MASON

Delegate of the Minister of State for Territories

N.N.—8719167

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

City Area Leases Ordinance 1936

INSTRUMENT OF APPROVAL UNDER SECTION 10

IN pursuance of section 10 of the *City Area Leases Ordinance 1936*, I, ROBERT FRANCIS BALDWIN, being the officer for the time being occupying an office to the occupant of which the Minister has by instrument in writing under section 12C of the *Seat of Government (Administration) Act 1910* delegated his powers under section 10 of the said Ordinance hereby approve of Graham Clifton Southwell ('the Applicant') carrying on the profession, trade, occupation or calling of dentist ('the business') on Block 3, Section 2, Division of Reid, known as 12 Coranderrk Street, Reid ('the land') subject to the following conditions relating to the use of the land being observed by the Applicant in carrying on the business:

(1) that this approval will remain valid only while the Applicant continues to be a bonafide resident of the land;

(2) that the Applicant will ensure that the conduct of the business does not cause an annoyance, a nuisance or danger and is not offensive to any tenants or occupiers of adjoining lands;

(3) that the Applicant will not erect or permit or suffer to be displayed or erected upon the land or any building thereon any advertising sign or hoarding

whatever without the consent in writing of the National Capital Development Commission and the Building Controller;

(4) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly in accordance with the application made by the Applicant under section 10 of the City Area Leases Ordinance unless otherwise stipulated in this Instrument;

(5) that no person other than the Applicant will conduct or in any way carry on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister;

(6) that the Applicant will ensure that all residence and business related vehicles are parked within the confines of the land;

(7) that the Applicant will not employ any more than two assistants for the purpose of conducting or carrying on the business on the land without the prior approval of the Minister and these assistants shall only be employed as one receptionist and one dental nurse;

(8) that only the approved rooms in the house be used for the conduct of the business;

(9) that the business will only be conducted on the land between the hours of 8.00 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. Monday to Friday;

(10) that the Applicant will conduct the business strictly by appointment, and that such appointments will be organised to ensure that no more than four patients are in attendance at any one time;

(11) that this approval will terminate on the thirty-first day of August 1988 or on such earlier date as the Minister determines in accordance with condition 12;

(12) upon any failure to comply with any or all of the foregoing conditions the Minister or his Delegate under the said Ordinance may give written notice requiring the Applicant to show cause within a period of fourteen days why this approval should not be revoked. At the expiration of this period the Minister or his Delegate may revoke the approval.

Dated this eleventh day of July 1987.

R. F. BALDWIN

Delegate of the Minister of State
for the Arts, Sport, the Environment,
Tourism and Territories

N.N.—8719168

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982

Section 44

NOTICE

I, SENATOR GRAHAM RICHARDSON, the Minister of State for the Environment and the Arts, in pursuance of sub-section 44 (1) of the *Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982* hereby notify that I am considering giving:

A. Mr M. Cooper
Perth Shell Distributors
P.O. Box 186
Mount Hawthorn, W.A. 6016

Mr J. Rinkens
Rinkens Seashell Sales
P.O. Box 2056
South Hedland, W.A. 6722

Mr R. M. Walker
Amora Shells
4 Jennifer Way
Rossmoyne, W.A. 6155

Mr M. Sutcliffe
Westralian Shells
3 Gunee Road
City Beach, W.A. 6015

Choi's Sea Shell Exporter & Importer
31 O'Dea Street
Carlisle, W.A. 6101

Korea Sea Shell Craft Centre
41 Lynstead Street
Beckenham, W.A. 6107

Tikua Investments Pty Ltd
67 Armadale Crescent
Mount Lawley, W.A. 6050

Val Sweetman
Broome, W.A. 6725

Townsville Shell Club
P.O. Box 41
Hermit Park, Qld 4812

F. J. & K. F. Breustedt
8 Alcester Street
East Fremantle, W.A. 6158

North West Seashell Club
Box 4
Nav. Comm. Sta. Harold E Holt
Exmouth, W.A. 6707

K. & B. Sharp
P.O. Box 168
Broome, W.A. 6725

Greenacres Shell Museum
13 Naturaliste Terrace
Dunsborough, W.A. 6281

A. Bassett
c/- P.O. Denham 6537

Karratha Shell Shop
55 Padbury Way
Karratha, W.A. 6714

Matsui Agencies
Guy Street
Broome, W.A. 6725

Sun City Shell & Marine Life Museum
122 George Road
Geraldton, W.A. 6530

Tony Gabelish
22 Kirkham-Hill Terrace
Maylands, W.A. 6051

P. Ignoti
Bellview Shell Museum
Witchcliffe, W.A. 6286

authority under section 44 of the Act, to export over a period of six months consignments of shells of native Australian molluscs on condition that prior to export of each consignment the exporter obtains the permission of the Director of National Parks and Wildlife or his nominee.

B. Peter Hurley
7 Gwyn Court
Palmerston, N.T. 5758

Colin William Boustead
P.O. Box 635
Darwin, N.T. 5794

Chan Lui Lee
trading as Aquaculture and
Aquarium Services
P.O. Box 412T7
Casuarina, N.T. 9792

authority under section 44 of the Act, to export over a period of six months consignments of specimens of the following species on condition that prior to export of each consignment the exporter obtains the permission of the Director of National Parks and Wildlife or his nominee.

Ambassis agrammus	chanda perch
Amniataba percoides	black-barred grunter
Anodontiglanis dahli	toothless catfish

Arius sp	forktailed catfish
Cherax sp	yabbie
Craterocephalus stercusmuscarum	hardy heads
Denariusa bandata	pennyfish
Glossamia aprion	mouth almighty
Hephaestus fuliginosus	sooty perch
Kurtus gulliveri	nursery fish
Leiopotherapon unicolor	spangled perch
Melanotaenia sp	rainbow fish
Mogurnda mogurnda	purple spotted gudgeon
Nematolosa erebi	bony bream
Neosilurus sp	eel-tailed catfish
Pristis sp	freshwater saw shark
Scatophagus argus	
Scleropages jardini	saratoga—northern spotted barramundi
Selenotoca multifasciata	longtom
Strongylura kreffti	
Toxotes chatareus	archerfish
Toxotes lorentzi	primitive archerfish

The above persons currently hold C Class Licences in the Northern Territory of Australia to take Australia native fish.

In accordance with paragraph 44 (1) (f) of that Act I invite interested persons to lodge with me comments in writing on the desirability of giving these authorities. Such comments should be lodged at the following address not later than five days after the date of publication of this notice:

The Director, Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, G.P.O. Box 636, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601. Attention: Wildlife Protection Section.

Dated this 9th day of August 1987.

GRAHAM RICHARDSON
Minister of State for the Environment and the Arts

N.N.—8719169

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982

Section 44

NOTICE

I, SENATOR GRAHAM RICHARDSON, the Minister of State for the Environment and the Arts, in pursuance of sub-section 44 (1) of the *Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982*, hereby notify that I am considering giving Australian Flora Enterprises, Qld, authority under section 44 of the Act to export over a period of six months stems of *Micromyrtus hexamera* and *Dodonaea boroniifolia* harvested in Queensland from private land on condition that prior to export of each consignment, the exporter obtains the permission of the Director of National Parks and Wildlife Service or his nominee.

In accordance with paragraph 44 (1) (f) of that Act, I invite interested persons to lodge with me comments in writing on the desirability of giving this authority. Such comments should be lodged at the following address not later than five days after the date of publication of this notice: The Director, Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, G.P.O. Box 636, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601. Attention: Wildlife Protection Section.

Dated this 9th day of August 1987.

GRAHAM RICHARDSON
Minister of State for the Environment and the Arts

N.N.—8719170

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982

Section 44

NOTICE

I, SENATOR GRAHAM RICHARDSON, the Minister of State for the Environment and the Arts, in pursuance of sub-section 44 (1) of the *Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982*, hereby notify that I am considering giving B. Gunderson of Ravensbourne, Qld, authority under section 44 of the Act to export over a period of six months fronds of *Macrozamia miquelii* harvested in Queensland from areas of State Forests 451 and 915 on condition that prior to export of each consignment, the exporter obtains the permission of the Director of National Parks and Wildlife Service or his nominee.

In accordance with paragraph 44 (1) (f) of that Act, I invite interested persons to lodge with me comments in writing on the desirability of giving this authority. Such comments should be lodged at the following address not later than five days after the date of publication of this notice: The Director, Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service, G.P.O. Box 636, Canberra, A.C.T. 2601. Attention: Wildlife Protection Section.

Dated this 9th day of August 1987.

GRAHAM RICHARDSON
Minister of State for the Environment and the Arts

N.N.—8719171

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982

Section 11

DECLARATION OF APPROVED INSTITUTIONS

I, JOHN DERRICK OVINGTON, the Designated Authority under sub-section 18 (1) of the *Wildlife Protection (Regulation of Exports and Imports) Act 1982*, in pursuance of subsection 11 (1) of the Act, hereby declare each of the organisations specified in Column 2 of the Schedule, in an item in the Schedule, to be an approved institution in relation to the class, or classes, of specimens specified in Column 3 of the Schedule in that item.

Dated this thirteenth day of August 1987.

J. D. OVINGTON
Designated Authority

THE SCHEDULE

Column 1	*Column 2*	*Column 3*
Item	*Name and Country of Approved Institution*	*Approved class, or classes, of specimens*
1	Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service 11 Quality Row Kingston Norfolk Island Australia, 2899	*Ninox novaeseelandiae*
2	Wellington Zoological Park Manchester Street Newtown Wellington 2 New Zealand	*Ninox novaeseelandiae*

Attorney-General

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Bankruptcy Act 1966

APPOINTMENT TO ACT AS DEPUTY REGISTRAR

I, PATRICK BRAZIL, Secretary to the Attorney-General's Department, under sub-section 17A (1) of the *Bankruptcy Act 1966*, hereby appoint Susan Nicole Dowley to act as Deputy Registrar in Bankruptcy for the Bankruptcy district of the State of New South Wales and the Australian Capital Territory during all periods when Deputy Registrar Douglas Allan Hassall is absent from duty or from Australia or is, for any other reason, unable to perform the functions of his office.

Dated this 10th day of August 1987.

P. BRAZIL
Secretary to the
Attorney-General's Department

N.N.—8719172

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Bankruptcy Act 1966

APPOINTMENT TO ACT AS DEPUTY REGISTRAR

I, PATRICK BRAZIL, Secretary to the Attorney-General's Department, under sub-section 17A (1) of the *Bankruptcy Act 1966*, hereby appoint William Francis Corner to act as Deputy Registrar in Bankruptcy for the Bankruptcy District of the Northern District of the State of Queensland during the period, commencing on 10 August 1987 and ending at the expiration of 14 August 1987, when the Deputy Registrar is unable to perform the functions of his office because he is acting as Registrar in Bankruptcy for that Bankruptcy District.

Dated this 10th day of August 1987.

P. BRAZIL
Secretary to the
Attorney-General's Department

N.N.—8719173

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Bankruptcy Act 1966

APPOINTMENT TO ACT AS REGISTRAR

I, PATRICK BRAZIL, Secretary to the Attorney-General's Department, under sub-section 17A (1) of the *Bankruptcy Act 1966*, hereby appoint Martin Hugh Shannon to act as Registrar in Bankruptcy for the Bankruptcy District of the Northern District of the State of Queensland during the period, commencing on 10 August 1987 and ending at the expiration of 14 August 1987, when the Registrar is absent from duty.

Dated this 10th day of August 1987.

P. BRAZIL
Secretary to the
Attorney-General's Department

N.N.—8719174

PUBLICATIONS CLASSIFIED UNDER THE A.C.T. CLASSIFICATION OF PUBLICATIONS ORDINANCE 1983

FOR WEEK ENDING 7.8.87

PUBLICATIONS classified under the A.C.T. Ordinance would attract the following classifications under the N.S.W. Indecent Articles and Classified Publications Act 1975 and the N.T. Classification of Publications Act 1979: U/R—Unrestricted; Category 1—Restricted; Category 2—Direct Sale; Refused—Includes Child Pornography (CP) may not be sold.

Title	*Edition*	*Author/Publisher*	*Decision flagging*
Bedtime Reader (Velvet's)	Vol. 1 No. 11, November 1987	Vanity Publishing Co, U.S.A.	Category 1
Exciting	No. 40, June 1987	Color-Climax Corporation, Denmark	Category 2
Family Taboos	December 1987	Vanity Publishing Co., U.S.A.	Category 2
Family Touch (Best Of)	Fall 1987	Vanity Publishing Co., U.S.A.	Category 2
Fiesta Presents Readers Wives	(C) 1986	Galaxy Publications Ltd, U.K.	Category 1
Firsthand	Vol. 7, No. 10, October 1987	Firsthand Ltd, U.S.A.	Category 1
Firsthand	Vol. 7, No. 9, September 1987	Firsthand Ltd, U.S.A.	Category 1
Groupie	No. 6	Studio 'S' Multi-Media, West Germany	Category 2
Hard Core	No. 21, June 1987	Color-Climax Corporation, Denmark	Category 2
Honcho Overload	Vol. 2, No. 5, September 1987	Overload Co., U.S.A.	Category 1
Hot Male Review	Vol. 4, Issue 1, September 1987	Klinger International, U.S.A.	Category 2
Hot/Shots	Vol. 2, No. 3, August 1987	Sunshine Publishing Co., U.S.A.	Category 1
Hustler	Vol. 14, No. 3, September 1987	Hustler Magazine Inc., U.S.A.	Category 2
Hustler Humor	Vol. 10, Issue 5, September 1987	Hustler Magazine Inc., U.S.A.	Category 1
Inches	Vol. 3, No. 7, September 1987	Inches Inc., U.S.A.	Category 1
Juggs	Vol. 7, No. 1, September 1987	MM Publications Ltd, U.S.A.	Category 2
Knave	Vol. 19, No. 8, (C) 1987	Galaxy Publications Ltd, U.K.	Category 1

Title	*Edition*	*Author/Publisher*	*Decision flagging*
Leg Show	Vol. 4, No. 8, September 1987	Leg Glamour Inc., U.S.A.	Category 1
Loompanics Unlimited 1987 Main Catalogue†		Loompanics Unlimited, U.S.A.	Refused
Love Letters (Velvet's)	November 1987	Vanity Publishing Co., U.S.A.	Category 1
Madame X	No. 23, June 1987	Verlag Teresa Orlowski, West Germany	Category 2
Manscape	Vol. 3, No. 6, October 1987	Firsthand Ltd, U.S.A.	Category 1
Manscape	Vol. 3, No. 7, November 1987	Firsthand Ltd, U.S.A.	Category 1
Men Only	Vol. 52, No. 8, July 1987	Paul Raymond Publications, U.K.	Category 1
Penthouse Forum	Vol. 17, No. 1, October 1987	Forum International Ltd, U.S.A.	Unrestricted
Playboy (U.S.)	Vol. 34, No. 9, September 1987	Playboy, U.S.A.	Unrestricted
Playguy	Vol. 11, No. 9, September 1987	Playguy Publications Ltd, U.S.A.	Category 1
Razzle	Vol 5, No. 16 (C) 1987	Paul Raymond Publications, U.K.	Category 1
Secret Fantasies (Velvet's)	Fall 1987	Vanity Publishing Co., U.S.A.	Category 2
Sensuous Letters	November 1987	Vanity Publishing Co., U.S.A.	Category 2
Stars	Vol. 1, Issue 12, August 1987	Klinger International, U.S.A.	Category 2
Torso	Vol. 6, No. 3/Issue 3, September 1987	Varsity Communications, U.S.A.	Category 2
Uncut	Vol. 2, No. 1, September 1987	Crete International Inc., U.S.A.	Category 1
Velvet Talks' Adult Action Guide	November 1987	Eton Publishing Co., U.S.A.	Category 2
Vibrations	November 1987	Vanity Publishing Co., U.S.A.	Category 1
Wish	No. 29, June 1987	CP-Production, GmbH, West Germany	Category 2

Flagging
(1) Brought to the attention of the Victorian Government.
(2) Brought to the attention of the S.A. Government.
(3) Brought to the attention of the W.A. Government.
(CP) Child Pornography.
(*) Decision subject of an appeal.
(†) Refused under Regulation 4A of the Customs (Prohibited Imports) Regulations.

N.N.—8719176

PUBLICATIONS CLASSIFIED UNDER THE A.C.T. CLASSIFICATION OF PUBLICATIONS ORDINANCE 1983

FOR WEEK ENDING 24.7.87

PUBLICATIONS classified under the A.C.T. Ordinance would attract the following classifications under the N.S.W. Indecent Articles and Classified Publications Act 1975 and the N.T. Classification of Publications Act 1979: U/R—Unrestricted; Category 1—Restricted; Category 2—Direct Sale; Refused—Includes Child Pornography (CP) may not be sold.

Title	*Edition*	*Author/Publisher*	*Decision flagging*
Ass-fuck Initiate (Incl. 18 color pages!)		Not shown, Nite-time Readers, Graficolor Production, U.S.A.	Category 2 (1, 2, 3)
Balls and All (Incl. 14 pages of color photos)		Not shown, Trans-European Publications, U.S.A.	Category 2
Bath House Slave		Not shown, Le Salon's Thunderbolt Books, U.S.A.	Category 2 (1, 2, 3)
Bound Slave Bitch		Not shown, Star Distributors N.Y., U.S.A.	Category 2
Camp Studs		Not shown, Le Salon's Thunderbolt Books, U.S.A.	Category 2 (1, 2, 3)
Captive Schoolgirls		Ted Leonard, Oakmore Enterprises Inc., C.A. U.S.A.	Category 2 (1, 2, 3)
Chain-Whipped Mom		Paul Gable, Greenleaf Classics Inc., C.A. U.S.A.	Category 2 (1, 2, 3)
Chained Slave Girl		Not shown, Star Distributors Inc., N.Y., U.S.A.	Category 2 (1, 2, 3)
Chained Slave Secretary		Donna Allen, Greenleaf Classics Inc., C.A. U.S.A.	Category 2 (1, 2, 3)
Chained Whipped and Raped		Ted Leonard, Oakmore Enterprises Inc., U.S.A.	Category 2 (1, 2, 3)

Title	*Edition*	*Author/Publisher*	*Decision flagging*
Cock Suckin' Wife (Incl. 18 pages of exciting color)		Not shown, Graficolor Taboo, U.S.A.	Category 2
Crawl, Slave!		Not shown, Star Distributors, N.Y., U.S.A.	Category 2 (1, 2, 3)
Cum on Mama (Incl. 14 pages of color photos)		Not shown, U.S.A.	Category 2
Cunt-sucking girls (Incl. 18 color pages!)		Not shown, Graficolor Productions, U.S.A.	Category 2
Erotic X-Film Guide	Vol. 5, No. 10, October 1987	Eton Publishing Co., U.S.A.	Category 2
Family Letters	Vol. 4, No. 7, November 1987	Piccolo Publications Ltd, U.S.A.	Category 2
Fiesta	Vol. 21, No. 8 (C) 1986	Galaxy Publications Ltd, U.K.	Category 1
Girls/Girls (Genesis)	Fall 1987	Atrium Multi-Media Co., U.S.A.	Category 1
Madame Xaviera's Slave Training Guide No. 1	(C) 1987	Madame Xaviera, Australia	Category 2 (1, 2, 3)
Penthouse Variations	Vol. 9, No. 9, September 1987	Viva International Ltd, U.S.A.	Category 1
X-Letters	Vol. 4, No. 7, October 1987	Piccolo Publications Ltd, U.S.A.	Category 2

Flagging
(1) Brought to the attention of the Victorian Government.
(2) Brought to the attention of the South Australian Government.
(3) Brought to the attention of the Western Australian Government.
(CP) Child Pornography.
(*) Decisions subject of an appeal.
(†) Refused under Regulation 4A of the Customs (Prohibited Imports) Regulations.

NOTE: In lieu of notification appearing in *Gazette* G,N 14 of 5.8.87

N.N.—8716388A

Community Services and Health

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Health Insurance Act 1973

ORDER UNDER SUB-SECTION 6 (1)

I, JANET MARIA LAYTON, delegate of the Minister of State for Community Services and Health in matters relating to the above sub-section of the *Health Insurance Act 1973*, hereby declare that every person in the following class of persons namely those visiting Australia from Indonesia for the purposes of participating in the Australia/Indonesia youth exchange program, being persons who, but for sub-section 6 (1) of that Act, shall be treated as eligible persons for the purposes of that Act from 26 August 1987 to 26 October 1987 inclusive.

Dated this fourth day of August 1987.

JANET MARIA LAYTON
Delegate of the Minister
of State for Community Services and Health

N.N.—8719175

Defence

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Defence Force Regulations

DECLARATION OF DEFENCE PRACTICE AREAS

Pursuant to sub-regulation 49(1) of the Defence Force Regulations, I, Kim Christian Beazley, Minister of State for Defence hereby revoke that part of the declaration dated 5 July 1985 in relation to Royal Australian Air Force operations and practices published at Annex C to Gazette No. S289 dated 25 July 1985, and further revoke the declarations dated 15 January 1986 and 8 April 1986 and published in Gazettes Nos. G8 of 25 February 1986 and G18 of 6 May 1986 respectively and hereby declare the areas of land, sea or air in or adjacent to Australia described in the Schedule hereto being areas in which it is necessary or expedient in the interests of the safety or defence of the Commonwealth to carry out Royal Australian Air Force operations and practices of the kinds specified in the schedule opposite the description of each area of land, sea or air.

SCHEDULE
The areas of sea, air and land

Item and map no	Area	Description of area	Kind of practice
1	Cartier Island	All that area of land and sea being as to the land Cartier Island and as to the sea part of the Indian Ocean bounded by the circumference of a circle of radius 10 kilometres the centre of which is situated on Cartier Island by latitude 12°32'S and longitude 123°32'30"E.	Air to surface weapons firing
2	AO/R224 Darwin	Lateral limits: 12°15'S 131°35'E, 11°59'S 132°33'E, 11°38'S 132°27'E, 11°52'S 131°36'E, 11°57'S 131°30'E, 12°15'S 131°35'E Vertical limits: NOTAM Hours of activity: NOTAM	Air to air weapons firing
3	AO/R225 Darwin	Lateral limits: 13°40'S 128°20'E, 14°00'S 129°10'E, 12°30'S 129°50'E, 12°10'S 129°00'E, 13°40'S 128°20'E. Vertical limits: NOTAM Hours of activity: NOTAM	Air to air weapons firing
4	AO/R228 Darwin	Lateral limits: 12°00'S 130°28'E thence the minor arc of a circle 35NM radius centred on Darwin Airport to 12°26'30"S 130°17'E, 12°39'30"S 130°03'E, 12°50'30"S 129°24'30"E thence the minor arc of a circle 90NM radius centred on Darwin Airport to 12°00'S 129°24'30"E, 12°00'S 130°28'E Vertical limits: 0-FL290 Hours of activity: NOTAM	Air to air weapons firing
5	Devil's Tower	All that area of land and water in Bass Strait, Tasmania, enclosed within the circumference of a circle of radius 5500 metres, the centre of which circle is the centre of an island known as Devil's Tower situated at latitude 39°22'36"S and longitude 146°44'30"E.	Air to surface weapons firing
6	Dutson	All that area of land and water being as to the land situated in the parishes of Dulungalong and of Glencoe, County of Buln Buln and in the parish of Sale, County of Tanjil all in the State of Victoria bounded by lines commencing at a point distant 405 metres on a bearing of 77°20' from the south-west corner of	Air to surface weapons firing

Item and map no	Area	Description of area	Kind of practice
		Crown allotment 24, Section "C", Parish of Glencoe, thence bearing 00°24' for a distance of 366 metres, thence bearing 330°24' for a distance of 7421 metres, thence by an arc of which the radius is 8518 metres and of which the length is 8920 metres the chord of which arc bears 90°24' and is 8518 metres in length thence bearing 210°24' for a distance of 4169 metres thence by part of a circumference of a circle radius 1829 metres the centre of which circle is a point distant 1875 metres on a bearing of 39°30 from an angle on the north side of a 40 metres road which road forms the southern boundary of Crown Allotment 6, Section "C", in the parish of Glencoe the said angle being formed by the junction of one line for bearing 90°30' and another line bearing 124°09', to a point on the circumference of the said circle distant 736 metres on a bearing of 325°15' from the said angle in the road described above, thence by a line bearing 210°24' for a distance of 180 metres thence by a line bearing 180°24' for a distance of 366 metres thence by a line bearing 270°24' for a distance of 1097 metres to the point of commencement.	
7	Evans Head	All that area of sea being part of the South Pacific ocean bounded by a line commencing at a point situated in Latitude 29°18'52"S and Longitude 153° 23'03"E, thence proceeding north-north-east to a point situated in Latitude 28°56'21"S and longitude 153°32' 30'E, thence proceeding east-north-east to a point situated in latitude 28°55'05"S and longitude 153°37' 12"E, thence proceeding south to a point situated in Latitude 29°10'53"S and Longitude 153°37'45"E, thence proceeding south-west to a point situated in Latitude 29°22'29"S and Longitude 153°25'42"E, thence north-north-west to the point of commencement.	Air to air weapons firing
8	Evans Head	Firstly- All that area of land in the parish of Evans, County of Richmond in the State of New South Wales, and all that area of sea being part of the South Pacific Ocean which together are bounded by the Circumference of a circle of 1850 metres radius the centre of which circle is at a point distant 2347 metres on a bearing of 107°15' from the south-eastern corner of Portion 24 in the said Parish of Evans. Secondly- All that area of land in the Parishes of Evans and Esk, County of Richmond, in the state of New South Wales, and all that area of sea being part of the south Pacific Ocean which together are bounded by a line commencing at a point distant 838 metres on a bearing of 149°15' from the north-eastern corner of water Reserve 1977 notified 14th July 1886 in the said Parish of Esk, thence bearing 124°15' for a distance of 457 metres, thence bearing 94°15' to a	Air to surface and Surface to surface weapons firing

Item and map no.	Area	Description of Area	Kind of practice
		point situated in Latitude 29°12'56"S and Longitude 153°29'49"E, thence to a point situated in Latitude 29°14'46"S and Longitude 153°29'18"E, thence to a point situated in Latitude 29°16'44"S and Longitude 153°27'04"E, to a point situated in Latitude 29°17'10"S, and Longitude 153°25'E, thence bearing 334°15' for a distance of 10272 metres, thence bearing 304°15' for a distance of 457 metres, thence bearing 34°15' for a distance of 914 metres to the point of commencement.	
9	Flat Rock	All that area of land and sea enclosed by the circumference of a circle of radius 4500 metres, the centre of which circle is located on an island known as Flat Rock at Latitude 30°45'40"S and Longitude 115°09' 45"E, the land portion being part of 1503 the whole of a camping reserve 10986 and crown 93 land all in the Melbourne location Perth Land Office, also the island known as Flat Rock the sea, portion being part of the Indian Ocean adjoining.	Air to surface weapons firing
10	Halifax Bay	The area of sea and land in Halifax Bay, Queensland bounded by an imaginary line commencing at the intersection of the parallel 19°08'55"S Latitude with the meridian 146°38'32"E longitude, thence generally in a north-western direction to the intersection of the parallel 19°01'28"S Latitude with the meridian 146°27' 52"E Longitude, thence generally in a north-north-westerly direction to the intersection of the parallel 18°55'43"S Latitude with the meridian 146°23'49"E Longitude, thence generally in a north-easterly direction to the intersection of parallel 18°54'01"S Latitude with the meridian 146°25'16"E Longitude, thence in a generally easterly direction to the intersection of the parallel 18 degrees 53 +o+ 45 "s south Latitude with the meridian 146°40'11"E Latitude, thence generally in a south-easterly direction to the intersection of the parallel 18°57'05"S Latitude with the meridian 146°44'30"E Longitude, thence, generally in a southerly direction to the intersection of the parallel 19°05'27"S Latitude with the meridian 146°45'27"E Longitude, and thence generally in a south-westerly direction to the point of commencement.	Air to surface weapons firing
11	Lake Wellington	All that area of land and water being, as to the land, parts of Crown Allotment 30 of 8 in the Parish of Dulungalong, County of Buln Buln, and part of Crown Allotment 30 in the Parish of Booran, County of Buln Buln,and, as to the water, part of Lake Wellington in the County of Tanjil, which area is bounded by a line commencing at a point distant 1308 metres on a bearing of 270°39' (magnetic) from the south-western	Air to surface weapons firing

Item and map no.	Area	Description of Area	Kind of practice
		corner of Crown Allotment 30 in the Parish of Dulungalong, County of Buln Buln, thence on a bearing of 344° (magnetic) for a distance of 6437 metres thence on a bearing of 74° (magnetic) for a distance of 9656 metres, thence on a bearing of 164° (magnetic) for a distance of 6437 metres, thence on a bearing of 254° (magnetic) for a distance of 9656 metres to the point of commencement.	
12	Lancelin (Land)	All that piece of land in the state of Western Australia, known as Lancelin Training Area, being all that piece of land in the District of Melbourne north of and within the vicinity of the Townsite of Lancelin and shown on the Department of Lands and Surveys lithographs 30/80 and 59/80 and National topographic 1:25000 maps 1936-1-SW, 1936-1-SE, 1936-11-NW, 1936-11-NE, 1936-11-SW and shown diagramatically in the subtended locality plan and more particularly bounded by lines commencing at the north-west corner of location 3909, thence proceeding south along the western boundary of that location and its southern prolongations, the western boundaries of locations 3910, 3911, 3912, 3913 and their southern prolongation to its intersection with a forth class road at AMG co-ordinates 344000E 6570320N, thence generally westerly along that road to an intersection at AMG co-ordinates 340080E 6572040N, thence generally northerly along that road to its intersection with the southern boundary of location 3988 at AMG co-ordinates 338500E 6576970N, thence north-easterly, north, north-westerly and west along boundaries of that location to their intersection with the aforementioned forth class road at AMG co-ordinates 336360E 6590580N, thence north-westerly along that road to the south-west corner of location 3379, thence east and northerly along boundaries of that location to its north east corner, thence east to a point on the western boundary of location 3821, thence south along the western boundary of location 2821 and its southern prolongation to the northern boundaries of location 942, thence west and south along boundaries of location 942, thence west and south along boundaries of location 2392, thence west and south along boundaries of location 2040, thence south along the southern prolongation of the western boundary of location 2046 to the northern boundary of location 3909, thence west along that boundary to the point of commencement.	Air to surface weapons firing
13	Lancelin (Sea)	An area of sea off the coast of Western Australia bounded by a line commencing at a position at Latitude 30°45'30"S Longitude 115°17'30"East, thence proceeding in a straight line to a position at Latitude 30°55'S Longitude 115°24'E, thence	Air to surface weapons firing

Item and map no.	Area	Description of Area	Kind of practice
		proceeding in a straight line to a position at Latitude 31°07'30"S Longitude 115°05'E, thence proceeding in a straight line to a position at Latitude 30°54'S Longitude 114°56'E, thence proceeding in a straight line to the point of commencement. Vertical limits: 0-FL-500 Hours of activity: NOTAM	
14	Learmonth	Lateral limits: 20°36'S 113°05'E, 21°03'S 113°50'E, 22°27'S 112°52'E, 22°00'S 112°07'E, 20°36'S 113°05'E. Vertical limits: 0-FL310 Hours of activity: NOTAM	Air to air weapons firing
15	Learmonth	All that piece of land in the State of Western Australia containing an area of 18781 hectares or thereabouts, being Lyndon Location 97.	Air to surface and Surface to surface weapons firing
16	N.N.E. Rock	All that area of land and water in Spencer Gulf, South Australia, enclosed within the circumference of a circle of radius 1150 metres, the centre of which circle is the centre of a rock known as "N.N.E. Rock" in approximate Latitude 35°04'30"S and approximate Longitude 136°29'40"E.	Air to air and Air to surface weapons firing
17	Orchard Hills	All that area of land in the County of Claremont, New South Wales, enclosed within a circle of radius 1400 metres the centre of which is located at Latitude 33°49'S and Longitude 150°43'49"E.	Explosives demolition
18	Pearce	All that area of land situated in the Swan District in the State of Western Australia, bounded by lines commencing at the south-west corner of Crown Grant 2231, thence easterly along portion of the southern boundary of the said Crown Grant 2231 to the north-western corner of Crown Grant 2010, thence southerly and easterly along the western and southern boundaries of the said Crown Grant 2010 to its south-eastern corner, thence southerly along portion of the western boundary of Crown Grant 2011 and the western boundary of Location 2480, thence easterly along the southern boundary of Location 2480 to its south-eastern corner thence southerly along portion of western boundary of Crown Grant 1505 and the western boundary of Location 2941, thence easterly along portion of the southern boundary of Location 2941 to the north-west corner of Crown Grant 2766, thence southerly along the western boundary of the said Crown Grant 2766 to its south-west corner, thence southerly along western boundary of Crown Grant 1810 to a point on the north boundary of Crown Grant 1500, thence westerly by portion of the northern boundary of the said Crown Grant 1500 to its north-west corner, thence southerly	Air to surface weapons firing

Item and map no.	Area	Description of Area	Kind of practice
		by the western boundary of the said Crown Grant 1500 to its south-west corner, thence westerly along the north side of a 20 metre road, thence southerly across the said 20 metre road to the north-west corner of Location 2844, thence southerly along the western boundary of the said Location 2844 to its south-west corner, thence easterly along portion of the southern boundary of the said Location 2844 to the north-west corner of Crown Grant 2233, thence southerly along the western boundary of the said Crown Grant 2233 to its south-west corner, thence easterly along southern boundary of the said Crown Grant 2233 to the point of intersection of the northern extention of the western boundary of Location 1907, thence southerly along the extention and the western boundary of said Location 1907 to the south-west corner of said location 1907, thence easterly along Portion of southern boundary of the said Location 1907 and the whole of the northern boundary of Location 2210 to the north-west corner of Crown Grant 1924, thence southerly along the western boundary and easterly along the southern boundary of the said Crown Grant 1924 to its south-east corner and the north-east corner of Location 1941, thence southerly by the eastern boundary of Location 1941 to the northern boundary of Location 1953, thence easterly by Portion of the northern boundary of the said Location 1953 to the north-west corner of Location 2667, thence southerly by the western boundary of Location 2667 and easterly by part of the southern boundary of the said Location 2667 to the north-west corner of Crown Grant 2895, thence southerly along the western boundary of Crown Grant 2895 to the northern boundary of Crown Grant 1458, thence westerly along portion of its northern boundary and the southern boundary of Location 2278 to the north-west corner of the said Crown Grant 1458, thence southerly along its western boundary to its south-west corner, thence easterly by portion of the southern boundary of the said Crown Grant 1458 to a point of intersection of the northern extention of the western boundary of Crown Grant 1773, thence southerly along the extention to the north-west corner of Crown Grant 1773, thence southerly by portion of the western boundary of Crown Grant 1773 to a point of intersection of the eastern extention of th northern boundary of Crown Grant 2064, thence westerly along extention to the north-east corner of Location 2064, thence westerly by the northern boundary of the said Location 2064 to its north-west corner, thence southerly along the western boundary of the said Location 2064 to a point on the northern boundary of Location 2478, thence westerly along portion of the northern boundary of Location	

Item and map no.	Area	Description of Area	Kind of practice
		Number 65, thence north-easterly to the point of commencement.	
19	Point Cook	All that area of land and water, as to the land Parts of Crown Allotments 23A, 23B and Lot 2 LP85746, Lot 2 LP123270 in the Parish of Deutgam, County of Bourke, and as to the water, Part of Port Phillip Bay in the County of Bourke, which area is bounded by a line commencing at a point in RAAF Point Cook, Latitude 37°56'25"S, Longitude 144°44'37"E, thence by a straight line to a point Latitude 37°56'56"S Longitude 144°44'41"E, thence by a straight line to a point Latitude 37°57'41"S Longitude 144°44'33"E, thence by a straight line to a point Latitude 37°57'37"S Longitude 144°43'57"E, thence by a straight line to a point Latitude 37°56'52"S Longitude 144°44'04"E, thence by a straight line to a point Latitude 37°56'23"S Longitude 144°44'20"E situated in Lot 2 LP123270 Parish of Deutgam, County of Bourke, thence to a point in RAAF Point Cook Latitude 37°56'16"S Longitude 144°44'26"E, thence by a straight line to a point Latitude 37°56'17"S Longitude 144°44'33"E, thence in a straight line to the point of commencement.	Small arms practice
20.	Purga	All that area of land being in the Parish of Ipswich County of Stanley comprising Lot 1 Portion of Lot 205, 210 220, 4, 3, 411 and 2 commencing at a point distant 226.327 metres on a bearing of 74°52'15", the said bearing and distance on the north boundary to 76.05 metres on 90°06'50" thence 774.342 metres on 90°06', 1805.77 metres on 90°06' being the prolongation of the north boundary, thence bearing of 180°17'20" for a distance of 1869.121 metres being the prolongation of the east boundary thence bearing of 270°17'20" for a distance of 1086.662 metres, thence bearing of 290°47' for a distance of 113.987 metres, thence bearing of 259°35' for a distance of 114.58 metres, thence bearing of 89°58' for a distance of 428.097 metres, thence bearing of 89°58' for a distance of 779.947 metres, thence bearing of 359°41' for a distance of 460.812 metres and 75.237 metres, thence bearing of 45°00' for a distance of 28.445 metres, thence bearing of 270°23' for a distance of 272.094 metres being the prolongation of the south boundary, thence bearing of 354°12'20" for a distance of 931.156 metres being the prolongation of the east boundary to the point of commencement.	Small arms practice
21	Pyramid Rock	All that area of land and water in Bass Strait, Tasmania, enclosed within the circumference of a circle of radius 5500 metres the centre of which circle is the centre of a rock known as Pyramid	Air to surface weapons firing

Item and map no.	Area	Description of Area	Kind of practice

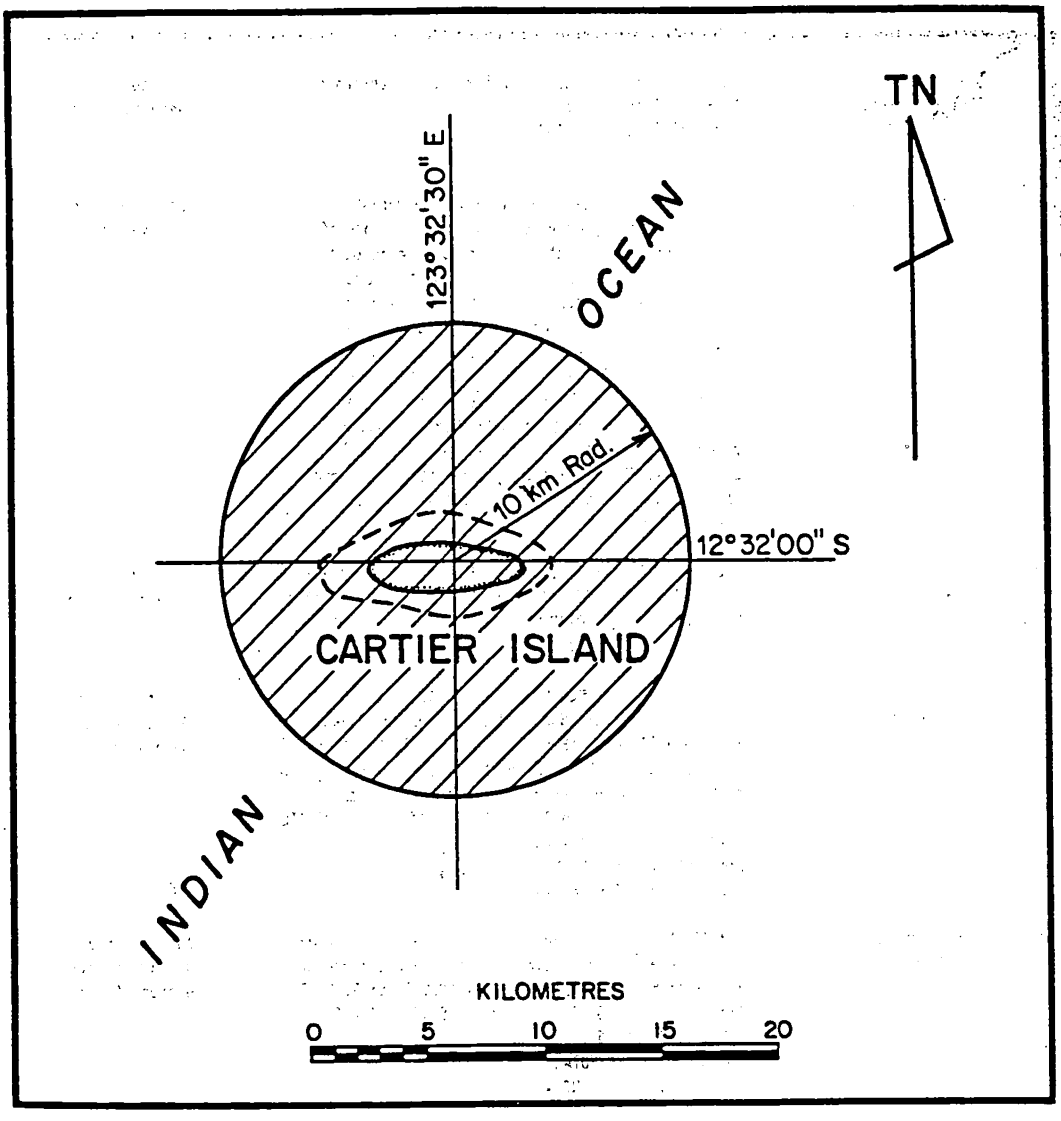
2478 to its north-west corner, thence southerly along the western boundary of Location 2478 and portion of the western boundary of Location 2154 to the northern boundary of Crown Grant 1432, thence westerly along portion of the northern boundary of Crown Grant 1432 to the eastern boundary of Crown Grant 1548, thence northerly by portion of the eastern boundary of Crown Grant 1548 to its north-east corner, thence westerly by portion of the northern boundary of the said Crown Grant 1548 to the south-east corner of Crown Grant 2890, thence northerly along the eastern boundary of the said Crown Grant 2890 to its north-east corner, thence westerly along its northern boundary to its north-west corner, thence southerly along the western boundary to its south-west corner, thence westerly along portion of the northern boundary of Crown Grant 1548 to its north-west corner, thence southerly along the western boundary of the said Crown Grant 1548 and a western boundary of Crown Grant 2289, thence westerly along the north side of a 20 metre road to the south-east corner of Location 2356, thence northerly along the eastern boundary of the said Location 2356 to its north-east corner, thence westerly along the northern boundary of the said Location 2356, thence southerly along the western boundary of the said Location 2356 to its south-west corner, thence southerly across a 20 metre road, thence easterly along the south side of

the said 20 metre road to the north-west corner of Crown Grant 6865, thence southerly along the western boundary of Crown Grant 6865 and Crown Grant 1949 to its south-west corner, thence southerly across a 20 metre road to point on the northern boundary of Crown Grant 2284, thence westerly along northern boundary of Crown Grant 2284 to its north-west corner, thence along part of the north-east boundary of Location 5607 being part of State Forest Number 65 to a point on the southern boundary of Location 3414, thence westerly along southern boundary of said Location 3414 to its south-west corner, thence northerly along portion of the western boundary of said Location 3414 to the point of intersection of the eastern extention of the southern boundary of Location 3415, thence westerly across a 20 metre road to the south-east corner of Location 3415, thence westerly along southern boundaries of Locations 3415 and 3416 to the south-west corner of Location 3416, thence westerly along north side of 20 metre road to the south-east corner of Location 1965, thence northerly along the eastern boundaries of Locations 1965, 1964, 1963, 4134 and 5607 to the south-east corner of Location 5608 being part of State Forest

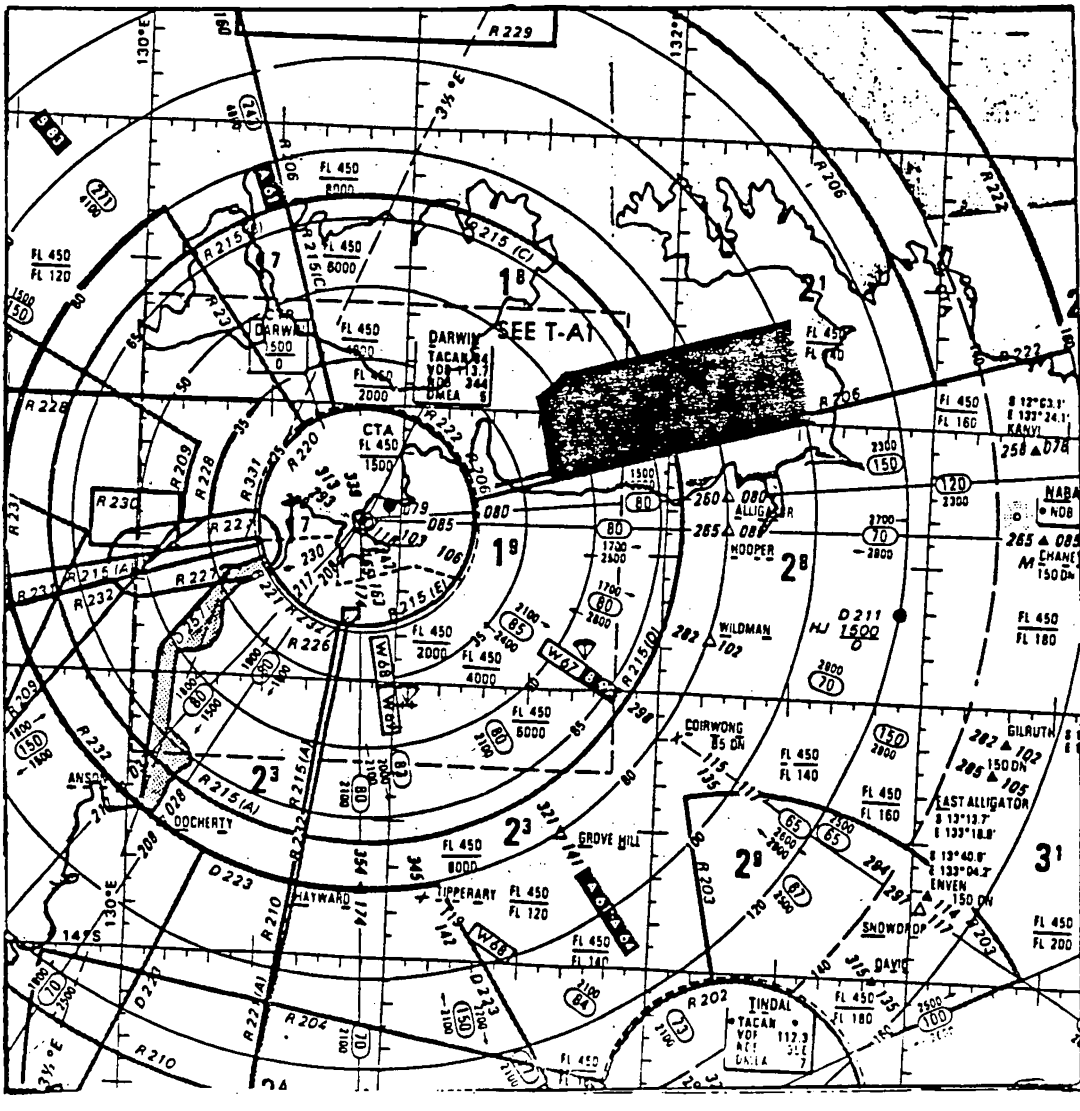
Item and map no.	Area	Description of Area	Kind of practice
		Rock situated at Latitude 39°49'15"S and Longitude 147°14'45"E.	
22	Quail Island	All that area of land and water being as to the land the islands known as Quail Island, Little Quail Island, Bare Sand Island and the northern tip of Grose Island and as to the water, being part of the Timor Sea adjoining bounded by the circumference of a circle of radius 5500 metres the centre of which circle is the centre point of Quail Island which point is located at Latitude 12°31'19"S and Longitude 130°25'48"E.	Air to surface weapons firing
23	Salt Ash	All that area of land situated in the Parishes of Stowell and Sutton, County of Gloucester, in the State of New South Wales, bounded by a line commencing at a point in Crown Reserve in the Parish of Stowell, distant 596 metres on a bearing of 343°43' from a point on the northern boundary of Lot 1 DP578547 in the Parish of Stowell, distant 171 metres on a bearing of 90° from the north-western corner of the said Lot 1 DP578547, thence bearing 73°43' for a distance of 274 metres, thence 343°43' for a distance of 366 metres, thence by a straight line in a north-north-east direction to the south-western corner of Portion 114, Parish of Sutton, thence by a straight line in a northerly direction to the north-western corner of Portion 152, Parish of Sutton, thence along the southern side of a road in a north-westerly direction to a point on the northern boundary of Portion 157, Parish of Sutton, thence in a westerly direction along the southern side of the said road and the northern boundary of Portion 157, Parish of Sutton, to the north-western corner of the said Portion 157, thence by a straight line in a west-south-west direction to the north-western corner of Portion 7, Parish of Sutton, thence south along the western boundary of Portion 7,Parish of Sutton to the southern bank of Twelve Mile Creek to its intersection with Pipeclay Creek, thence in a westerly direction along the southern bank of Pipeclay Creek to the north-western corner of Portion 78, Parish of Sutton, thence south along the western boundaries of Portions 78, 136, 98, Parish of Sutton to the south-western corner of Portion 98, Parish of Sutton, thence easterly along the north side of a road and the southern boundary of Portion 98 to the south-western corner of Portion 98, Parish of Sutton, thence by a straight line across the said road in a south-easterly direction to a point in Crown Reserve, Parish of Stowell, thence by a line bearing 163°43' for a distance of 366 metres, thence by a line bearing 73°43' for a distance of 274	Air to surface weapons firing

Item and map no.	Area	Description of Area	Kind of practice
		metres to the point of commencement.	
24	AT/R722 Saumarez Reef	Lateral limits: A circle of 5NM radius centred on 21°51'18"S 153°38'47"E. Vertical limits: 0-10000' Hours of Activity: HJ	Air to surface weapons firing
25	Townshend Island	All that area of land situated in the Parish of Townshend, County of Palmerston, in the State of Queensland, and all that area of sea being part of the South Pacific Ocean which together are bounded by a line commencing at a position of Latitude 22°25'S and Longitude 150°25'E, thence proceeding in a straight line to a position at Latitude 22°25'S and Longitude 150°37'E, thence proceeding in a straight line to a position at Latitude 22°09'S and Longitude 150°37'E, thence proceeding in a straight line to a position at Latitude 22°09'S and Longitude 150°25'E, thence proceeding in a straight line to the point of commencement.	Air to surface weapons firing
26	R-780 Townsville	Lateral limits: 17°20'S 147°30'E, 19°00'S 147°30'E, 19°00'S 148°25'E, 17°20'S 148°25'E, 17°20'S 147°30'E. Vertical limits: NOTAM Hours of activity: NOTAM	Air to air weapons firing
27	AS/R 585(A) Williamtown	Lateral limits: 33°09'S 152°06'E, thence the minor arc of a circle of 25NM radius centred on Williamtown Aerodrome (32°48'S 151°50'E) to 32°44'30"S 152°19'30"E, 32°36'S 153°24'15"E, thence the minor arc of a circle of 80NM radius centred on Williamtown Aerodrome (32°48'S 151°50'E) to 32°42'30"S 153°25'E, 33°20'30"S 152°15'E, 33°09'S 152°06'E. Vertical limits: NOTAM Hours of activity: NOTAM	Air to air and Air to surface weapons firing
28	AS/R 585(B) Williamtown	33°20'30"S 152°15'E, to 32°42'30"S 153°25'E, thence the minor arc of a circle of 80NM radius centred on Williamtown Aerodrome (32°48'S 151°50'E) to 33°03'S 153°23'E, 33°17'S 153°11'E, 33°25'S 152°18'40"E, 33°20'30"S 152°15'E. Vertical limits: NOTAM Hours of activity: NOTAM	Air to air and Air to surface weapons firing

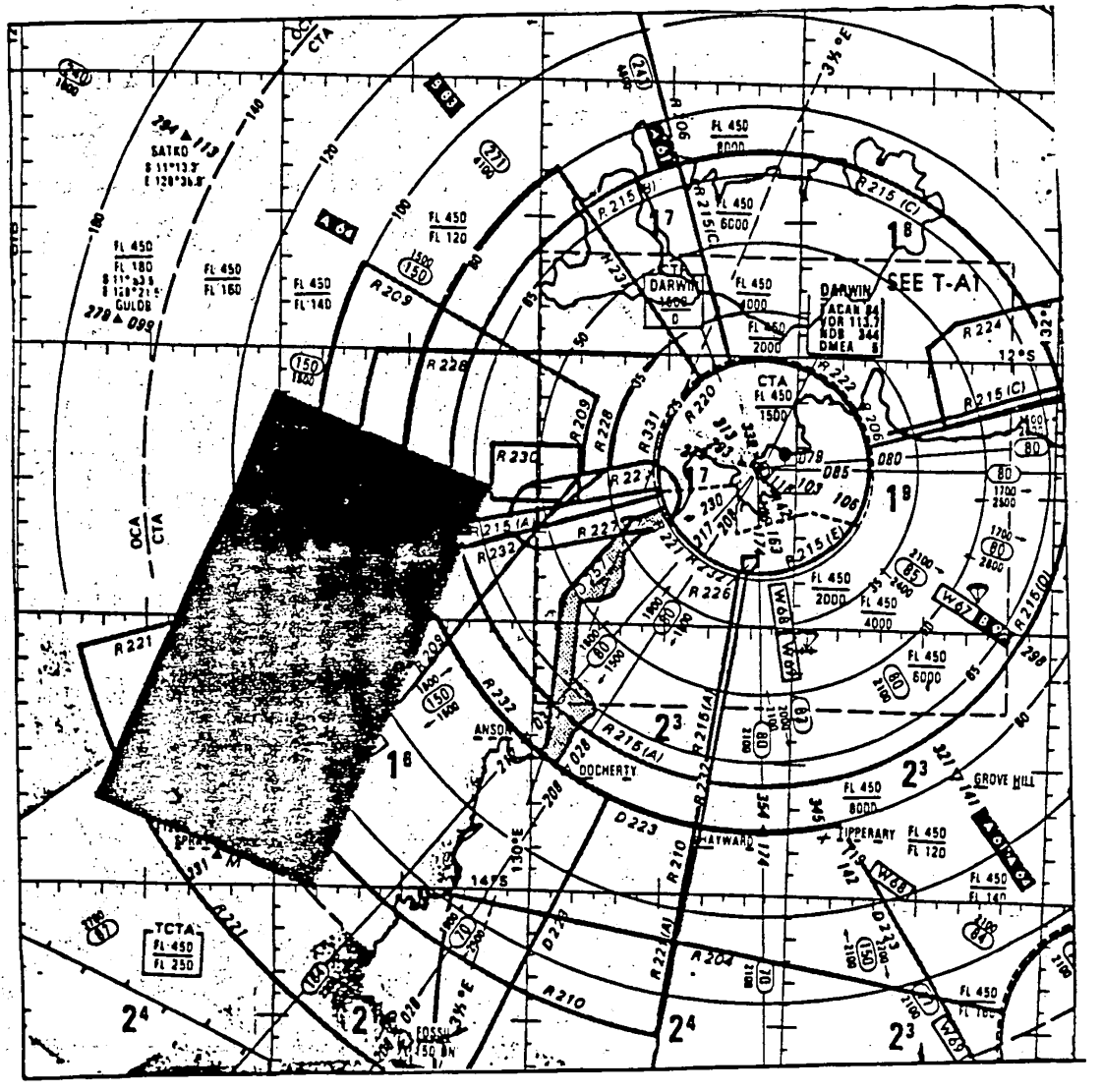
MAP NO. 1


TN
123°32'30" E
OCEAN
10 km Rad.
12°32'00" S
CARTIER ISLAND
INDIAN
KILOMETRES
0
5
10
15
20

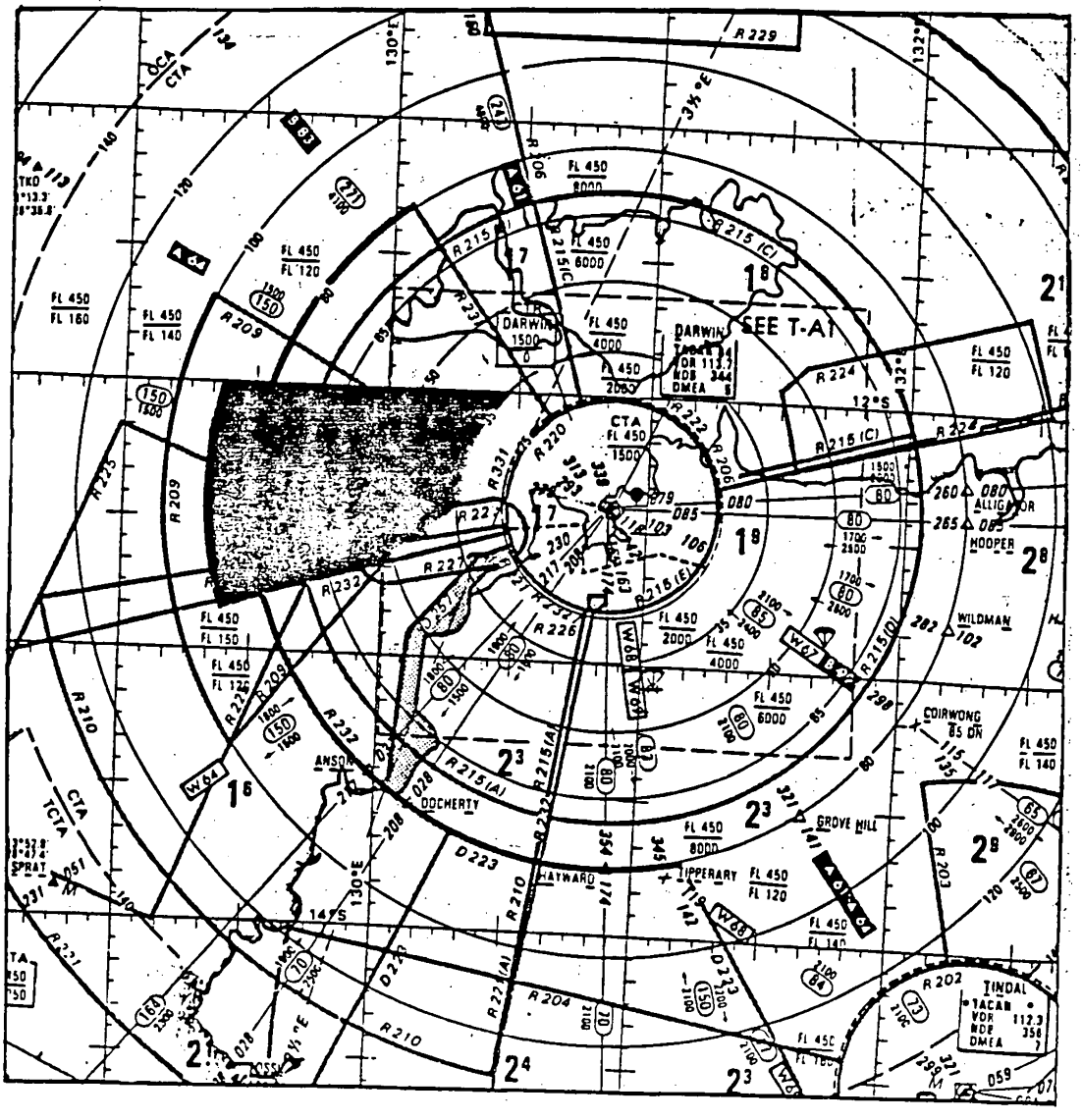
MAP NO. 2


SEE T-A1
DARWIN
TACAN
CTA
FL 450
1500
R 229
R 215 (C)
R 215 (A)
R 215 (E)
R 215 (D)
R 206
R 222
R 226
R 230
R 209
R 228
R 331
R 220
R 232
R 231
R 227
R 210
R 204
R 202
R 203
D 223
D 211
D 213
W 67
W 68
W 69
W 87
W 88
HOOPER
WILDMAN
COIRWONG
GROVE HILL
TIPPERARY
HAYWARD
DOCHERTY
ANSON
SNOWDROP
DAVIE
TINDAL
EAST ALLIGATOR
ENVEN
GILRUTH
NABA
NDB
CHANE
FL 450
FL 120
FL 180
FL 140
FL 160
FL 200
1 8
1 9
2 1
2 8
2 9
2 3
3 1

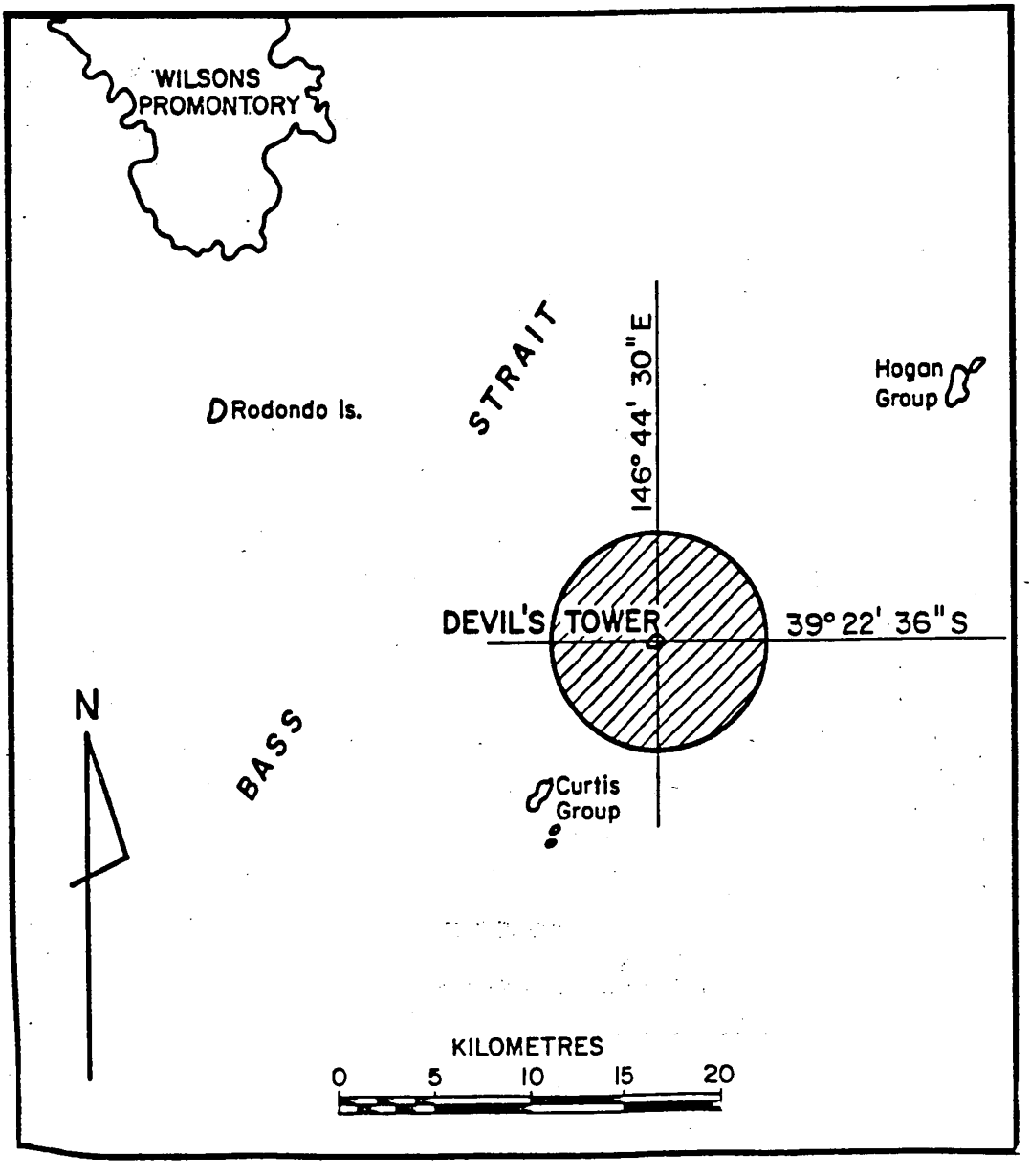
MAP NO. 3


CTA
OCA
CTA
SATRO
GULOB
DARWIN
SEE T-A
CTA
FL 450
1500
ANSON
DOCHERTY
HAYWARD
TIPPERARY
GROVE HILL
TCTA
FL 450
FL 250
FOSSIL
150 DN

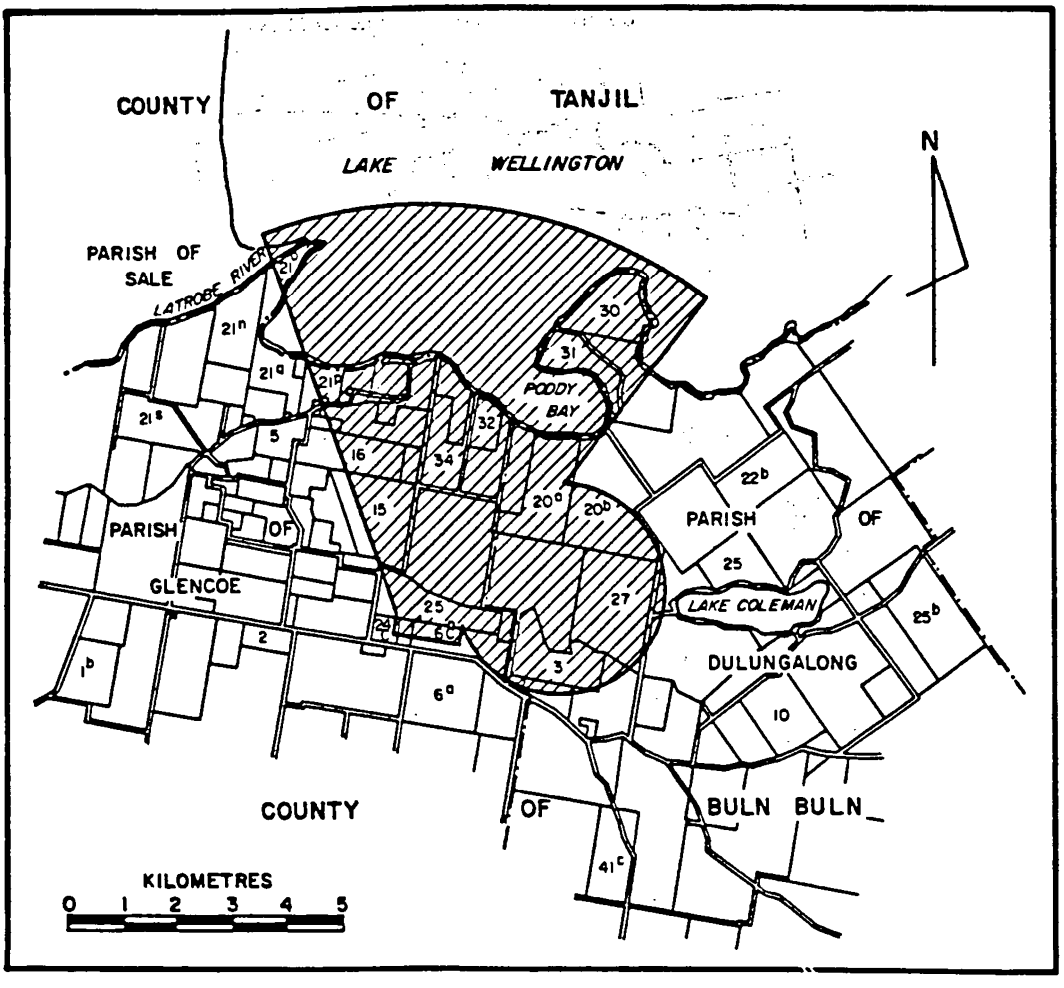
MAP NO 4


DARWIN
SEE T-A1
CTA
FL 450
1500
DARWIN
DR 113.7
NDB 344
DMEA 6
ALLIGATOR
HOOPER
WILDMAN
COIRWONG
GROVE HILL
ANSON
DOCHERTY
HAYWARD
IPPERARY
TINDAL
TACAN
VOR 112.3
NDB 358
DMEA 7
R 229
R 224
R 225
R 209
R 210
R 215 (C)
R 215 (E)
R 215 (A)
R 226
R 227
R 232
R 220
R 222
R 206
R 331
R 204
R 202
R 203
D 223
D 228
FL 450
FL 120
FL 450
FL 160
FL 450
FL 140
FL 450
FL 150
FL 450
FL 125
FL 450
2000
FL 450
4000
FL 450
6000
FL 450
8000
FL 450
FL 140
12°S
13°S
130°E
132°E
134°E
CTA
TCTA
OCA
W 64
W 87
W 88
W 89
1 6
1 7
1 8
1 9
2 1
2 3
2 4
2 8
2 9

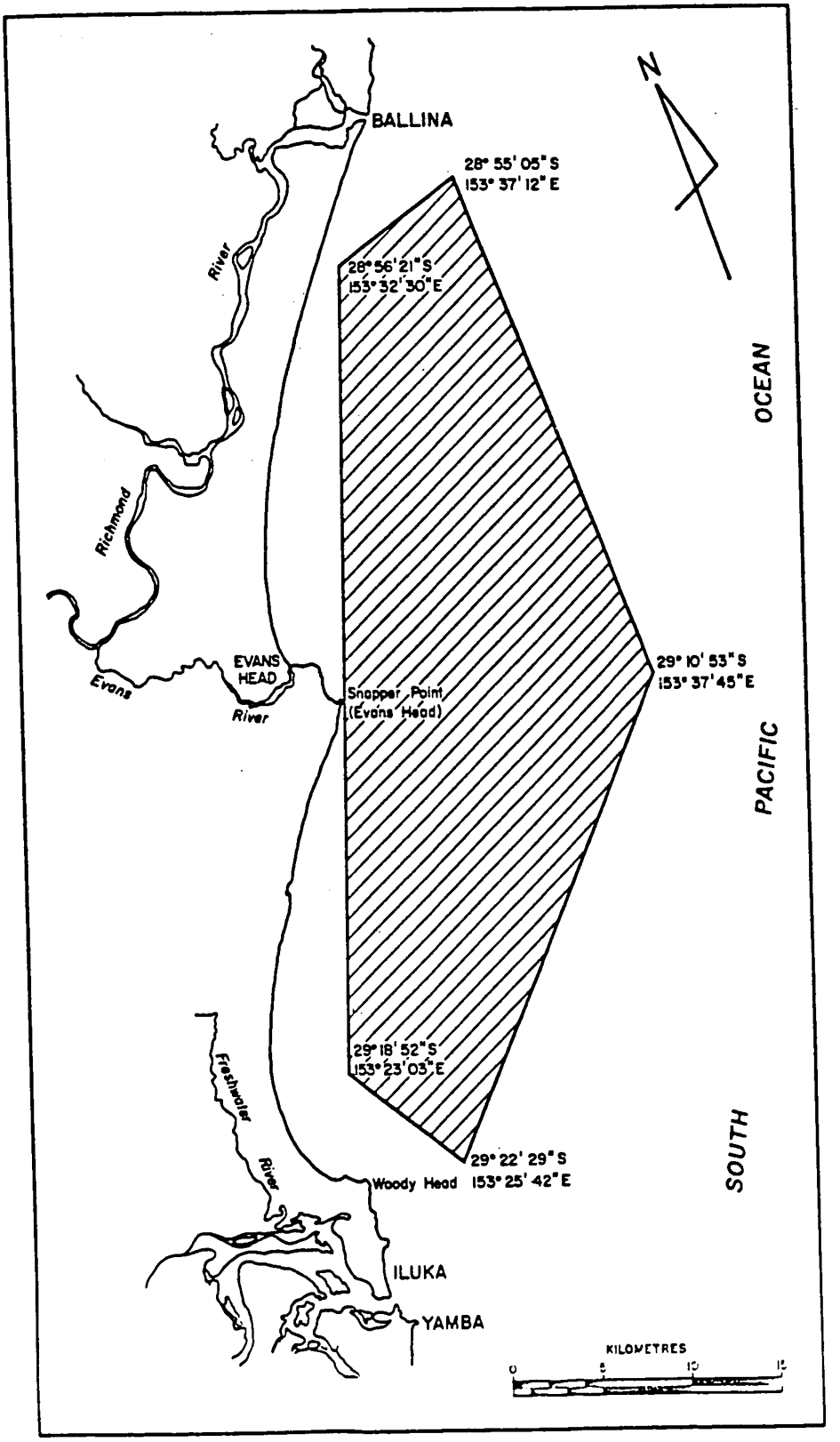
MAP NO 5


WILSONS PROMONTORY
Rodondo Is.
STRAIT
146° 44' 30" E
Hogan Group
DEVIL'S TOWER
39° 22' 36" S
N
BASS
Curtis Group
KILOMETRES
0
5
10
15
20

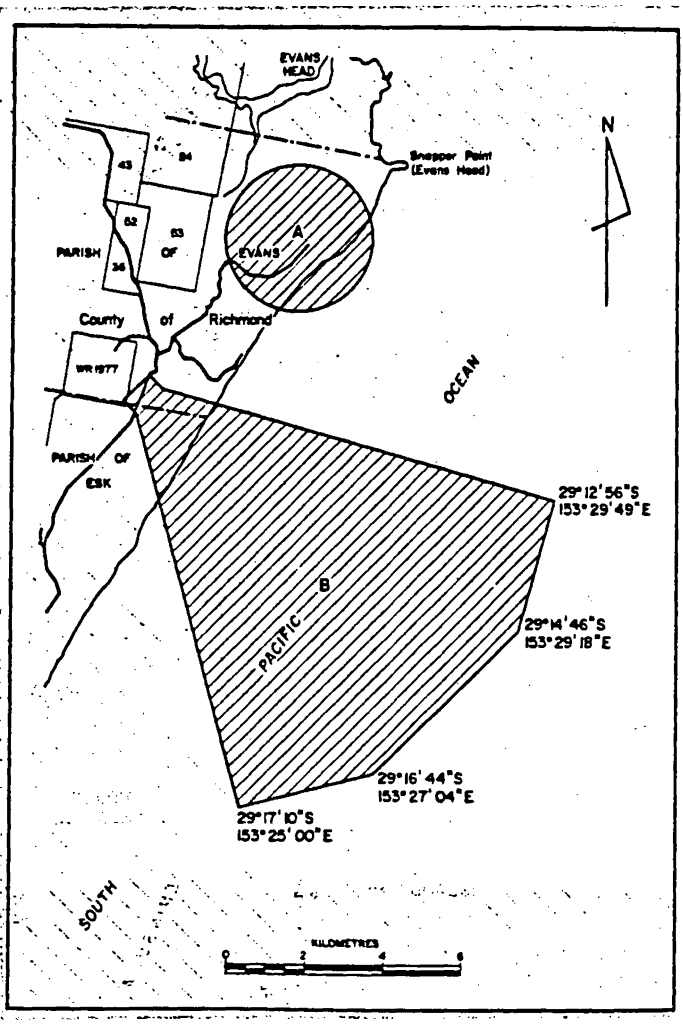
MAP NO 6


COUNTY OF TANJIL
LAKE WELLINGTON
N
PARISH OF SALE
LATROBE RIVER
21c
21n
21q
21p
21s
5
16
34
32
30
31
POODY BAY
15
20a
20b
22b
PARISH OF
GLENCOE
25
27
LAKE COLEMAN
25b
DULUNGALONG
10
2
1b
6a
3
COUNTY OF BULN BULN
41c
KILOMETRES
0 1 2 3 4 5

MAP NO 7


BALLINA
28° 55' 05" S
153° 37' 12" E
28° 56' 21" S
153° 32' 30" E
River
Richmond
OCEAN
EVANS HEAD
Evans
River
Snapper Point (Evans Head)
29° 10' 53" S
153° 37' 45" E
PACIFIC
29° 18' 52" S
153° 23' 03" E
Freshwater
River
29° 22' 29" S
Woody Head 153° 25' 42" E
SOUTH
ILUKA
YAMBA
KILOMETRES
0
5
10
15

MAP NO 8



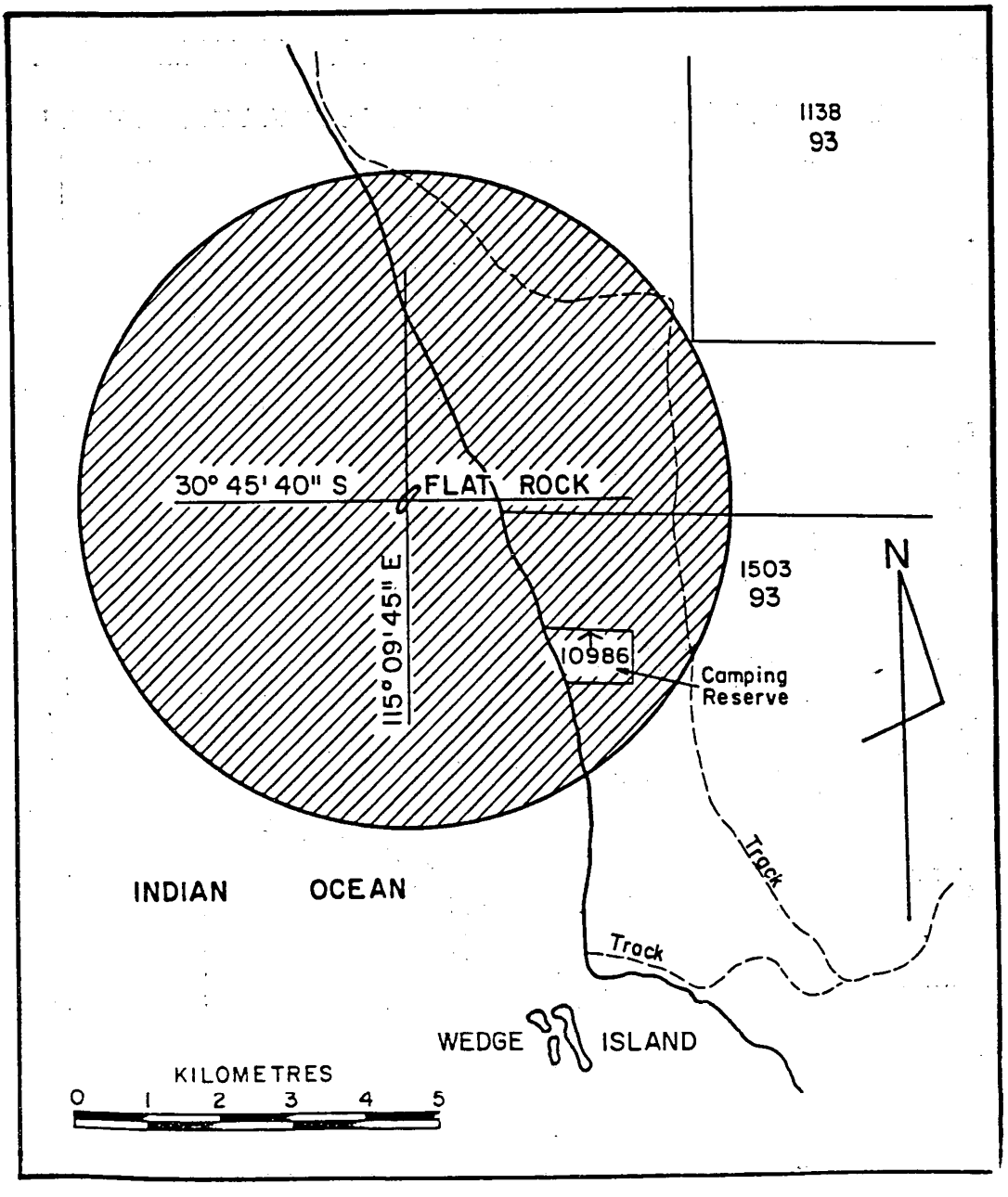
BRANCH OF THE DIRECTOR GENERAL OF ACCOMMODATION AND WORKS, AIR FORCE

DRAWING No. DGAW - AF / /

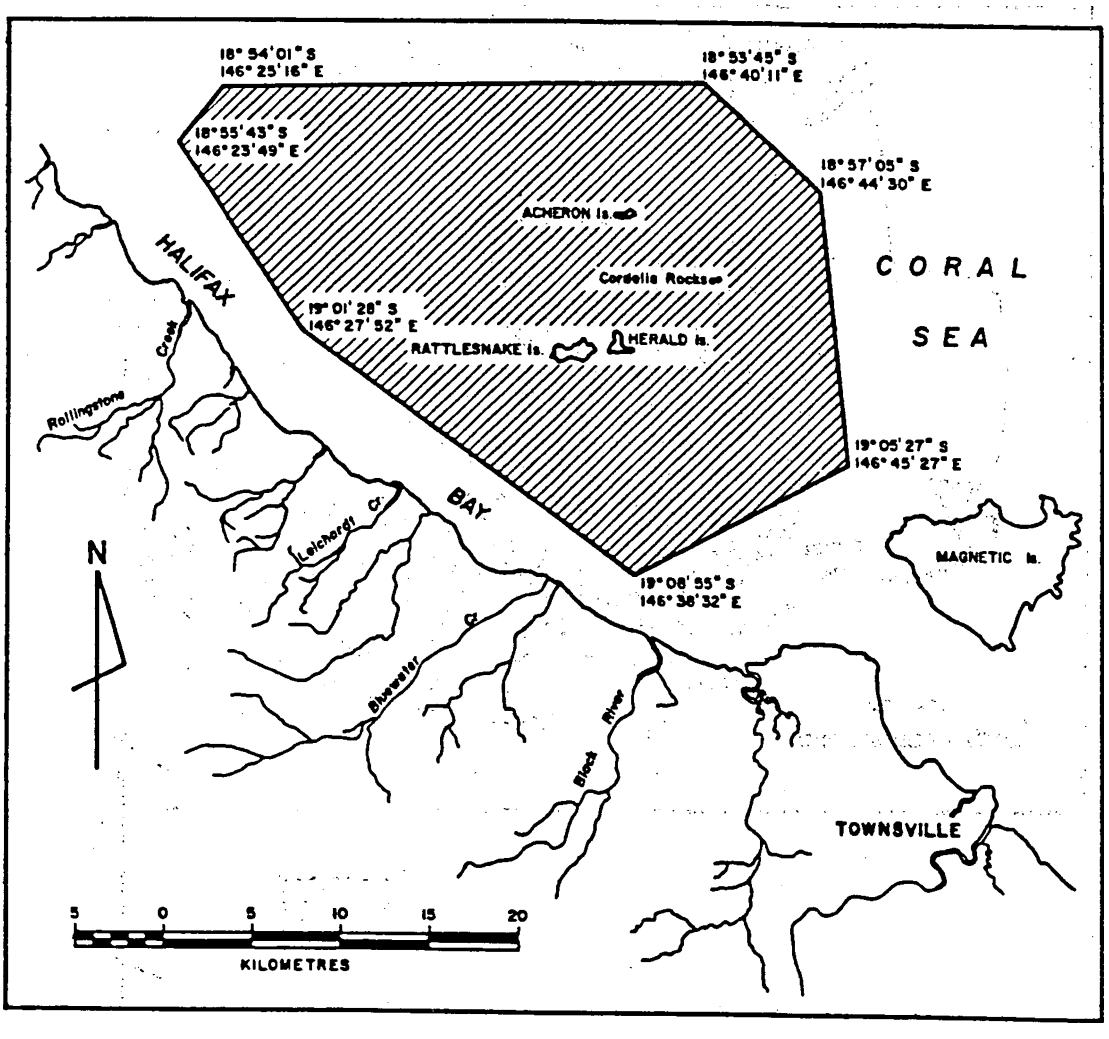
SHT. 1

A2

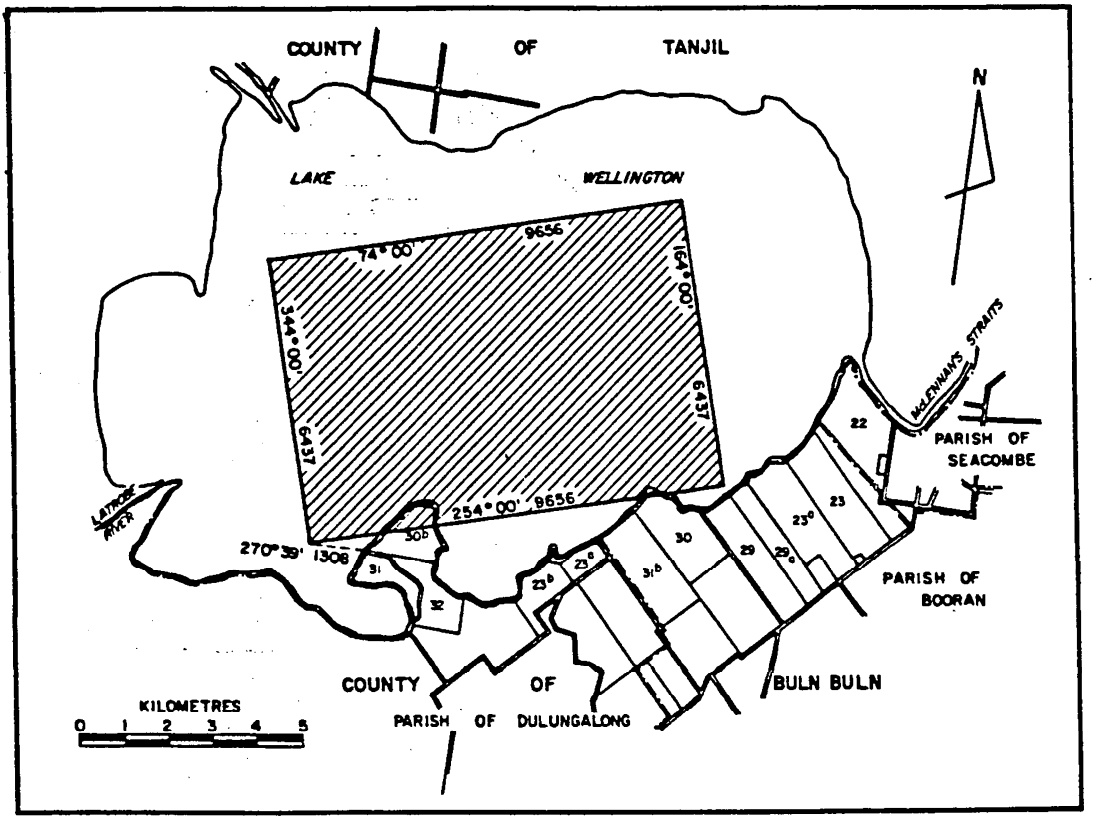
MAP NO 9


1138
93
30° 45' 40" S
FLAT ROCK
115° 09' 45" E
1503
93
N
10986
Camping
Reserve
INDIAN OCEAN
Track
Track
WEDGE ISLAND
KILOMETRES
0 1 2 3 4 5

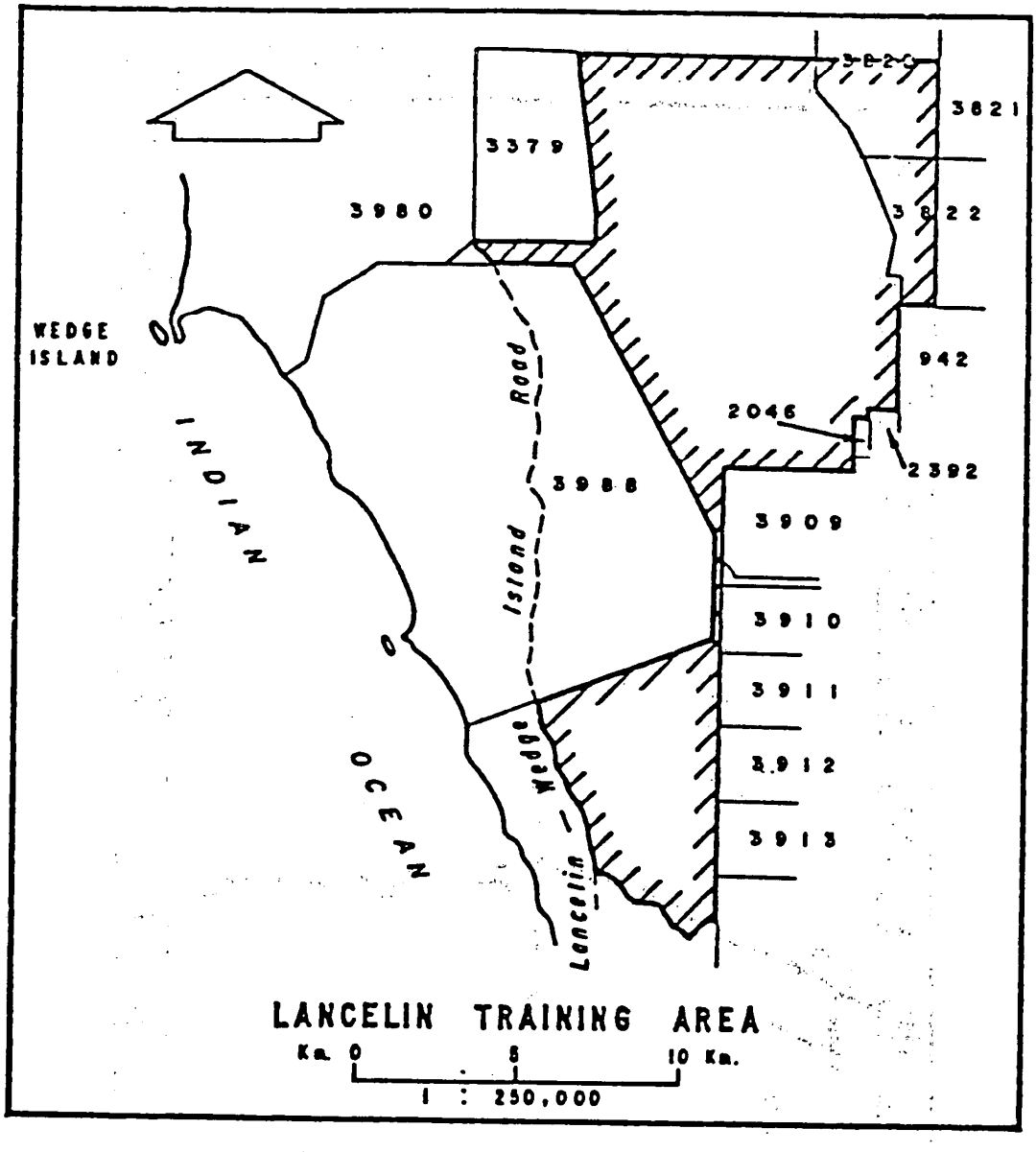
MAP NO 10


18° 54' 01" S
146° 25' 16" E
18° 53' 45" S
146° 40' 11" E
18° 55' 43" S
146° 23' 49" E
18° 57' 05" S
146° 44' 30" E
ACHERON Is.
Cordelia Rocks
CORAL
SEA
HALIFAX
Creek
19° 01' 28" S
146° 27' 52" E
RATTLESNAKE Is.
HERALD Is.
Rollingstone
19° 05' 27" S
146° 45' 27" E
BAY
Leichardt Cr
MAGNETIC Is.
N
19° 08' 55" S
146° 38' 32" E
Bluewater Cr
Black River
TOWNSVILLE
5 0 5 10 15 20
KILOMETRES

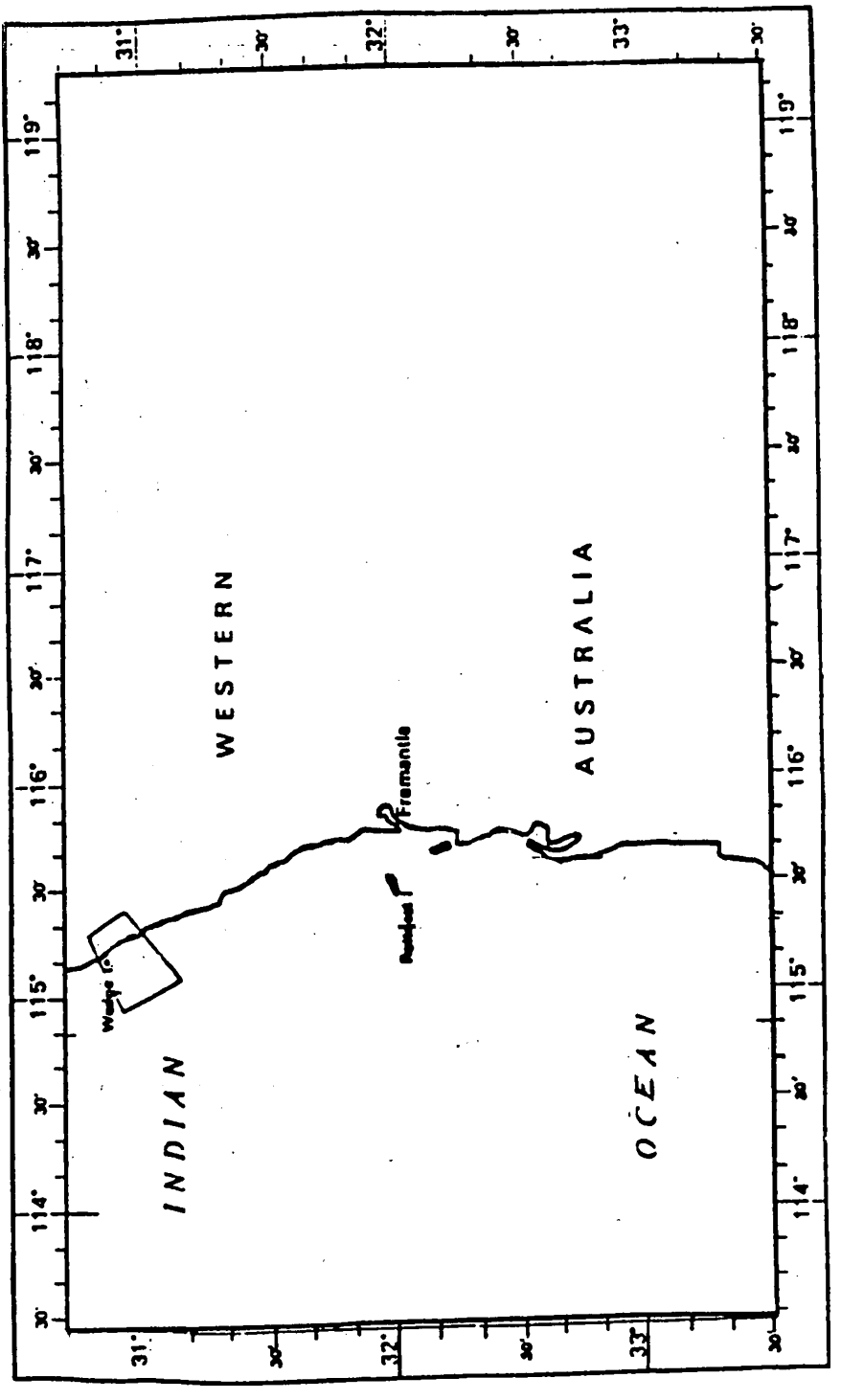
MAP NO 11


COUNTY OF TANJIL
N
LAKE WELLINGTON
74° 00'
9656
164° 00'
344° 00'
6437
6437
254° 00'
9656
McLENNAN'S STRAITS
22
PARISH OF SEACOMBE
LATROBE RIVER
270° 39'
1308
30b
31
32
23b
23c
31b
30
29
29a
23d
23
PARISH OF BOORAN
COUNTY OF BULN BULN
PARISH OF DULUNGALONG
KILOMETRES
0 1 2 3 4 5

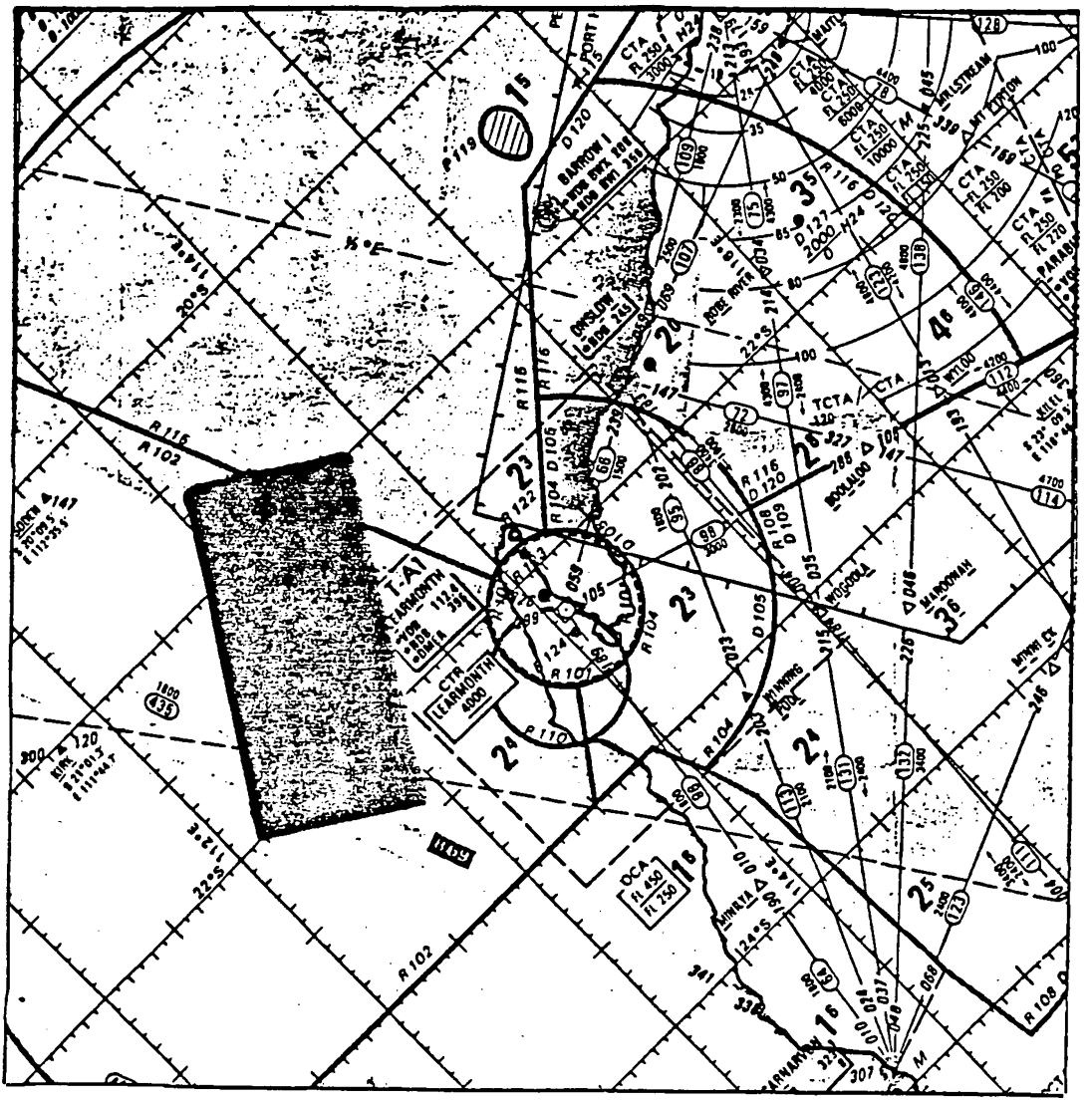
MAP NO. 12


3379
3980
3821
3822
942
2046
2392
3988
3909
3910
3911
3912
3913
WEDGE ISLAND
INDIAN OCEAN
Island Road
Wedge — Lancelin
LANCELIN TRAINING AREA
Km. 0 5 10 Km.
1 : 250,000

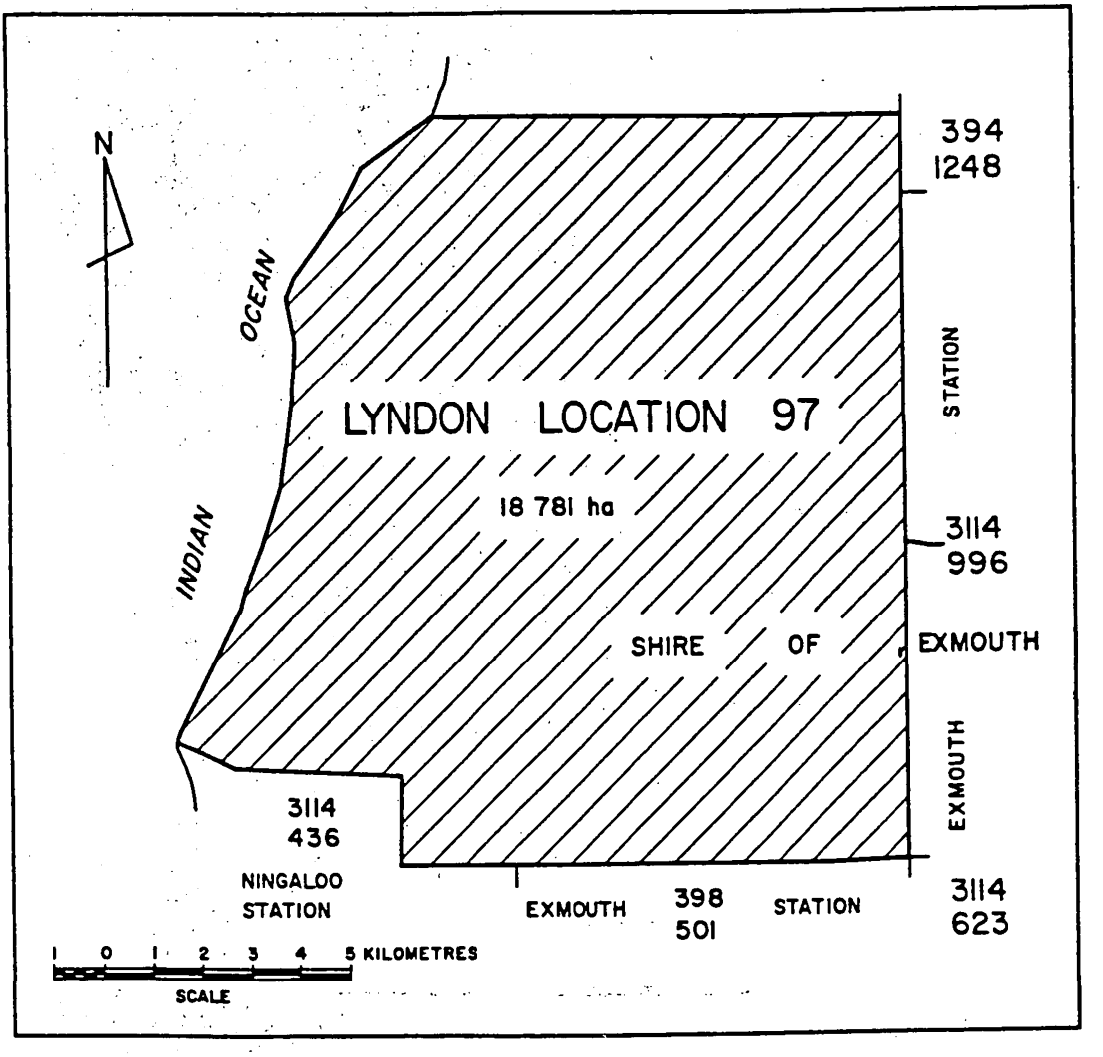
MAP NO 13


WESTERN
AUSTRALIA
INDIAN
OCEAN
Fremantle
Rottnest I.
Wedge I.
31°
30'
32°
33°
119°
118°
117°
116°
115°
114°

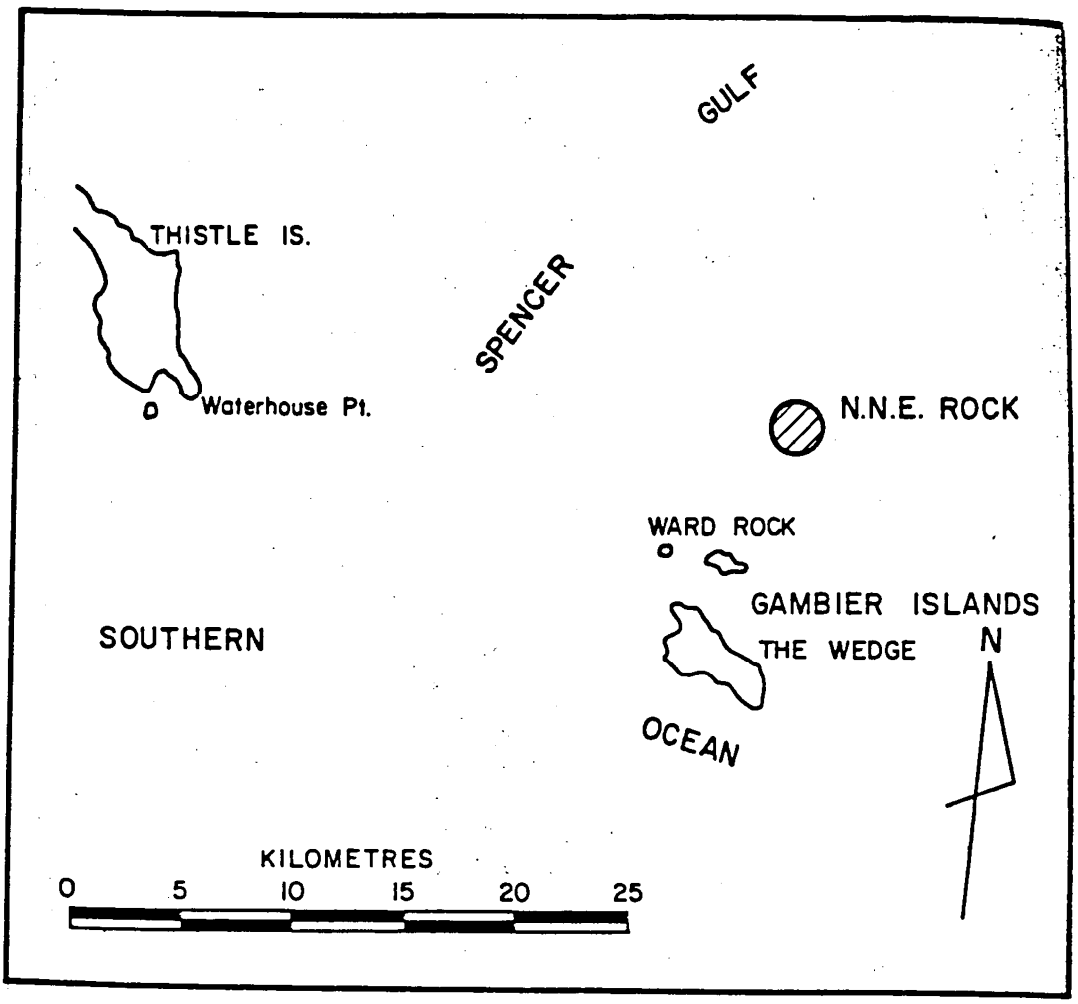
MAP NO 14

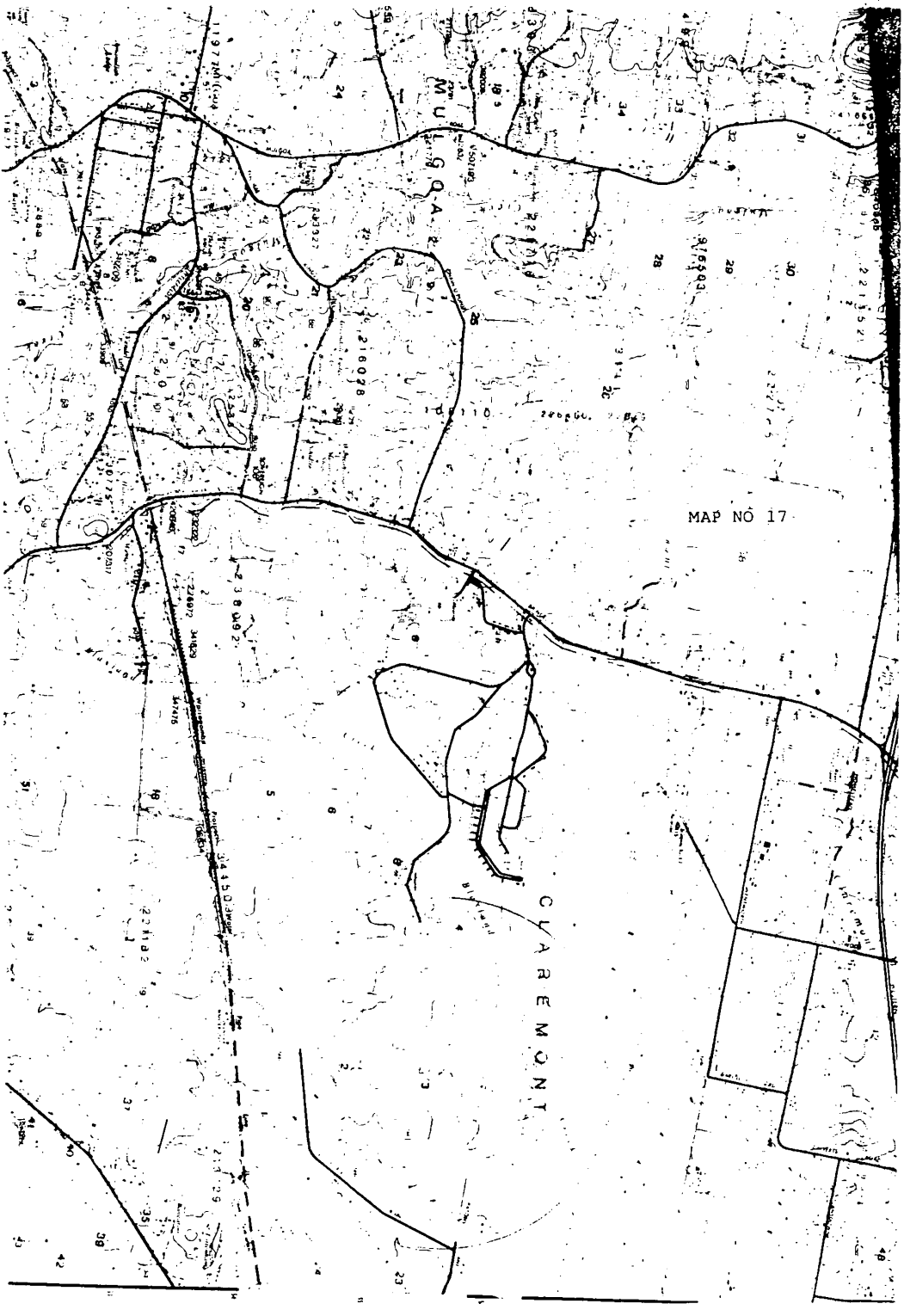

T-A1
EARMONTH
CTR
EARMONTH
4000
TCTA
CTA
OCA
FL 450
FL 250
R 116
R 102
R 104
R 107
R 110
R 122
D 120
D 105
D 109
D 127
D 048
D 010
D 061
D 068
D 123
D 141
D 148
D 161
D 172
D 183
D 193
D 203
D 215
D 226
D 238
D 249
D 259
D 271
D 282
D 293
D 305
D 316
D 327
D 338
D 349
D 359
D 370
D 381
D 392
D 403
D 414
D 425
D 436
D 447
D 458
D 469
D 480
D 491
D 502
D 513
D 524
D 535
D 546
D 557
D 568
D

MAP NO 15

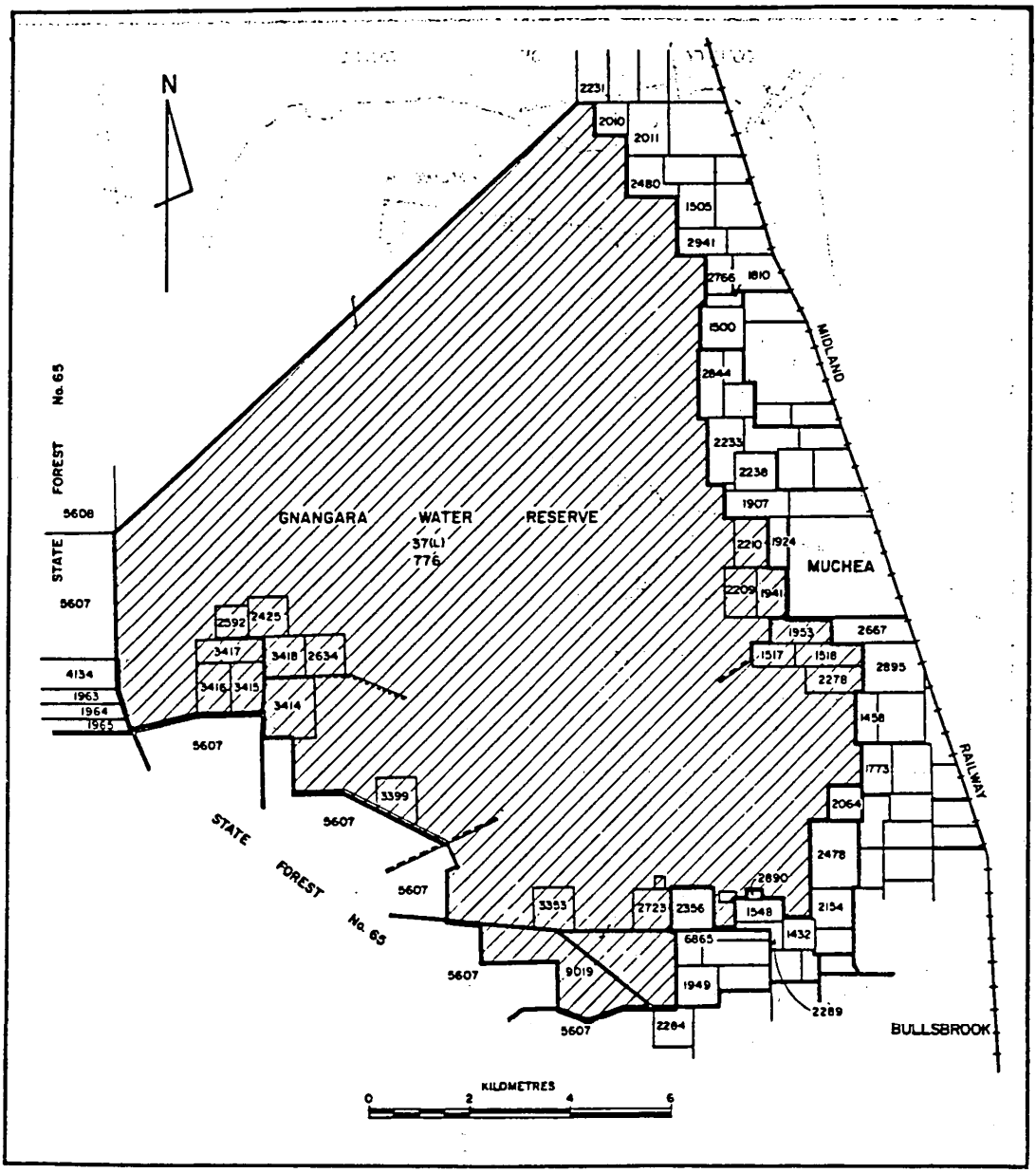

N
INDIAN OCEAN
LYNDON LOCATION 97
18 781 ha
SHIRE OF EXMOUTH
394
1248
STATION
3114
996
EXMOUTH
3114
436
NINGALOO
STATION
EXMOUTH
398
501
STATION
3114
623
0 1 2 3 4 5 KILOMETRES
SCALE

MAP NO 16

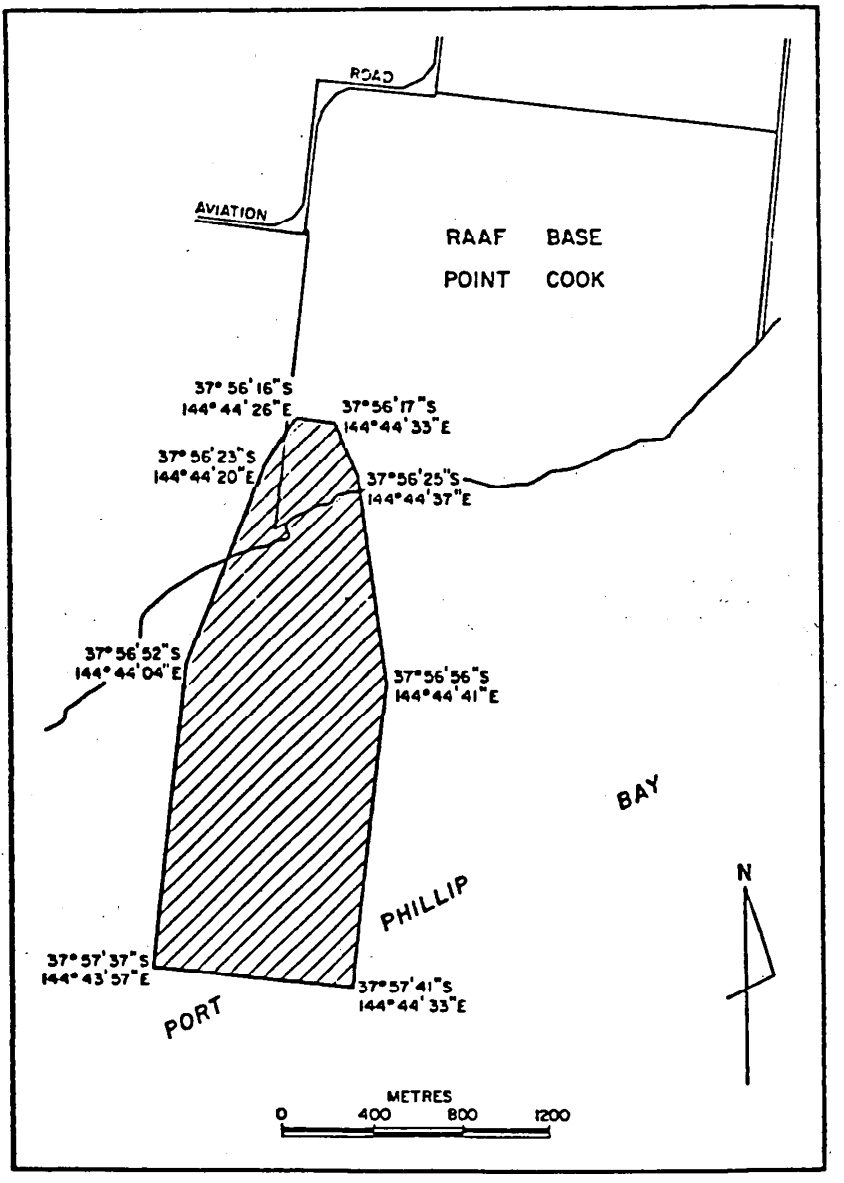

GULF
THISTLE IS.
SPENCER
Waterhouse Pt.
N.N.E. ROCK
WARD ROCK
GAMBIER ISLANDS
THE WEDGE
SOUTHERN
OCEAN
N
KILOMETRES
0 5 10 15 20 25


MAP NO 17
MUGGA
CLAREMONT

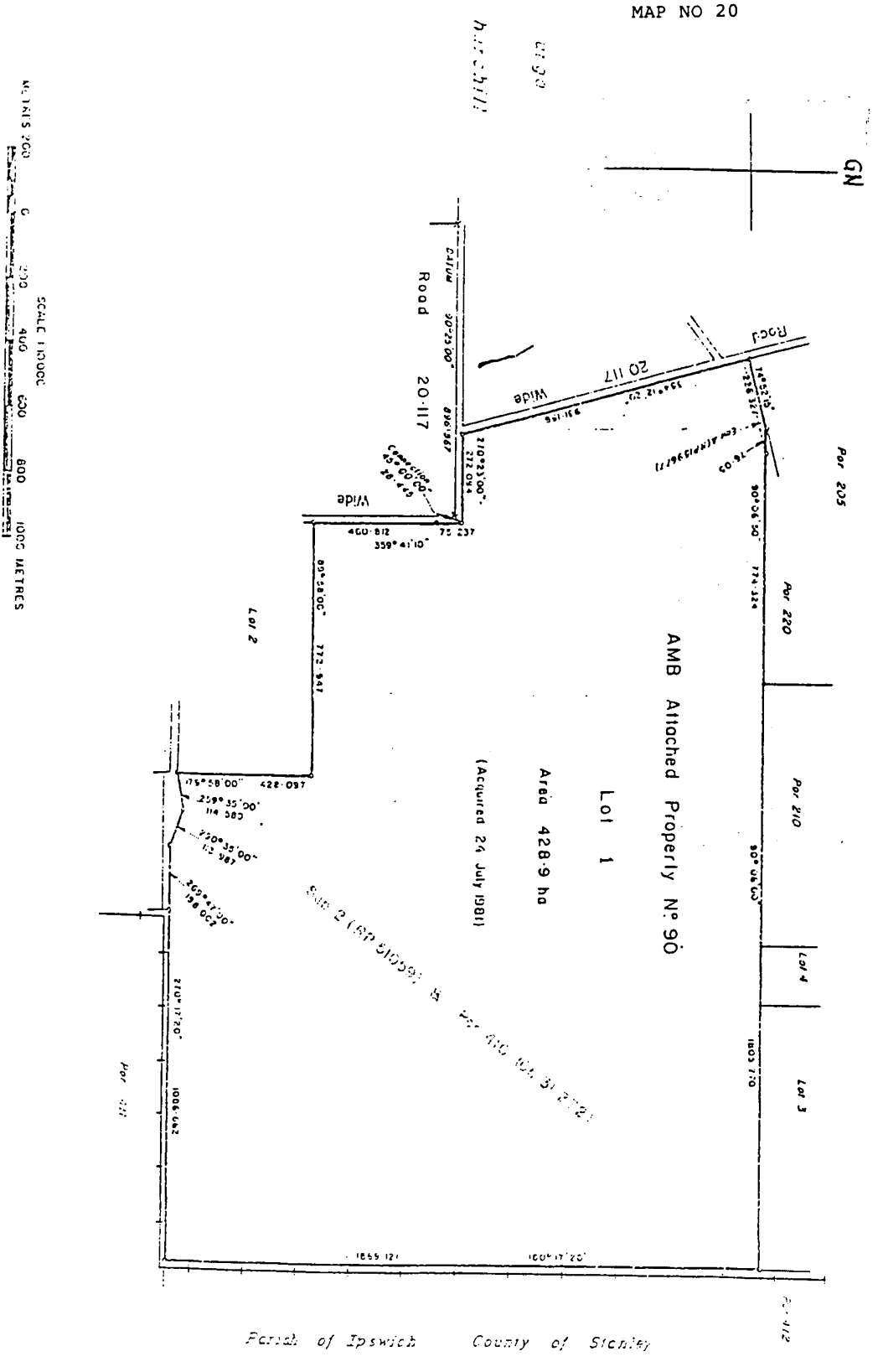
MAP NO 18


N
GNANGARA
WATER
RESERVE
37(L)
776
STATE FOREST No. 65
MUCHEA
MIDLAND RAILWAY
BULLSBROOK
KILOMETRES
0
2
4
6
2231
2040
2011
2480
1505
2941
2766
1810
1500
2844
2233
2238
1907
2210
1924
2209
1941
1953
2667
1517
1518
2278
2895
1458
1773
2064
2478
2890
2154
1548
1432
6865
2356
2723
3353
9019
1949
2284
2289
3399
3414
3415
3416
3417
2392
2425
3418
2634
4134
1963
1964
1965
5608
5607

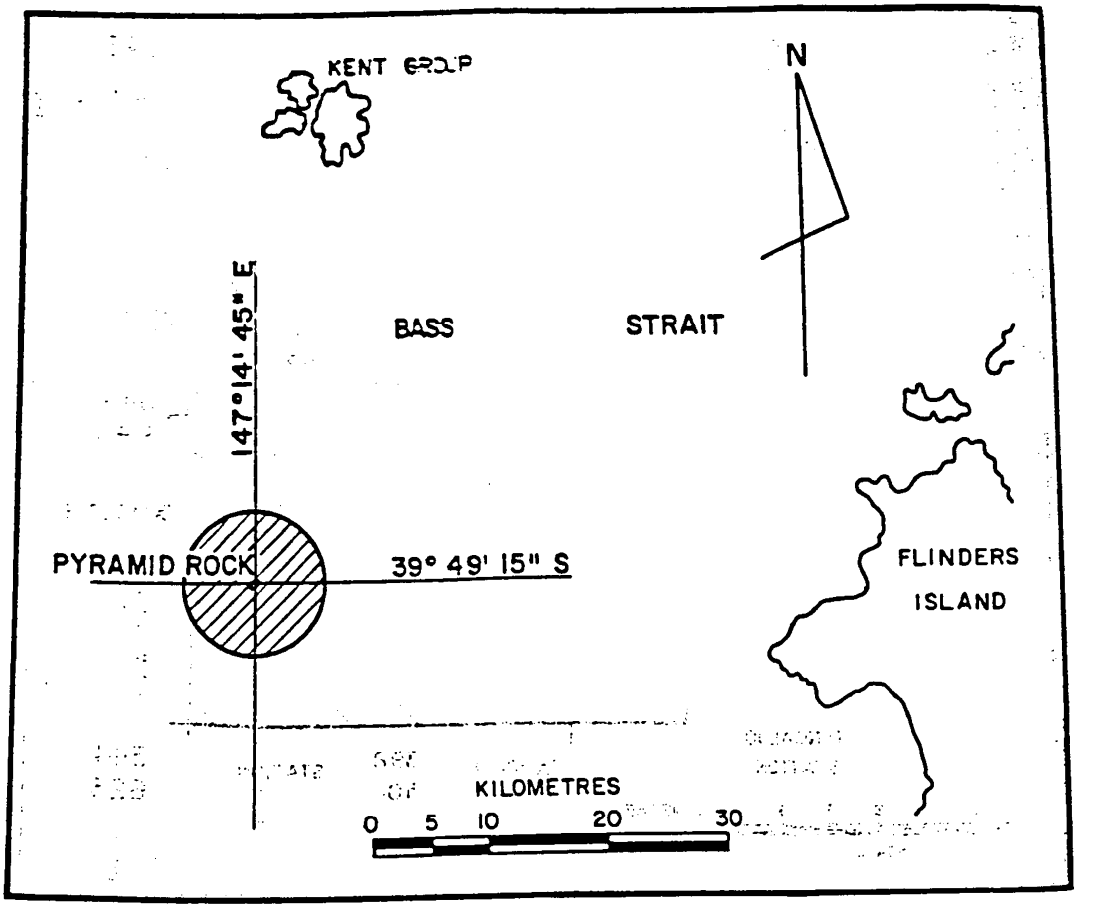
MAP NO 19


ROAD
AVIATION
RAAF BASE
POINT COOK
37° 56' 16"S
144° 44' 26"E
37° 56' 17"S
144° 44' 33"E
37° 56' 23"S
144° 44' 20"E
37° 56' 25"S
144° 44' 37"E
37° 56' 52"S
144° 44' 04"E
37° 56' 56"S
144° 44' 41"E
BAY
PHILLIP
37° 57' 37"S
144° 43' 57"E
37° 57' 41"S
144° 44' 33"E
PORT
N
METRES
0 400 800 1200

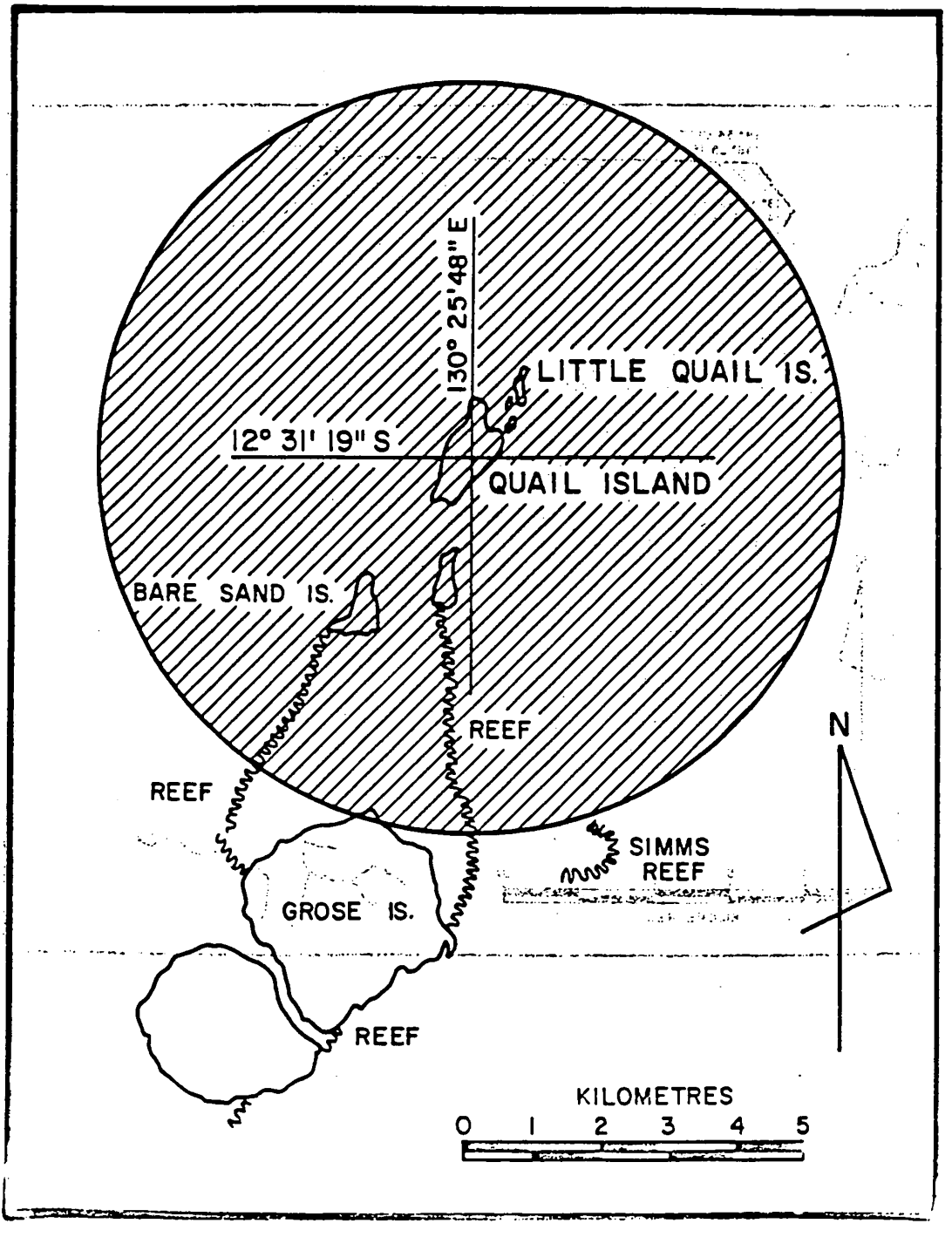
MAP NO 20


GN
Road
20·117
Wide
Road
20·117
Wide
Lot 2
Lot 1
Area 428·9 ha
(Acquired 24 July 1981)
AMB Attached Property No 90
Por 205
Por 220
Por 210
Lot 4
Lot 3
Por 212
Por 212
Parish of Ipswich
County of Stanley
SCALE 1:5000
200
400
600
800
1000 METRES

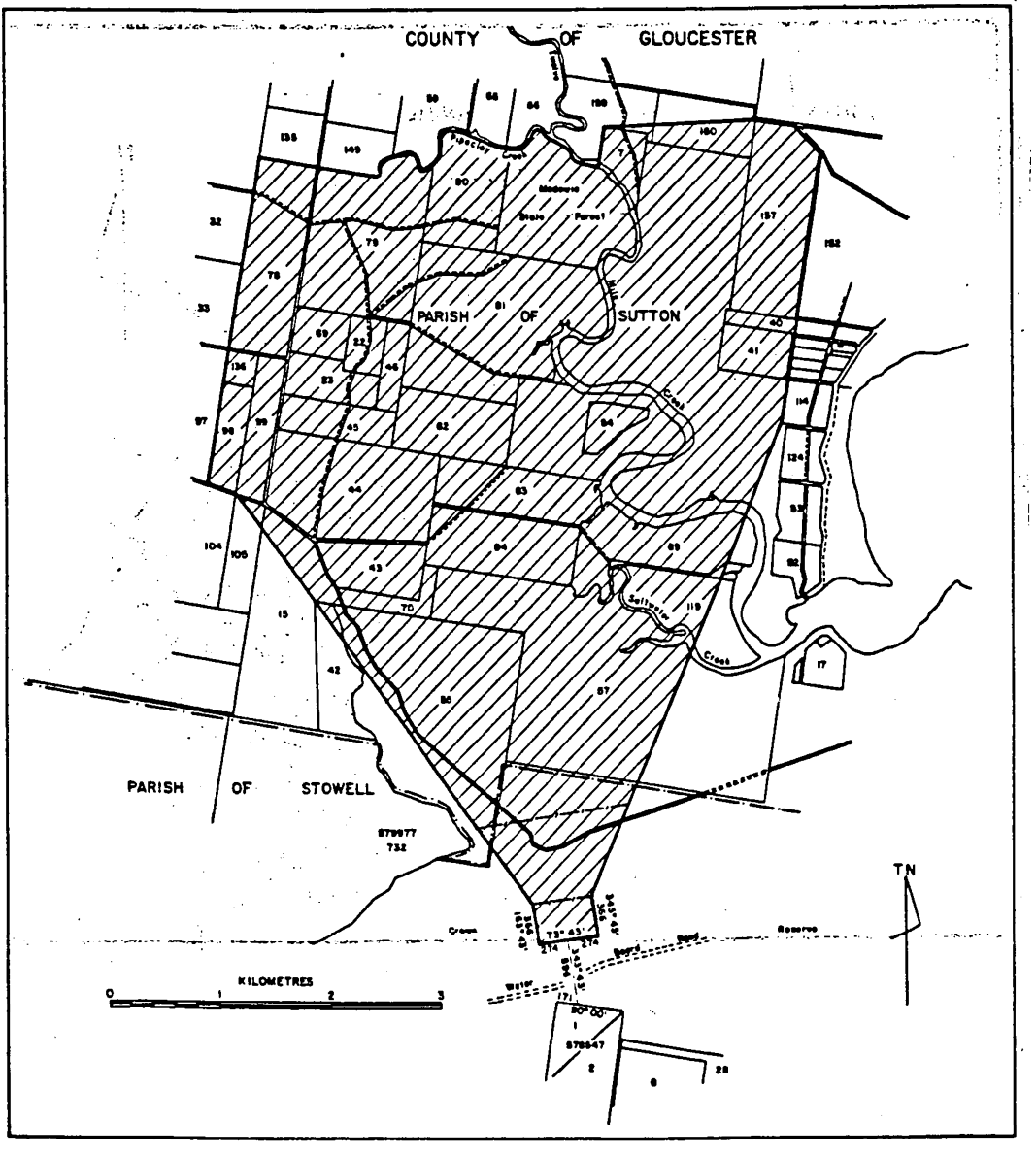
MAP NO 21


KENT GROUP
N
147°14' 45" E
BASS
STRAIT
PYRAMID ROCK
39° 49' 15" S
FLINDERS
ISLAND
KILOMETRES
0 5 10 20 30

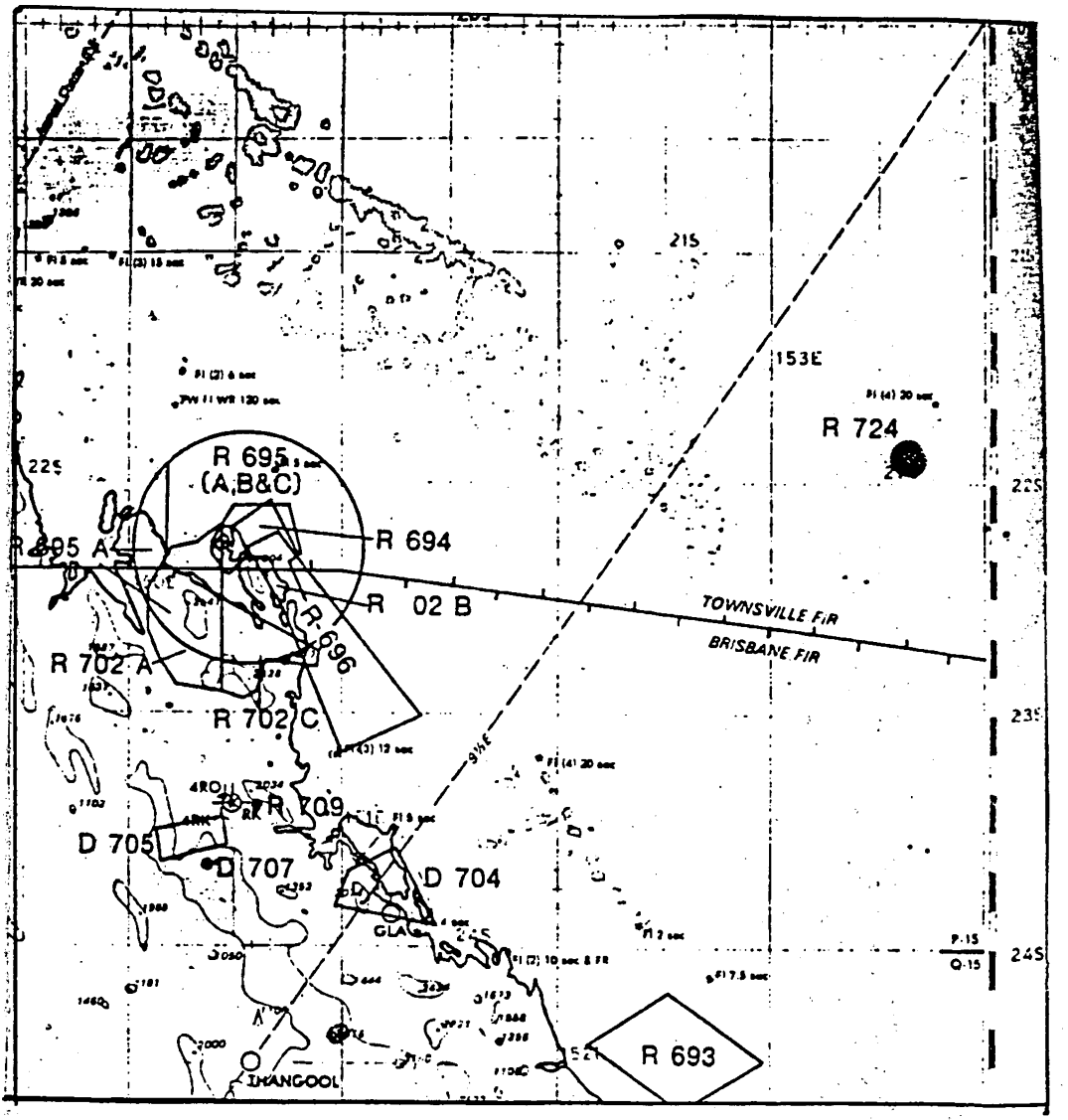
MAP NO 22


130° 25' 48" E
LITTLE QUAIL IS.
12° 31' 19" S
QUAIL ISLAND
BARE SAND IS.
REEF
REEF
SIMMS
REEF
GROSE IS.
REEF
N
KILOMETRES
0 1 2 3 4 5

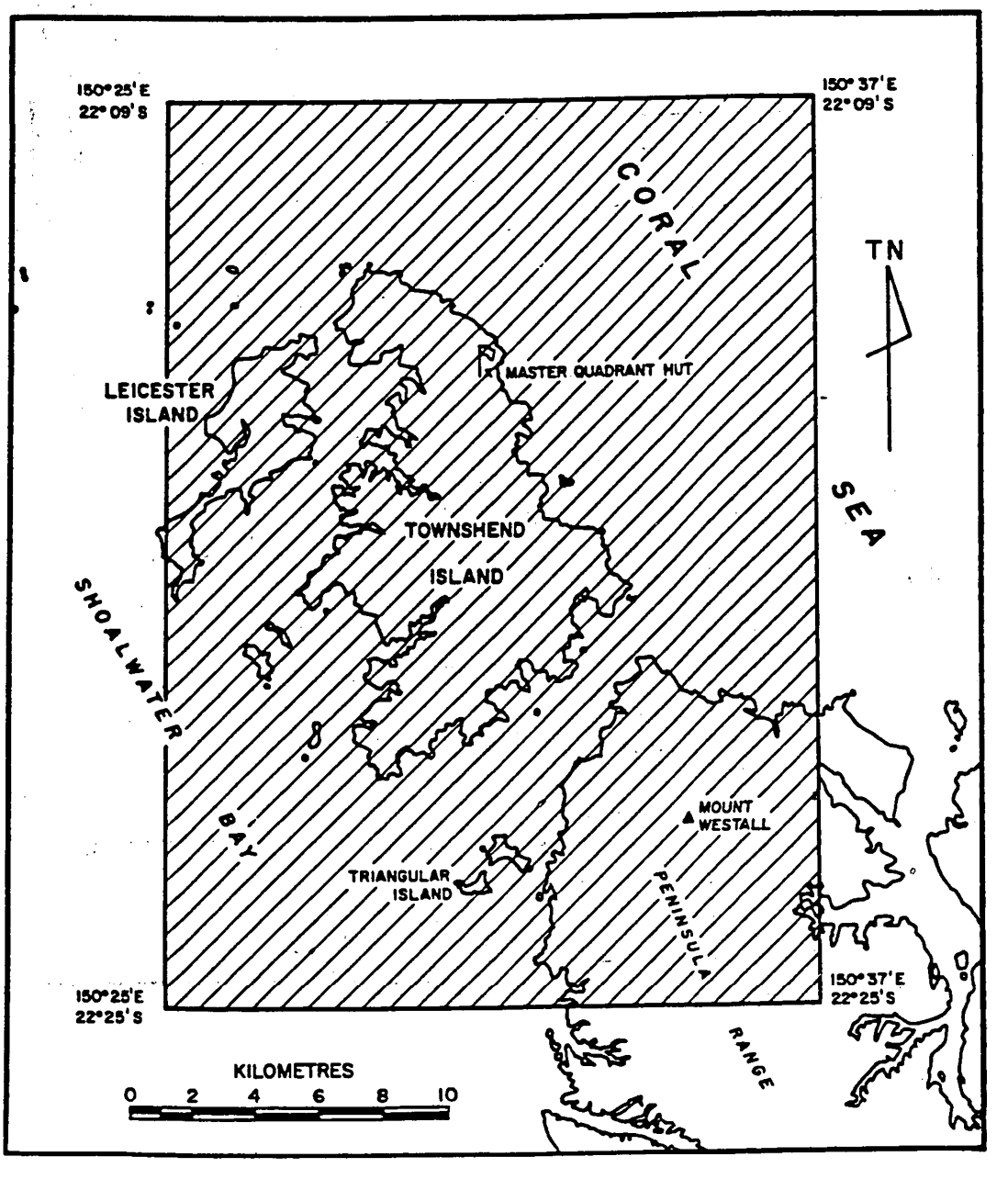
MAP NO 23

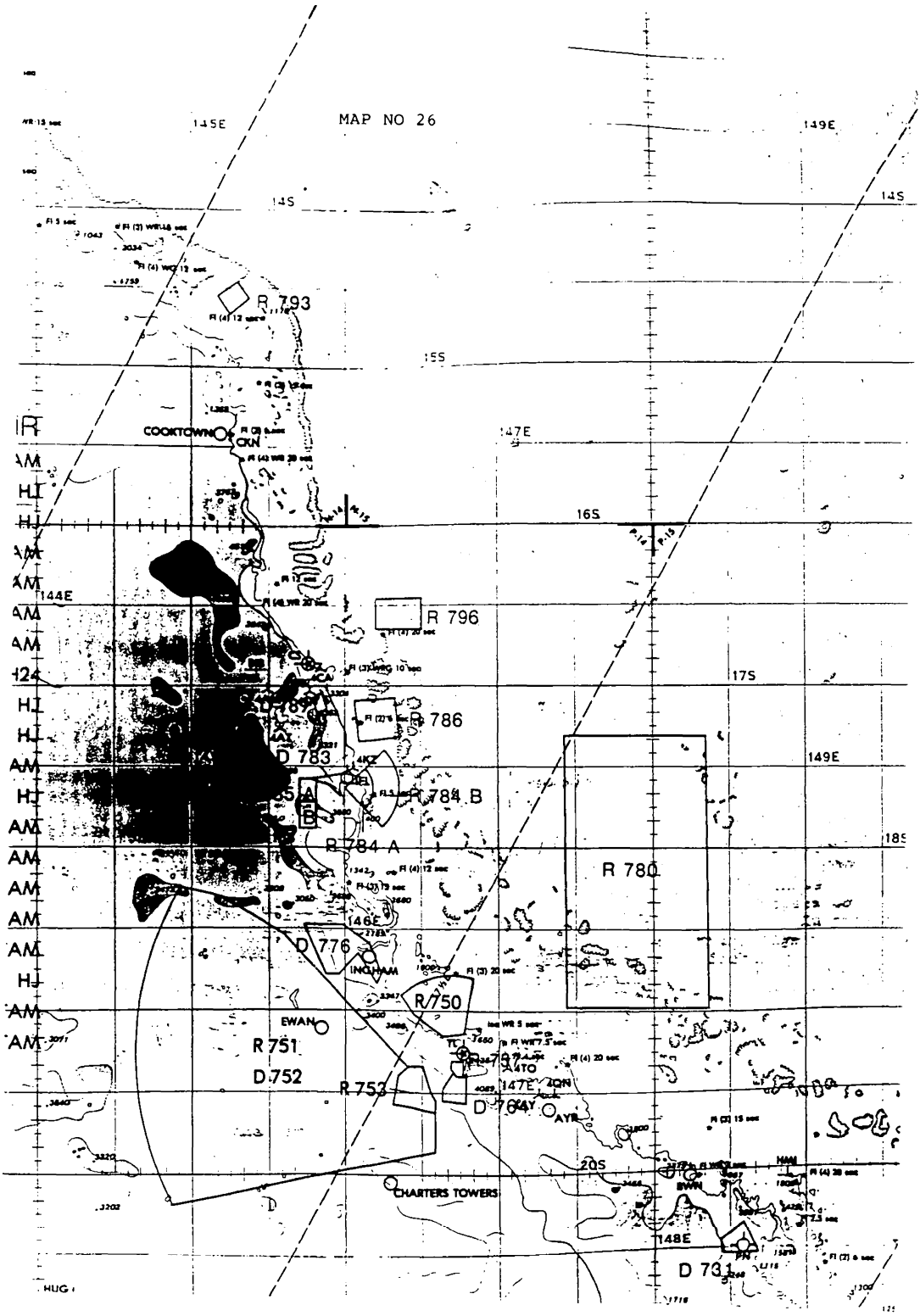

COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER
PARISH OF SUTTON
PARISH OF STOWELL
Paterson River
Middle Creek
Sellars Creek
Creek
Reserve
KILOMETRES
0
1
2
3
TN

MAP NO 24

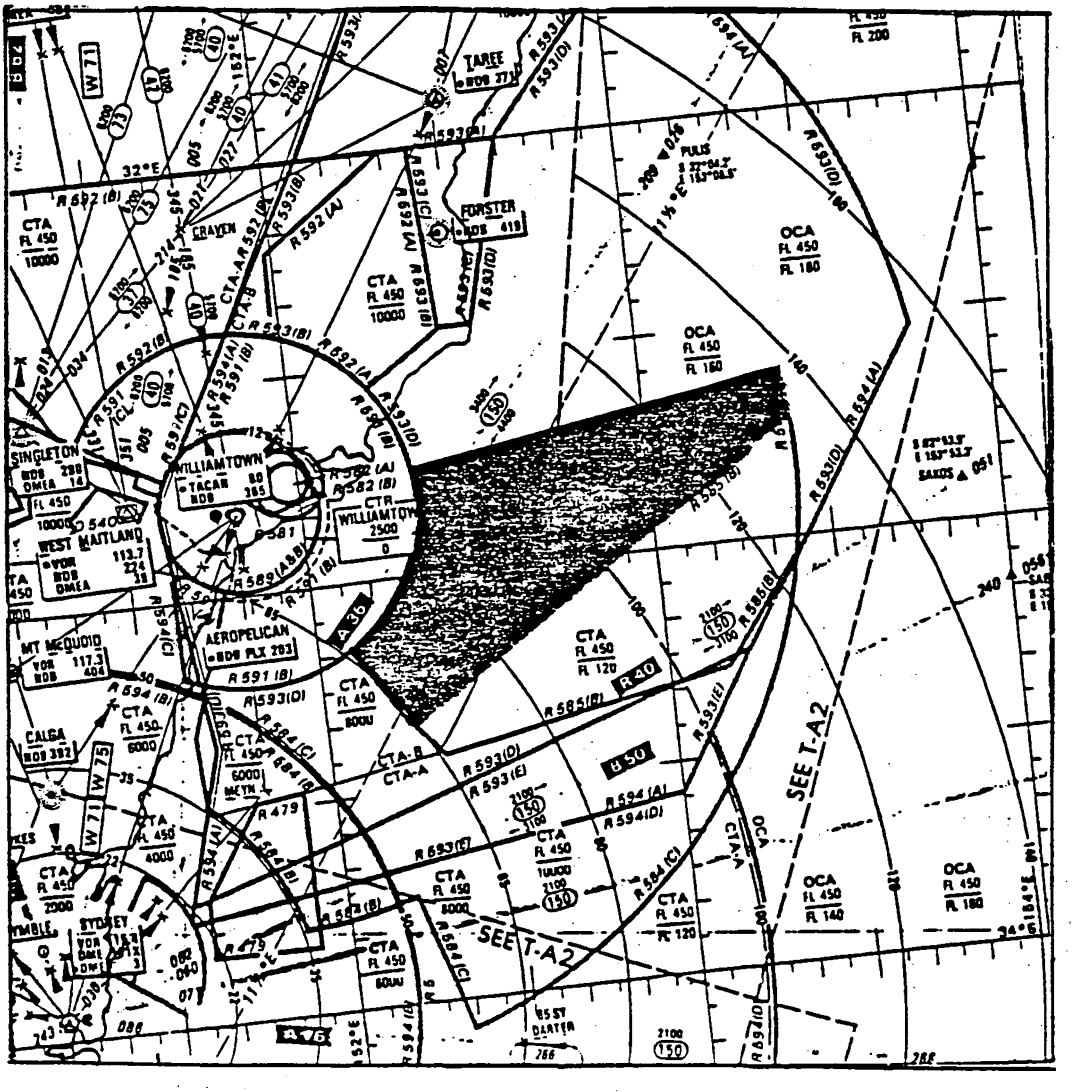

R 695
(A,B&C)
R 694
R 695 A
R 02 B
R 696
TOWNSVILLE FIR
BRISBANE FIR
R 702 A
R 702 C
R 709
D 705
D 707
D 704
R 724
R 693
153E
215
225
235
245
P-15
Q-15
GLA
IHANGOOL

MAP NO 25

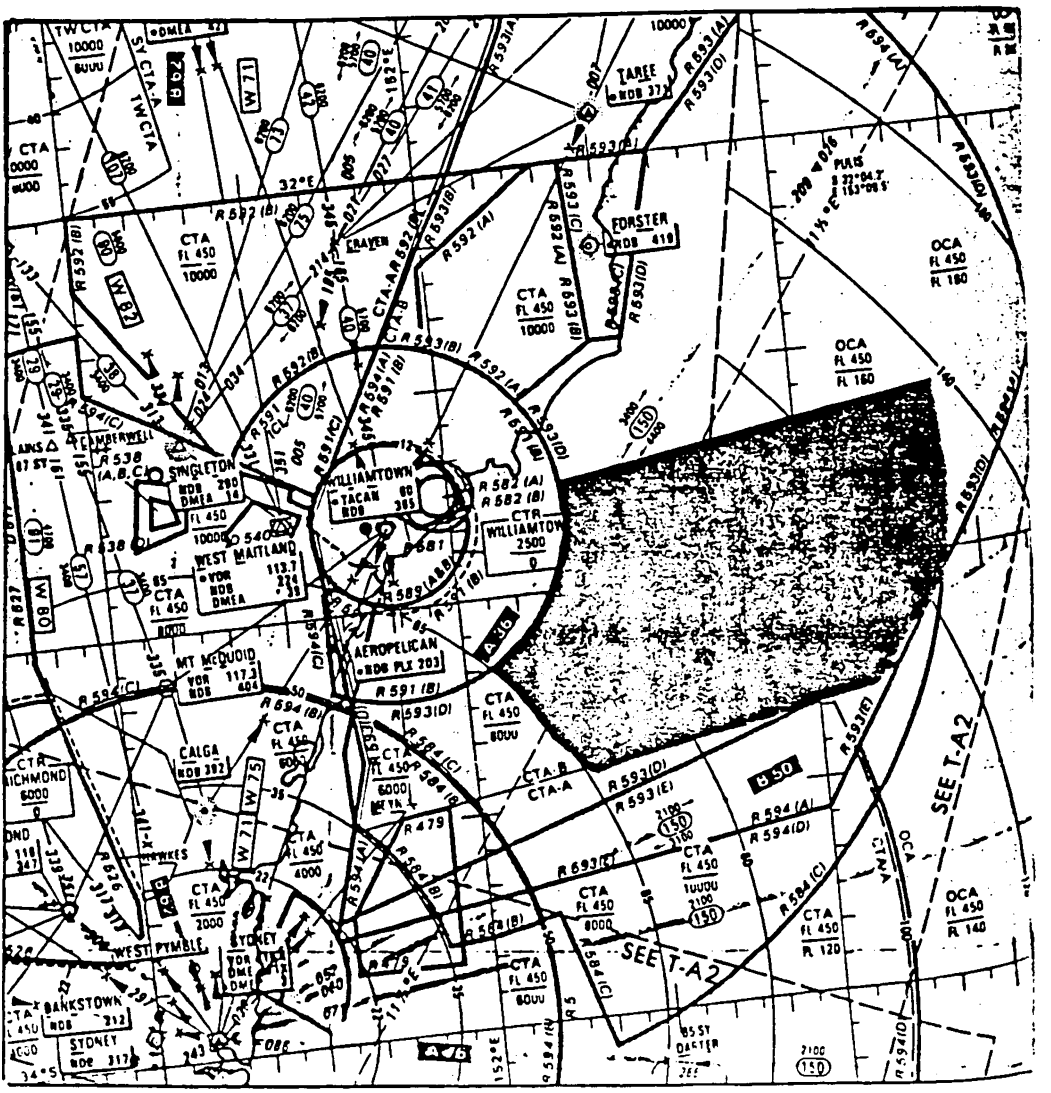

150°25'E
22°09'S
150°37'E
22°09'S
CORAL
SEA
TN
MASTER QUADRANT HUT
LEICESTER
ISLAND
TOWNSHEND
ISLAND
SHOALWATER
BAY
MOUNT
WESTALL
TRIANGULAR
ISLAND
PENINSULA
RANGE
150°25'E
22°25'S
150°37'E
22°25'S
KILOMETRES
0 2 4 6 8 10


MAP NO 26
145E
149E
14S
15S
16S
17S
18S
20S
147E
144E
148E
R 793
R 796
R 786
R 784 B
R 784 A
R 780
R 750
R 751
D 752
R 753
D 783
D 776
D 731
COOKTOWN
CKN
INGHAM
EWAN
CHARTERS TOWERS
AYR
BWN
146E
147E

MAP NO 27


TAREE
NDB 277
FORSTER
NDB 419
CRAVEN
PULIS
WILLIAMTOWN
TACAN
CTR WILLIAMTOWN
2500
0
SINGLETON
NDB 298
OMEA 14
WEST MAITLAND
VOR 113.7
NDB 224
OMEA 38
AEROPELICAN
NDB PLX 283
MT MEQUOIE
VOR 117.3
NDB 404
CALGA
NDB 393
SYDNEY
VOR 115.8
DME 3
CTA
FL 450
10000
OCA
FL 450
FL 180
FL 140
FL 120
SEE T-A2
SEE T-A3
A 35
A 36
R 40
R 50
CTA-A
CTA-B
OCA
R 591 (B)
R 592 (A)
R 592 (B)
R 593 (D)
R 594 (A)
R 594 (B)
R 594 (C)
R 594 (D)
R 479
R 581
R 582 (A)
R 582 (B)
R 585 (B)
R 589 (A)
R 589 (B)
R 591 (C)
R 592 (C)
R 593 (C)
R 593 (E)
R 593 (F)
R 594 (E)
R 594 (F)
R 595 (B)
R 595 (C)
R 597 (D)
2100
150
100
140
120
240
32°E
34°S
151°E

MAP NO. 28



Dated 1987.

KIM C. BEAZLEY
Minister of State
for Defence

Employment Education and Training

NOTIFICATION OF NON-GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS SEEKING ELIGIBILITY FOR COMMONWEALTH FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

THE following schools have notified their intention to seek eligibility for Commonwealth financial assistance in respect of their proposed commencement or, in the case of existing non-government schools, their proposed change in operation.

Interested parties have the opportunity to make submissions about particular proposals. They should be made no later than four weeks following publication of details of the particular proposal in the *Gazette*. Such submissions will be brought to the attention of New Schools Committees for their consideration when recommending a priority funding category. They will also be made available to proponents of the new schools or schools changing operations.

Submissions should be directed to the Secretary, Commonwealth Department of Employment, Education and Training, P.O. Box 826, Woden, A.C.T. 2606. Attention: New Schools Section.

The following abbreviations are used:
JS: Junior secondary
P: Primary
S: Secondary (junior and senior)
SS: Senior Secondary
W: Whole
P: Partial
A: Additional Annex

Projected enrolments for the year in which funding is sought and maximum projected enrolments at each level are included.

Commencing Schools

WESTERN AUSTRALIA 1989

School name:	Muslim Community Primary School
School town suburb:	Perth
School state:	W.A.
Funding year:	87
Sponsoring organisation:	Muslim Community Service of W.A.
Proposed change:	Commencement
Projected enroll Yr 1:	89
Proj enroll Primary 1:	159
Proj enroll Junior 1:	0
Proj enroll Senior 1:	0
Max enroll Primary:	210
Max enroll Junior:	0
Max enroll Senior:	0

N.N.—8719178

NOTIFICATION OF NON-GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS SEEKING ELIGIBILITY FOR COMMONWEALTH FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

THE following schools have notified their intention to seek eligibility for Commonwealth financial assistance in respect of their proposed commencement or, in the case of existing non-government schools, their proposed change in operation.

Interested parties have the opportunity to make submissions about particular proposals. They should be made no later than four weeks following publication of details of the particular proposal in the *Gazette*. Such submissions will be brought to the attention of New Schools Committees for their consideration when recommending a priority funding category. They will also be made available to proponents of the new schools or schools changing operations.

Submissions should be directed to the Secretary, Commonwealth Department of Employment, Education and Training, P.O. Box 826, Woden, A.C.T. 2606. Attention: New Schools Section.

The following abbreviations are used:
JS: Junior secondary
P: Primary
S: Secondary (junior and senior)
SS: Senior Secondary
W: Whole
P: Partial
A: Additional Annex

Projected enrolments for the year in which funding is sought and maximum projected enrolments at each level are included.

Proposal to totally or partially relocate a school

VICTORIA 1988

School name:	Good Shepherd College
School town suburb:	Hamilton
School state:	Vic.
Funding year:	88
Sponsoring organisation:	Lutheran Church of Australia
Proposed change:	Relocation: P
Projected enroll Yr 1:	88
Proj enroll Primary 1:	0
Proj enroll Junior 1:	103
Proj enroll Senior 1:	35
Max enroll Primary:	0
Max enroll Junior:	246
Max enroll Senior:	64

Commencing School

VICTORIA 1989

School name:	Bhaktivedanta Swami Gurukula
School town suburb:	Rural area of Geelong
School state:	Vic.
Funding year:	89
Sponsoring organisation:	International Society for Krishna Consciousness
Proposed change:	Commencement
Projected enroll Yr 1:	89
Proj enroll Primary 1:	37
Proj enroll Junior 1:	0
Proj enroll Senior 1:	0
Max enroll Primary:	70
Max enroll Junior:	0
Max enroll Senior:	0

N.N.—8719179

Proposal to totally or partially relocate a school

WESTERN AUSTRALIA 1989

School name:	Carmel School
School town suburb:	Dianella
School state:	W.A.
Funding year:	89
Sponsoring organisation:	Jewish
Proposed change:	Relocation: P
Projected enroll Yr 1:	89
Proj enroll Primary 1:	292
Proj enroll Junior 1:	103
Proj enroll Senior 1:	60
Max enroll Primary:	490
Max enroll Junior:	192
Max enroll Senior:	128

N.N.—8719180

Industrial Relations

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

DECISIONS, AWARDS AND ORDERS SIGNED AND FILED 25 TO 31 JULY 1987

DECISIONS GIVEN

This table of decisions is arranged alphabetically by award titles and dispute parties. Details are then given of the nature of the subject, the industry and, where appropriate, the occupation concerned. The date of the decision follows with the name(s) of the Commission member(s) concerned. The last line of each entry gives the full code of the matter together with the case number(s) and the print price.

Australian Tramway and Motor Omnibus Employees' Association, The
-and- **State Transport Authority of South Australia**
unfair dismissal — transport industry, bus operator
31Jul87 — Neyland C
Dec 415/87 M Print G8770 — C6008/86 — $0.50

Australian Workers' Union, The
-and- **Road Construction Authority of Victoria**
site allowance, highway construction, Dimboola, Victoria — road construction industry
28Jul87 — Lear C
Dec 373/87 S Print G8615 — C1062/87 — $0.50

Business Equipment Industry (Technical Service) Award, 1978
trade union training leave; stand down — business equipment industry, customer service engineers
31Jul87 — Neyland C
B018 Dec 411/87 M Print G8763 — C1087/87 — $0.50
unfair dismissal — business equipment industry, customer service engineer
31Jul87 — Neyland C
Dec 403/87 M Print G8737 — C2197/86 — $0.50

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization Technical Association
-and- **Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation**
Redundancy Provisions Australian Government Employment Award 1986
redundancy; redeployment — Federal government administration
31Jul87 — Smith C
R036 (Div 1A) Dec 409/87 M Print G8751 — C1586/87 — $0.70

Federated Ironworkers' Association of Australia, The
-and- **Greer Wire Industries Pty Ltd**
classifications; interstate factor; jurisdiction — metal industry, process workers (wire)
31Jul87 — Neyland C
Dec 401/87 M Print G8726 — C2024/86 — $0.50

Graphic Arts Award, 1977
adoption leave — graphic arts
30Jul87 — Donaldson C
G014 Dec 405/87 M Print G8743 — C4568/85 — $0.50

Master Builders' Federation of Australia, The
-and- **Building Workers' Industrial Union of Australia, The and others**
site allowance; site allowance scale — building and construction industry
30Jul87 — Ludeke J
Dec 410/87 S Print G8759 — C4514/87 — $0.70

National Building Trades Construction Award 1975, The
higher level work allowance; work value; March 1987 work value principle; health and safety; lasers — building and construction industry
20Jul87 — Bennett C
N002 Dec 394/87 S Print G8697 — C3093/87, C3094/87 — $2.50

Northern Territory Electricity Commission
-and- **Amalgamated Metal Workers' Union, The and others**
Northern Territory Electricity Commission (Employees) Award 1982
travel allowance — electrical power industry
28Jul87 — McKenzie C
N032 Dec 379/87 M Print G8638 — C7519/87 — $1.00

Northern Territory Electricity Commission (Employees) Award 1982
travel allowance — electrical power industry
28Jul87 — McKenzie C
N032 Dec 379/87 M Print G8638 — C7519/87 — $1.00

Plumbers and Gasfitters Employees' Union of Australia, The
-and- **Austin Australia**
site allowance, sewer and drainage construction, Regents Park, NSW — building and construction industry
30Jul87 — Bennett C
Dec 385/87 S Print G8672 — C4387/87 — $0.50
-and- **Ron McMaster Group** and another
Plumbing Industry (Qld and W.A.) Award 1979
site allowance, shopping complex, Hervey Bay, Qld — plumbing industry
28Jul87 — Palmer C
Dec 402/87 M Print G8734 — C1456/87 — $0.50

Plumbing Industry (Qld and W.A.) Award 1979
site allowance, shopping complex, Hervey Bay, Qld — plumbing industry
28Jul87 — Palmer C
Dec 402/87 M Print G8734 — C1456/87 — $0.50

Redundancy Provisions Australian Government Employment Award 1986
redundancy; redeployment — Federal government administration
31Jul87 — Smith C
R036 (Div 1A) Dec 409/87 M Print G8751 — C1586/87 — $0.70

Steel Distributing Award 1982
new classification; work value; June 1986 principle 4 — metal industry
30Jul87 — Donaldson C
S025 Dec 406/87 M Print G8744 — C4078/85 — $0.50

Technical Service Guild of Australia, The
-and- **Canon Australia Pty Ltd**
Business Equipment Industry (Technical Service) Award, 1978
unfair dismissal — business equipment industry, customer service engineer
31Jul87 — Neyland C
Dec 403/87 M Print G8737 — C2197/86 — $0.50

Traffic Operating, Workshops and Miscellaneous Grades (Australian National Railways) Award, 1978, The
disability allowance; higher level work allowance; work value; asbestos; June 1986 principles 4 and 9(b) — railway industry
30Jul87 — Cross C
T103 Dec 099/87 A Print G6718 — C4048/86 — $0.50

Tubemakers of Australia Ltd and others
-and- **Federated Storemen and Packers Union of Australia, The**
Steel Distributing Award 1982
new classification; work value; June 1986 principle 4 — metal industry
30Jul87 — Donaldson C
S025 Dec 406/87 M Print G8744 — C4078/85 — $0.50

AWARDS AND ORDERS MADE AND AGREEMENTS CERTIFIED

This table of matters is arranged alphabetically by award and agreement titles. Details are then given of the nature of the matter (award, variation, etc.), the subject, the industry and, where appropriate, the occupation concerned. The date of the matter and the operative date follows with the name(s) of the Commission member(s) concerned. The last line of each entry gives the full code of the matter together with the case number(s) and the print price. Matters handled pursuant to Division 1A of the Conciliation and Arbitration Act which vary former Public Service Arbitrator determinations are included here under the determination number. These numbers have been inverted, e.g. Determination 1929/010 should be read as Determination No. 10 of 1929.

ADSTE (A.C.T. Electricity Authority) Award 1985
stay order — allowances, site, Australian Survey Office project, ACT (appeal) — electrical power industry
23Jul87 — Maddern J, Keogh DP, Nolan C
Mis 005/87 M Print G8742 — C1925/87 — $0.50

ADSTE (Australian Public Service General) Award 1985
stay order — allowances, site, Australian Survey Office project, ACT (appeal) — Federal government administration
23Jul87 — Maddern J, Keogh DP, Nolan C
Mis 005/87 M Print G8742 — C1925/87 — $0.50

A.W.U. Hardboards Industry (Queensland) Agreement 1971, The
variation — classifications — timber industry
21Jul87 (op. date ppc 20Feb87) — Merriman C
A091 V046 M Print G8431 — C5090/86 — $0.50

Aboriginal Hostels Limited Managers Award 1984
corrigendum — National Wage June 1986 — liquor and accommodation industry
06Mar87 — McKenzie C
A257 V004a M Print G8578 — C5209/86, C7301/86

Actor's etc. (ABC Radio and Television) Award 1985
corrigendum — National Wage March 1987 — entertainment and broadcasting industry
18Jun87 — Cohen J
A301 (Div 1A) V003a M Print G8579 — C3905/87

Administrative Staff (Qantas Airways Limited) Award, 1974
variation — National Wage March 1987 — airline operations
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Boulton J
A007 V031 M Print G7303 — C3817/87 — $0.50

Agricultural Implement Making (International Harvester Australia Limited) Award 1982
corrigendum — National Wage March 1987 — agricultural implement manufacturing
19Jun87 — Keogh DP
A241 V011a M Print G8650 — C3463/87

Aircraft Industry (Domestic Airlines) Award 1980
corrigendum — wages — aircraft industry
03Jul87 — Paine C
A016 V032a M Print G8613 — C3128/87

Aircraft Industry (Qantas Airways Limited) Award 1980
variation — National Wage March 1987 — aircraft industry
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Boulton J
A020 V031 M Print G7305 — C3711/87 — $0.50

Airline Flight Stewards' (Qantas) Award 1974
variation — National Wage March 1987 — airline operations
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87, 18Mar87) — Boulton J
A023 V044 M Print G7297 — C3914/87, C3915/87 — $0.50

Airport Caterers (Non-catering) Sales Assistants Award 1985
variation — National Wage March 1987 — airport operations
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Boulton J
A254 V003 M Print G7299 — C3588/87 — $0.50

Aluminium Industry (Comalco Bell Bay Companies) Award 1983
variation — National Wage March 1987 — aluminium industry
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Connell C
A185 V016 S Print G7708 — C3724/87 — $0.70

Australian Capital Territory Health Authority, Clerical Assistants, Keyboard and Others Award 1986
corrigendum — National Wage March 1987 — health and welfare services
25May87 — Cohen J
A312 (Div 1A) V003a M Print G8651 — C0924/87

Australian Motor Industries Limited (Vehicle Building) Award 1976, Part 2 — Supervisors — Production, Production Stores, and Trades Area
variation — National Wage March 1987 — vehicle industry
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Bain C
A044 V015 S Print G7676 — C0752/87 — $0.50

Australian National University Staff (Specific Conditions and Salaries) Award 1981
variation — National Wage March 1987 — university administration
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Baird C
A236 V018 S Print G8155 — C3363/87 — $0.70

Australian Workers' Union Catering and Services (Burrup Peninsula) Agreement 1986
corrigendum — wages and conditions — catering industry
08Dec86 — Coleman C
A341 V001a M Print G8582 — C8309/86

Australian Workers' Union — Hoechst Australia Limited Chemical Workers Award 1978
correction — National Wage June 1986 — chemical industry
31Jul87 (op. date ppc 01Jul86) — Paine C
A176 V015a M Print G8736 — C4668/86 — $0.50

Australian Workers' Union (Oil Companies) Award, 1984
corrigendum — allowances; leave, long service; wages and conditions — oil and gas industry
24Dec84 — Moore J, McKenzie DP, Sweeney C
A177 V015a M Print G8574 — C1055/84

Australia's Wonderland (Skilled Maintenance Trades) Consent Award 1985
corrigendum — National Wage June 1986 — entertainment and broadcasting industry
21Jan87 — Sweeney C
A316 V001a S Print G8581 — C4832/86

Bottle Merchants (Consolidated) Award, 1973
variation — National Wage March 1987 — glass industry
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Bain C
B006 V034 S Print G7680 — C1104/83 — $0.50

Business Equipment Industry (Technical Service) Award, 1978
variation — National Wage March 1987 — business equipment industry
31Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Neyland C
B018 V050 M Print G7649 — C0378/87 — $0.50

Cable Makers Accessories Division Minto Award 1983
variation — National Wage March 1987 — rubber, plastic and cable making industry
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Connell C
C158 V009 M Print G7710 — C3710/87 — $0.50

Chemists (Australian Capital Territory) Award 1983
variation — National Wage March 1987 — pharmacy operations
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Baird C
C066CR V012 S Print G8106 — C3583/87 — $0.50

Clerks' (Overseas Airlines) Award 1985
variation — National Wage March 1987 — airline operations
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Boulton J
C030 V006 M Print G7300 — C3495/87 — $0.50

Commonwealth Banking Corporation Staff (Salaries) Award 1986
order — classifications, new (appeal); order of 03Apr87 (Print G6918) quashed (appeal); wages (appeal) — banking services
16Jun87 (op. date 16Jun87) — Coldham J, Hancock DP, Merriman C
C184 V005 S Print G8653 — C5183/86 — $0.50

Country Printing Award, 1959
reprint — printing industry
29Jul87
C056CR Rep M Print G8513 — ODN C0772/58 — $11.20

Dental Therapists, Professional Officers Association, Australian Public Service Award 1985
corrigendum — National Wage March 1987 — health and welfare services
01Jun87 — Cohen J
D045 (Div 1A) V007a M Print G8583 — C1038/87

Determination No. 509 of 1977 [Redundancy Provisions]
corrigendum — cancellation of corrigendum — Federal government administration
01Jul87 — Cohen J
Det 509/1977 (Div 1A) V078b M Print G8570 — C2572/86
corrigendum — respondency — Federal government administration
12Dec86 — Cohen J
Det 509/1977 (Div 1A) V031a M Print G8569 — C2572/86

Edgell-Birds Eye (Superannuation) Award 1987
award — superannuation — food, beverages and tobacco industry
27Jul87 (op. date 01Jul87) — Maher C
E053 A M Print G8551 — C2640/86, C0207/87, C0417/87, C0507/87, C1631/87, C3031/87, C3095/87, C3197/87, C3304/87 — $0.50

Engine Drivers' and Firemen's (Australian Capital Territory) Award 1982
corrigendum — National Wage June 1986 — engine drivers and firemen
09Oct86 — Bain C
E026CR V016a S Print G6984 — C3706/86

Federated Ironworkers' Association Pigment Manufacturers Award 1982
variation — National Wage March 1987 — paint manufacturing industry
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Connell C
F059 V009 S Print G7709 — C0582/87 — $0.50

Food Preservers (Superannuation) Award 1987
variation — respondency — food, beverages and tobacco industry
31Jul87 (op. date ppc 29Jul87) — Maher C
F097 V002 M Print G8750 — C1634/87 — $0.50

Ford Australia Plant Supervisors' Award 1978
variation — National Wage March 1987 — vehicle industry
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Bain C
F018 V031 S Print G7606 — C0754/87 — $0.50

Ford Australia Salaried Technical Employees' Award 1978
variation — National Wage March 1987 — vehicle industry
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Bain C
F020 V032 S Print G7605 — C0755/87 — $0.50

Foremen and Related Supervisory Categories (Australian Public Service) Award 1985
stay order — allowances, site, Kingsford Smith Airport, NSW (appeal) — Federal government administration
23Jul87 — Maddern J, Keogh DP, Nolan C
Mis 004/87 M Print G8741 — C1771/87 — $0.50

Gadsden-Pacific Can Production and Maintenance Agreement 1981
correction — National Wage March 1987 — metal industry
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Neyland C
G036 V009a M Print G8636 — C3717/87 — $0.50

Grain Handling (Kwinana Terminal) Award 1983
variation — wages and conditions — grain handling industry
28Jul87 (op. date 30Apr87) — Sweeney C
G045 V008 S Print G8557 — C0133/87 — $0.50

Graphic Arts (Australian Capital Territory) Interim Award 1982
variation — National Wage March 1987 — graphic arts
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Baird C
G041 V006 S Print G8118 — C3646/87 — $0.70

Holden's Group of Companies (Part 2 — Draughting, Production Planning and Technical Grades) General Award 1986
variation — National Wage March 1987 — vehicle industry
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Bain C
H050 V002 S Print G7607 — C0756/87 — $0.50

Holden's Group of Companies (Part 3 — Supervisors) General Award 1986
variation — National Wage March 1987 — vehicle industry
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Bain C
H051 V002 S Print G7608 — C0757/87 — $0.50

Hydro-Electric Commission of Tasmania (Professional, Technical and General) Award 1983
corrigendum — classifications, new — electrical power industry
17Dec86 — Johnson C
H028 V009a M Print G7742 — C1858/86

ICI Australia Chemical Plant Operators Botany Site Agreement February 1981
variation — National Wage March 1987 — chemical industry
31Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Paine C
I020 V010 M Print G7575 — C3971/87 — $0.50

ICI Australia Metal Trades Union Botany Site Agreement February 1981
variation — National Wage March 1987 — chemical industry
31Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Paine C
I017 V012 M Print G7576 — C4093/87 — $0.50

Insurance Employees' (Accident Compensation Commission) Award 1986
variation — National Wage March 1987 — insurance industry
31Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Nolan C
I033 V001 M Print G7234 — C0804/87 — $0.50

Insurance Employees' (Territory Insurance Office) Award, 1981
variation — allowances, meal and removal — insurance industry
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 26Jun87) — Hancock DP
I025 V013 A Print G8279 — C1492/87 — $0.50
variation — National Wage March 1987 — insurance industry
31Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Nolan C
I025 V012 M Print G7237 — C0802/87 — $0.70

Insurance Officers (Clerical Indoor Staffs) Consolidated Award, 1985
variation — allowances, meal and motor vehicle; expenses, removal — insurance industry
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 26Jun87) — Hancock DP
I002 V013 M Print G8729 — C1488/87 — $0.50
variation — National Wage March 1987 — insurance industry
31Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Nolan C
I002 V011 M Print G7235 — C0799/87 — $0.50

Insurance Officers (Motor Accidents Insurance Board) Award 1982
variation — allowances, meal and motor vehicle — insurance industry
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 26Jun87) — Hancock DP
I029 V010 A Print G8524 — C1491/87 — $0.50
variation — National Wage March 1987 — insurance industry
31Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Nolan C
I029 V009 M Print G7236 — C0803/87 — $0.50

Insurance Officers (State Government Insurance Commission of South Australia) Award, 1980
variation — allowances; removal of gender bias — insurance industry
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 26Jun87) — Hancock DP
I007 V018 A Print G8733 — C1493/87, C1494/87 — $0.50
variation — National Wage March 1987 — insurance industry
31Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Nolan C
I007 V017 M Print G7238 — C0801/87 — $0.50

Insurance Officers (Tasmanian Government Insurance Board) Award 1980
variation — allowances, meal and motor vehicle — insurance industry
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 26Jun87) — Hancock DP
I008 V017 A Print G8189 — C1490/87 — $0.50
variation — National Wage March 1987 — insurance industry
31Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Nolan C
I008 V016 M Print G7239 — C0805/87 — $0.50

Liquor and Allied Industries (Wine and Spirit Stores) Award 1981
variation — National Wage March 1987 — liquor and accommodation industry
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Bain C
L008 V012 S Print G7678 — C1106/83 — $0.50

Liquor Industries Racecourses Showgrounds etc. Casual Award 1978
variation — National Wage March 1987 — liquor and accommodation industry
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Bain C
L012 V019 S Print G7679 — C1103/83 — $0.50

Loss Adjusters (Clerical Indoor Staffs') Award, 1979
variation — allowances, meal; expenses, removal — insurance industry
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 26Jun87) — Hancock DP
L030 V020 A Print G8730 — C1489/87 — $0.50
variation — National Wage March 1987 — insurance industry
31Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Nolan C
L030 V018 M Print G7233 — C0800/87 — $0.50

Maintenance Trades Stevedoring Award 1982
variation — allowances, local, meal and telephone — port and harbour services
23Jul87 (op. date 04May87) — Peterson C
M183 V014 S Print G7475 — C3626/87 — $0.50

Maritime Industry Seagoing Award 1983
variation — wages, M.V. *River Torrens* (appeal); order set aside (appeal) — maritime industry, deck officers
03Mar87 (op. date ppc 31May85) — Ludeke J, Munro J, Bain C
M017 V014 S Print G8654 — C1684/86 — $0.50
variation — wages, M.V. *Sandra Marie* — maritime industry
28Jul87 (op. date 22Aug87) — Peterson C
M107 V013 S Print G8517 — C3696/87, C5243/86 — $0.50

Metal Trades (Australian Capital Territory) Award 1982
variation — National Wage March 1987 — metal industry
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Baird C
M111CR V021 S Print G8119 — C3391/87 — $0.50

Miscellaneous Workers (Independent Schools and Colleges, etc.) (Australian Capital Territory) Consent Award 1986
variation — National Wage March 1987 — educational services
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Baird C
M249 V002 S Print G8120 — C3238/87 — $0.50

Miscellaneous Workers Union Photographic Industry Award 1985
variation — National Wage March 1987 — photographic industry
31Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Nolan C
M051 V002 M Print G8048 — C3253/87 — $0.50

Mitsubishi Motors Australia Limited (Draughtsmen, Production Planners and Technical Officers) Award 1980
variation — National Wage March 1987 — vehicle industry
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Bain C
M207 V013 S Print G7609 — C0758/87 — $0.50

Mitsubishi Motors Australia Limited (Supervisors of Engineering Production) Award 1980
variation — National Wage March 1987 — vehicle industry
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Bain C
M206 V014 S Print G7610 — C0759/87 — $0.50

Mobile Crane, Etc., Drivers (Australian Glass Manufacturers Company) Agreement, 1946
variation — National Wage March 1987 — glass industry
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Connell C
M105 V120 S Print G7707 — C0474/87 — $0.50

Morex Meat Australia Pty Ltd
-and- Australasian Meat Industry Employees Union, The
order — dismissal of employees — meat industry
03Aug87 — Caesar C
Mis 006/87 S Print G8767 — C6587/87 — $0.50

Mornington Peninsula and District Water Board Officers' Award 1986
variation — National Wage March 1987 — water, sewerage and drainage services
29Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Hancock DP
M252 V002 A Print G8731 — C0587/87, C0843/87 — $0.70

Municipal Officers (Ballarat Water Board) Award 1969
variation — National Wage March 1987 — water, sewerage and drainage services
22Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Hancock DP
M064 V052 A Print G8643 —.C0547/87, C0844/87 — $0.70

Municipal Officers (Clarence Council) Award, 1981
variation — overtime — local government administration, senior officers
31Jul87 (op. date 31Jul87) — Brown C
M199 V033 M Print G8658 — C8523/87 — $0.50

Municipal Officers' (Metropolitan Transport Trust) Tasmania Consolidated Award 1986
variation — National Wage March 1987 — transport industry
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Neyland C
M079 V001 M Print G7646 — C0835/87 — $0.50

Municipal Officers' (Tasmania) Award 1970
variation — wages — local government administration, executive officers
31Jul87 (op. date ppc 01Jul87) — Brown C
M089 V074 M Print G8659 — C8513/87 — $0.50

Nabisco Brands Pty Limited (Cereal and Biscuit Processing etc.) Award 1985
variation — National Wage March 1987 — food, beverages and tobacco industry
24Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Maher C
N001 V002 M Print G7588 — C0798/87, C1008/87 — $0.50

National Building Trades Construction Award 1975, The
variation — allowances, laser operation — building and construction industry, laser safety officer
30Jul87 (op. date ppc 18Jun87) — Bennett C
N002 V236 S Print G8698 — C3093/87, C3094/87 — $0.50

Nestle Australia Pty Limited (Superannuation) (Roping-in No. 1) Award 1987
variation — roping-in — respondency — food, beverages and tobacco industry
30Jul87 (op. date 01Mar87) — Riordan DP
N062 V001 S Print G8580 — C5404/86, C0148/87, C0224/87, C0431/87, C1272/87, C1345/87, C1590/87, C1789/87, C1794/87, C1795/87, C1797/87 C4408/87 — $0.50

Nissan Australia Vehicle Industry Award (Part 2 Supervisors) 1978
variation — National Wage March 1987 — vehicle industry
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Bain C
N030 V018 S Print G7611 — C0760/87 — $0.50

Plumbing Industry (New South Wales) Award 1983
order — order of 23Jan87 (Print G6439) quashed (appeal) — plumbing industry
16Apr87 (op. date 16Apr87) — Ludeke J, Hancock DP, Baird C
P111 V033 S Print G8655 — C3090/87 — $0.50
order — order of 23Jan87 (Print G6440) quashed (appeal) — plumbing industry
16Apr87 (op. date 16Apr87) — Ludeke J, Hancock DP, Baird C
S091 V068 S Print G8656 — C3090/87 — $0.50

Portland Smelter Services Pty. Limited Award 1985
variation — National Wage March 1987 — aluminium industry
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Connell C
P130 V003 S Print G7713 — C3755/87 — $0.50

Printing and Kindred Industries Union (Canberra Times) Award, 1985
variation — National Wage March 1987 — printing industry
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Baird C
P087 V005 S Print G8122 — C3645/87 — $0.50

Printing Staff — A.N.U. (Specific Conditions and Salaries) Award 1982
variation — National Wage March 1987 — printing industry
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Baird C
P109 V008 S Print G8123 — C3663/87 — $0.50

Professional and Technical Officers' (Australian National Railways) Award 1978
variation — allowances, purchase and sale; transfer conditions — railway industry
31Jul87 (op. date ppc 27May85) — Cross C
P081 V036 A Print G8285 — C0730/84 — $0.70

Professional Engineers (Qantas Airways Ltd.) Award 1977
variation — National Wage March 1987 — airline operations
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Boulton J
P021 V042 M Print G7298 — C0539/87 — $0.50

Radio Announcers' Commercial Broadcasting Award, 1976, The
variation — National Wage June 1986 — entertainment and broadcasting industry
31Jul87 (op. date ppc 01Jul86) — Mansini C
R001 V038 B Print G8777 — C3844/86 — $0.50

Railways Metal Trades Grades Award 1953
corrigendum — allowances, first aid — railway industry
22Mar87 — Walker C
R009 V082a M Print G6961 — C5303/76
variation — allowances, escalator and lift — railway industry
31Jul87 (op. date ppc 15Jun87) — Cross C
R009 V206 A Print G7957 — C4511/85, C4918/85, C4938/85, C7726/85 — $0.50

Railways Miscellaneous Grades Award, The [1960]
corrigendum — allowances, on-call — railway industry
05Nov82 — Johnson C
R010 V099b M Print G8060 — C3517/82, C3664/82

Railways Traffic, Permanent Way and Signalling Wages Staff Award, 1960
corrigendum — allowances, penalty — railway industry
04Sep78 — Walker C
R014 V007a M Print G6979 — C4330/77

Salaried Officers' (Australian National Railways) Award, 1978
variation — allowances, purchase and sale; transfer conditions — railway industry
31Jul87 (op. date ppc 27May85) — Cross C
S107 V040 A Print G8284 — C3708/84 — $0.70

Security Employees (A.C.T.) Award, 1986
variation — National Wage March 1987 — security services
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Baird C
S157CR V003 S Print G8126 — C3224/87 — $0.50

Senior Officers' Award, 1977, Public Transport Commission of New South Wales
variation — National Wage March 1987 — transport industry
31Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Neyland C
S053 V025 M Print G7651 — C3826/87 — $0.50

Sprinkler Pipe Fitters' Award 1975, The
order — order of 23Jan87 (Print G6440) quashed (appeal) — plumbing industry
16Apr87 (op. date 16Apr87) — Ludeke J, Hancock DP, Baird C
S091 V068 S Print G8656 — C3090/87 — $0.50
order — order of 23Jan87 (Print G6439) quashed (appeal) — plumbing industry
16Apr87 (op. date 16Apr87) — Ludeke J, Hancock DP, Baird C
P111 V033 S Print G8655 — C3090/87 — $0.50

Squash Court Industry (Interim) Award 1980
variation — National Wage June 1986 — entertainment and broadcasting industry
30Jul87 (op. date ppc 01Jul86) — Mansini C
S121CR V015 B Print G8772 — C3039/84 — $0.50

Steel Distributing Award 1982
variation — classifications; wages — metal industry
30Jul87 (op. date ppc 07Jul87) — Donaldson C
S025 V010 M Print G8762 — C4078/85 — $0.50

Stevedoring Industry Redundancy Order 1977
variation — allowances, travelling and resettlement — port and harbour services
28Jul87 (op. date 04May87) — Peterson C
S088 V020 S Print G7423 — C4037/87 — $0.50

Storemen and Packers (Bulk Liquid Terminals etc.) (Superannuation) Award 1987
award — superannuation — oil and gas industry
27Jul87 (op. date 27Jul87) — Boulton J
S173 A M Print G8735 — C1895/87 — $0.50

Technical Staff (TAA) Award 1981
variation — allowances, first aid, meal, social disability and transport — aircraft industry
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 23Jul87) — Boulton J
T003 V014 M Print G8723 — C1531/87 — $0.50

Theatrical Employees (Film and Television Programme Distributors) Award 1981
variation — National Wage June 1986 — entertainment and broadcasting industry
30Jul87 (op. date ppc 01Jul86) — Mansini C
T129 V007 B Print G8771 — C3031/84 — $0.50

Theatrical Employees (Raceday Racing Officials — N.S.W.) Award, 1981
variation — National Wage June 1986 — entertainment and broadcasting industry
30Jul87 (op. date ppc 01Jul86) — Mansini C
T128CR V009 B Print G8773 — C3044/84 — $0.50

Toyota Manufacturing Australia Limited Vehicle Building Award 1986
variation — National Wage March 1987 — vehicle industry
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Bain C
T170 V002 S Print G7615 — C0644/87 — $0.50

Traffic Operating, Workshops and Miscellaneous Grades (Australian National Railways) Award, 1978, The
variation — classifications, new; wages — railway industry, operator, piggypacker side loading crane
31Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Nov85, ppc 01Jul86) — Cross C
T103 V094 A Print G6586 — C3898/86, C6052/86, C6054/86 — $0.50

Transport Workers (State Government Departments and Instrumentalities) Award, 1982
variation — allowances and wages, multi-axle platform trailing equipment driver — state government administration
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 01Jun87) — Hancock DP
T138 V010 A Print G8732 — C1435/87 — $0.50

Uranium and Metalliferous Mining (N.T.) Award 1985
variation — National Wage March 1987 — mining industry
27Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Connell C
U003 V002 S Print G7712 — C3271/87 — $0.50

Vehicle Industry (Leyland) Technical Employees Award 1982
variation — National Wage March 1987 — vehicle industry
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Bain C
V030 V008 S Print G7613 — C0763/87 — $0.50

Vehicle Industry Supervisors (JRA Limited) Award 1982
variation — National Wage March 1987 — vehicle industry
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Bain C
V009 V007 S Print G7614 — C0762/87 — $0.50

Waterside Workers' (Container Terminals) Award, 1984
variation — allowances, laundry, meal and telephone — port and harbour services
28Jul87 (op. date 04May87) — Peterson C
W003 V008 S Print G7422 — C3630/87 — $0.50
variation — National Wage March 1987 — port and harbour services
28Jul87 (op. date ppc 10Mar87) — Peterson C
W003 V007 S Print G7421 — C3630/87 — $0.50

Western Australian Grain Industry Award 1985
variation — shift work — grain handling industry
28Jul87 (op. date 15Jun87) — Sweeney C
W023 V006 S Print G8457 — C0270/86 — $0.50

Works Supervisors Australian Public Service Award 1985
stay order — allowances, site, Kingsford Smith Airport, NSW (appeal) — Federal government administration
23Jul87 — Maddern J, Keogh DP, Nolan C
Mis 004/87 M Print G8741 — C1771/87 — $0.50

DECISIONS ISSUED BY REGISTRARS

Building Construction Operatives Association of South Australia
registration; costs sought by objectors; r141(e) Conciliation and Arbitration Regulations; s197A Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904 — building and construction industry
27Jul87 — Mr J.D. McMahon, IR
Reg 038/87 M Print G8699 — R0196/86 — $0.50

Queensland Union of Building Construction Operatives
registration; costs sought by objectors; r141(e) Conciliation and Arbitration Regulations; s197A Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904 — building and construction industry
27Jul87 — Mr J.D. McMahon, IR
Reg 038/87 M Print G8699 — R0217/86 — $0.50

Victorian Printers Operatives' Union
registration; ss132 and 142 Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904; conveniently belong; application for registration refused — printing industry
27Jul87 — Mr J.D. McMahon, IR
Reg 037/87 M Print G8690 — R0221/85 — $0.70

AVAILABILITY OF PRINTS

The official prints of Commission decisions, awards and orders can be purchased from the Office of the Industrial Registrar in each capital city. Mail orders and subscription inquiries should be sent to:

Award Distribution
Office of the Industrial Registrar
GPO Box 1994S
MELBOURNE 3001
Telex: 33881
Telephone: (03) 653 8369

Form 11AB

IN THE AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49A (3) IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

In the matter of the THEATRICAL EMPLOYEES (RECREATION GROUNDS—N.S.W. AND A.C.T.) AWARD 1983

C No. 3047 of 1984

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated 18 July 1983 in the above matter.

NOTICE is hereby given:

(a) that on 30 July 1987, the Commission varied the term (or terms) of the above mentioned award referred to in the Schedule as set out in the Schedule;

(b) that the variation will be a common rule in the Australian Capital Territory in the industry in respect of which the dispute arose with effect from the beginning of the first pay period which commenced on or after 1 July 1986; and

(c) that any person or organization having an objection to the variation binding that person or organization and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within 28 days after the date specified in paragraph (a).

A copy of the award may be inspected at the office of the Registrar. Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 4th Floor, CML Building, University Avenue, Canberra, by 4.30 p.m. on 27 August 1987.

SCHEDULE

TERMS VARIED

Clause No.	*Subject*	*Substance of variation*
	PRINT No. G8825	
6	Rates of pay	National Wage Case June 1986
6A	No extra claims	National Wage Case June 1986
Subclause 15 (e)	Uniforms	National Wage Case June 1986
Subclause 22 (a)	Rates of pay	National Wage Case June 1986

Dated this 13th day of August 1987.

BERNARD O'DONNELL
Deputy Industrial Registrar

N.N.—8719181

Form 11AB

IN THE AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49A (3) IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

In the matter of the BREAD SALES PERSONNEL (AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY) AWARD 1982

C No. 492 of 1987

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated 25 October 1982 in the above matter.

NOTICE is hereby given:

(a) that on 7 August 1987, the Commission varied the term (or terms) of the above mentioned award referred to in the Schedule as set out in the Schedule;

(b) that the variation will be a common rule in the Australian Capital Territory in the industry in respect of which the dispute arose with effect from the beginning of the first pay period which commenced on or after 10 March 1987; and

(c) that any person or organization having an objection to the variation binding that person or organization and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within 28 days after the date specified in paragraph (a).

A copy of the award may be inspected at the office of the Registrar. Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 4th Floor, CML Building, University Avenue, Canberra, by 4.30 p.m. on 4 September 1987.

SCHEDULE

TERMS VARIED

Clause No.	*Subject*	*Substance of variation*
	PRINT No. G8104	
10	Wage rates	National Wage Case
10A	No extra claims	National Wage Case

Dated this 13th day of August 1987.

BERNARD O'DONNELL
Deputy Industrial Registrar

N.N.—8719182

Form 11AB

IN THE AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49A (3) IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

In the matter of the STOREMEN AND PACKERS (A.C.T.) AWARD 1973

C No. 695 of 1987

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated 3 April 1974 in the above matter.

NOTICE is hereby given:

(a) that on 7 August 1987, the Commission varied the term (or terms) of the above mentioned award referred to in the Schedule as set out in the Schedule;

(b) that the variation will be a common rule in the Australian Capital Territory in the industry in respect of which the dispute arose with effect from the beginning of the first pay period which commenced on or after 10 March 1987; and

(c) that any person or organization having an objection to the variation binding that person or organization and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within 28 days after the date specified in paragraph (a).

A copy of the award may be inspected at the office of the Registrar. Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 4th Floor, CML Building, University Avenue, Canberra, by 4.30 p.m. on 4 September 1987.

SCHEDULE

TERMS VARIED

Clause No.	*Subject*	*Substance of variation*
	PRINT NO. G8101	
10	Wage rates	National Wage Case
16	Meal hours and Meal allowance	National Wage Case

Dated this 13th day of August 1987.

BERNARD O'DONNELL
Deputy Industrial Registrar

031048 N.N.—8719183

Form 11AB

IN THE AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49A (3) IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

In the matter of the RETAIL AND WHOLESALE SHOP EMPLOYEES (AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY) AWARD 1983

C No. 3582 of 1987

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated 9 November 1983 in the above matter.

NOTICE is hereby given:

(a) that on 7 August 1987, the Commission varied the term (or terms) of the above mentioned award referred to in the Schedule as set out in the Schedule;

(b) that the variation will be a common rule in the Australian Capital Territory in the industry in respect of which the dispute arose with effect from the beginning of the first pay period which commenced on or after 10 March 1987; and

(c) that any person or organization having an objection to the variation binding that person or organization and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within 28 days after the date specified in paragraph (a).

A copy of the award may be inspected at the office of the Registrar. Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 4th Floor, CML Building, University Avenue, Canberra, by 4.30 p.m. on 4 September 1987.

SCHEDULE

TERMS VARIED

Clause No.	*Subject*	*Substance of variation*
	PRINT NO. G8125	
5	Wage rates	National Wage Case
5A	No extra claims	National Wage Case

Dated this 13th day of August 1987.

BERNARD O'DONNELL
Deputy Industrial Registrar

N.N.—8719184

Form 11AB

IN THE AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49A (3) IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

In the matter of the PARKING STATIONS ETC. EMPLOYEES (A.C.T.) AWARD 1983

C No. 3279 of 1987

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated 10 October 1983 in the above matter.

NOTICE is hereby given:

(a) that on 7 August 1987, the Commission varied the term (or terms) of the above mentioned award referred to in the Schedule as set out in the Schedule;

(b) that the variation will be a common rule in the Australian Capital Territory in the industry in respect of which the dispute arose with effect from the beginning of the first pay period which commenced on or after 10 March 1987; and

(c) that any person or organization having an objection to the variation binding that person or organization and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within 28 days after the date specified in paragraph (a).

A copy of the award may be inspected at the office of the Registrar. Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 4th Floor, CML Building, University Avenue, Canberra, by 4.30 p.m. on 4 September 1987.

SCHEDULE

TERMS VARIED

Clause No.	*Subject*	*Substance of variation*
	PRINT No. G8100	
4	Wage rates	National Wage Case
4A	No extra claims.	National Wage Case

Dated this 13th day of August 1987.

BERNARD O'DONNELL
Deputy Industrial Registrar

N.N.—8719185

Form 11AB

IN THE AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49A (3) IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

In the matter of the CLERKS (A.C.T.) AWARD 1985

C No. 7010 of 1987

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated 8 September 1985 in the above matter.

NOTICE is hereby given:

(a) that on 7 August 1987, the Commission varied the term (or terms) of the above mentioned award referred to in the Schedule as set out in the Schedule;

(b) that the variation will be a common rule in the Australian Capital Territory in the industry in respect of which the dispute arose with effect from the beginning of the first pay period which commenced on or after 7 April 1987; and

(c) that any person or organization having an objection to the variation binding that person or organization and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within 28 days after the date specified in paragraph (a).

A copy of the award may be inspected at the office of the Registrar. Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 4th Floor, CML Building, University Avenue, Canberra, by 4.30 p.m. on 4 September 1987.

SCHEDULE

TERMS VARIED

Clause No.	*Subject*	*Substance of variation*
	PRINT No. G8107	
New subclause 29 (n)	Exemptions	Murrays Charter Coaches and Travel Service Pty Ltd

Dated this 13th day of August 1987.

BERNARD O'DONNELL
Deputy Industrial Registrar

N.N.—8719186

Form 11AB

IN THE AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49A (3) IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

In the matter of the BUILDING TRADESMEN'S (AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY) AWARD 1982

C Nos. 1315 and 4108 of 1987

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated 10 September 1982 in the above matter.

NOTICE is hereby given:

(a) that on 7 August 1987, the Commission varied the term (or terms) of the above mentioned award referred to in the Schedule as set out in the Schedule;

(b) that the variation will be a common rule in the Australian Capital Territory in the industry in respect of which the dispute arose with effect from the beginning of the first pay period which commenced on or after 10 March 1987; and

(c) that any person or organization having an objection to the variation binding that person or organization and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within 28 days after the date specified in paragraph (a).

A copy of the award may be inspected at the office of the Registrar. Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 4th Floor, CML Building, University Avenue, Canberra, by 4.30 p.m. on 4 September 1987.

SCHEDULE

TERMS VARIED

Clause No.	*Subject*	*Substance of variation*
	PRINT No. G8268	
Subclause 9.1	Weekly wage	National Wage Case
Subclause 9.3	Parity allowance	National Wage Case
46	No extra claims	National Wage Case

Dated this 13th day of August 1987.

BERNARD O'DONNELL
Deputy Industrial Registrar

N.N.—8719187

Form 11AB

IN THE AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49A (3) IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

In the matter of the BUTCHERS' CARTERS (AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY) AWARD 1982

C No. 472 of 1987

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated 21 January 1983 in the above matter.

NOTICE is hereby given:

(a) that on 7 August 1987, the Commission varied the term (or terms) of the above mentioned award referred to in the Schedule as set out in the Schedule;

(b) that the variation will be a common rule in the Australian Capital Territory in the industry in respect of which the dispute arose with effect from the beginning of the first pay period which commenced on or after 10 March 1987; and

(c) that any person or organization having an objection to the variation binding that person or organization and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within 28 days after the date specified in paragraph (a).

A copy of the award may be inspected at the office of the Registrar. Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 4th Floor, CML Building, University Avenue, Canberra, by 4.30 p.m. on 4 September 1987.

SCHEDULE
TERMS VARIED

Clause No.	*Subject*	*Substance of variation*
	PRINT NO. G8105	
5	Wages	National Wage Case
5A	No extra claims	National Wage Case
6	Collecting moneys	National Wage Case

Dated this 13th day of August 1987.

BERNARD O'DONNELL
Deputy Industrial Registrar

N.N.—8719188

Form 11AB

IN THE AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49A (3) IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

In the matter of the TRANSPORT WORKERS (AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY) AWARD 1982

C No. 462 of 1987

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated 1 November 1982 in the above matter.

NOTICE is hereby given:

(a) that on 7 August 1987, the Commission varied the term (or terms) of the above mentioned award referred to in the Schedule as set out in the Schedule;

(b) that the variation will be a common rule in the Australian Capital Territory in the industry in respect of which the dispute arose with effect from the beginning of the first pay period which commenced on or after 10 March 1987; and

(c) that any person or organization having an objection to the variation binding that person or organization and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within 28 days after the date specified in paragraph (a).

A copy of the award may be inspected at the office of the Registrar. Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 4th Floor, CML Building, University Avenue, Canberra, by 4.30 p.m. on 4 September 1987.

SCHEDULE
TERMS VARIED

Clause No.	*Subject*	*Substance of variation*
	PRINT NO. G8127	
5	Wages	National Wage Case
Paragraph 5 (1) (i)	Excess fares	National Wage Case
5A	No extra claims	National Wage Case
Subclause 6 (a)	Travelling expenses	National Wage Case
11	Fares on engagement	National Wage Case
14	Meal times	National Wage Case

Dated this 13th day of August 1987.

BERNARD O'DONNELL
Deputy Industrial Registrar

N.N.—8719189

IN THE AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

COMMON RULE

1. Application has been made that the following Award shall be declared common rule in the Australian Capital Territory in the industry in connection with which the dispute arose which led to the making of the Award.
2. It is proposed to declare the said Award a common rule.
   The Award is TEACHERS (NON-GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS) (A.C.T.) AWARD, 1985
3. A copy of the Award may be inspected free of charge at the office of the Registrar at the address shown in item 4.
4. The application will be heard at 10.30 a.m. on Wednesday 23 September 1987 at 4th Floor, C.M.L. Building, University Avenue, Canberra City, A.C.T.
5. All persons and organizations interested and desiring to be heard may appear or be represented before the Commission and shall be heard.
6. Persons and organizations not so appearing or represented will be bound by any declaration made by the Commission in the matter which is applicable to them.
7. Compliance with regulation 35 is not required.

Dated this 13th day of August 1987.

BERNARD O'DONNELL
Deputy Industrial Registrar

N.N.—8719190

AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49 A (3) IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

In the matter of GENERAL CLERKS (NORTHERN TERRITORY) CONSOLIDATED AWARD, 1985

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated 29 September 1985 in the above matter.

NOTICE is hereby given:

(a) that, on 3 August 1987, the Commission varied the terms of the abovementioned award referred to in the Schedule as set out in the Schedule;

(b) that the variations will be a common rule of the industry in respect of which the dispute arose in the Northern Territory with effect from 10 March 1987; and

(c) that any person or organisation having an objection to the variation binding that person or organisation and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within 28 days after the date specified in paragraph (a). Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 1 Briggs Street, Darwin by 4.30 p.m. on 18 September 1987.

A copy of the award may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar.

SCHEDULE
TERMS VARIED

Clause No.	*Subject*	*Substance of variation*
	G019CR V005 M PRINT G7784	
6	Wage rates	National Wage
6A	No extra claims	National Wage

Dated this 7th day of August 1987.

LYNDALL SOETENS
Deputy Industrial Registrar

N.N.—8719191

AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49 A (3) IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

In the matter of BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION (NORTHERN TERRITORY) (CONSOLIDATED) AWARD, 1982

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated 4 March 1983 in the above matter.

NOTICE is hereby given:

(a) that, on 3 August 1987, the Commission varied the terms of the abovementioned award referred to in the Schedule as set out in the Schedule;

(b) that the variations will be a common rule of the industry in respect of which the dispute arose in the Northern Territory with effect from 10 March 1987; and

(c) that any person or organisation having an objection to the variation binding that person or organisation and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within 28 days after the date specified in paragraph (a). Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 1 Briggs Street, Darwin by 4.30 p.m. on 18 September 1987.

A copy of the award may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar.

SCHEDULE
TERMS VARIED

Clause No.	*Subject*	*Substance of variation*
	B035CR V030 M PRINT G7768	
6	Wage rates	National Wage

Dated this 7th day of August 1987.

LYNDALL SOETENS
Deputy Industrial Registrar

N.N.—8719192

AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49A (3) IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

In the matter of CLEANING CONTRACTORS (HYGIENE AND POLLUTION CONTROL) INDUSTRY (NORTHERN TERRITORY) AWARD 1986

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated 12 February 1987 in the above matter.

NOTICE is hereby given:

(a) that, on 3 August 1987, the Commission varied the terms of the abovementioned award referred to in the Schedule as set out in the Schedule;

(b) that the variations will be a common rule of the industry in respect of which the dispute arose in the Northern Territory with effect from 10 March 1987; and

(c) that any person or organisation having an objection to the variation binding that person or organisation and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within 28 days after the date specified in paragraph (a). Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 1 Briggs Street, Darwin by 4.30 p.m. on 18 September 1987.

A copy of the award may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar.

SCHEDULE
TERMS VARIED

Clause No.	*Subject*	*Substance of variation*
	C073CR V002 M PRINT G7771	
9 (a)	Wage rates	National Wage
10	No extra claims	National Wage

Dated this 7th day of August 1987.

LYNDALL SOETENS
Deputy Industrial Registrar

N.N.—8719193

AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49A (3) IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

In the matter of HAIRDRESSING AND BEAUTY INDUSTRY (NORTHERN TERRITORY) AWARD 1985

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated 4 October 1985 in the above matter.

NOTICE is hereby given:

(a) that, on 3 August 1987, the Commission varied the terms of the abovementioned award referred to in the Schedule as set out in the Schedule;

(b) that the variations will be a common rule of the industry in respect of which the dispute arose in the Northern Territory with effect from 10 March 1987; and

(c) that any person or organisation having an objection to the variation binding that person or organisation and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within 28 days after the date specified in paragraph (a). Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 1 Briggs Street, Darwin by 4.30 p.m. on 18 September 1987.

A copy of the award may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar.

SCHEDULE

TERMS VARIED

Clause No.	*Subject*	*Substance of variation*
	H042CR V010 M PRINT G7785	
7 (b) (i)	Wage rates	National Wage
7 (b) (ii) (i)	Wage rates	National Wage

Dated this 7th day of August 1987.

LYNDALL SOETENS
Deputy Industrial Registrar

N.N.—8719194

AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49 A (3) IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

In the matter of BRICKMAKING, CEMENT, CONCRETE AND MASONRY PRODUCTS (NORTHERN TERRITORY) AWARD, 1984

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated 12 March 1984 in the above matter.

NOTICE is hereby given:

(a) that, on 3 August 1987, the Commission varied the terms of the abovementioned award referred to in the Schedule as set out in the Schedule;

(b) that the variations will be a common rule of the industry in respect of which the dispute arose in the Northern Territory with effect from 10 March 1987; and

(c) that any person or organisation having an objection to the variation binding that person or organisation and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within 28 days after the date specified in paragraph (a). Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 1 Briggs Street, Darwin by 4.30 p.m. on 18 September 1987.

A copy of the award may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar.

SCHEDULE

TERMS VARIED

Clause No.	*Subject*	*Substance of variation*
	B068CR V006 M PRINT G7767	
8	Wage rates	National Wage
8A	No extra claims	National Wage

Dated this 7th day of August 1987.

LYNDALL SOETENS
Deputy Industrial Registrar

N.N.—8719195

AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49 A (3) IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

In the matter of NORTHERN TERRITORY CATTLE INDUSTRY AWARD 1981

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated 2 October 1981 in the above matter.

NOTICE is hereby given:

(a) that, on 3 August 1987, the Commission varied the terms of the abovementioned award referred to in the Schedule as set out in the Schedule;

(b) that the variations will be a common rule of the industry in respect of which the dispute arose in the Northern Territory with effect from 10 March 1987; and

(c) that any person or organisation having an objection to the variation binding that person or organisation and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within 28 days after the date specified in paragraph (a). Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 1 Briggs Street, Darwin by 4.30 p.m. on 18 September 1987.

A copy of the award may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar.

SCHEDULE

TERMS VARIED

Clause No.	*Subject*	*Substance of variation*
	N020CR V018 M PRINT G7825	
9 (a)	Wage rates	National Wage
9 (b)	No extra claims	National Wage
13 (b)	Allowances	National Wage

Dated this 7th day of August 1987.

LYNDALL SOETENS
Deputy Industrial Registrar

N.N.—8719196

AUSTRALIAN CONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION COMMISSION

Conciliation and Arbitration Act 1904

NOTICE UNDER SUB-SECTION 49 A (3) IN RELATION TO VARIATION OF A COMMON RULE

In the matter of RETAIL, WHOLESALE AND DISTRIBUTIVE EMPLOYEES (NORTHERN TERRITORY) AWARD 1980

And in the matter of the variation of the award dated 2 October 1980 in the above matter.

NOTICE is hereby given:

(a) that, on 3 August 1987, the Commission varied the terms of the abovementioned award referred to in the Schedule as set out in the Schedule;

(b) that the variations will be a common rule of the industry in respect of which the dispute arose in the Northern Territory with effect from 10 March 1987; and

(c) that any person or organisation having an objection to the variation binding that person or organisation and desiring to be heard in relation to that objection is invited to lodge with the Commission a notice of that objection within 28 days after the date specified in paragraph (a). Objections should be lodged with the Registrar at 1 Briggs Street, Darwin by 4.30 p.m. on 18 September 1987.

A copy of the award may be inspected at the Office of the Registrar.

SCHEDULE
TERMS VARIED

Clause No.	*Subject*	*Substance of variation*
	R018CR V035 M PRINT G8214	
6	Wage rates	National Wage
6B	No extra claims	National Wage
36 (1)	Wage rates	National Wage

Dated this 7th day of August 1987.

LYNDALL SOETENS
Deputy Industrial Registrar

N.N.—8719197

Industry, Technology and Commerce

Excise Act 1901

EXCISE BY-LAW (AMENDMENT) 1987 NO. 11

I, HAROLD JOSEPH MCMAHON, delegate of the Comptroller-General of Customs, hereby make the following by-law under the *Excise Act 1901*.

Dated this eleventh day of August 1987.

H. J. MCMAHON
Delegate of the
Comptroller-General of Customs

Commencement

1. Sub-section 2 shall be deemed to have come into operation on 30 June 1987.

Amendment of Excise By-law No. 97

2. Excise By-law No. 97 is amended as follows:

(a) by inserting after Western Australia in sub-paragraph 2C the following:

"Canning Basin

-West Terrace

Carnarvon Basin

-Rough Range"

(b) by inserting after Dongara in sub-paragraph 2C the following:

"-Mondara, Mount Horner"

(c) by inserting after Alton in sub-paragraph 2D Bowen/Surat Basin the following:

"-Anabranch, Duarran, Maffra, McWhirter, Narrows, Pringle Downs, Richmond, Samari Plains, Snake Creek, Sunnybank, Washpool

.Cooper/Eromanga Basin

-each of the production areas known as Challum, Cook, Graham, Kercamurra, Kihee, Maxwell, Tenneperra, Thungo, Toby and Yanda"

(d) by inserting after Big Lake in sub-paragraph 2E the following:

"-Bookabourdie"

N.N.—8719198

Customs Act 1901

CUSTOMS (PROHIBITED IMPORTS) REGULATIONS

For the information of the public, the Minister for Science, for and on behalf of the Minister for Industry, Technology and Commerce, on 20 July 1987 conditionally approved the importation of the following goods:

Australian Bicentennial souvenirs bearing the Commonwealth Coat of Arms, provided the souvenirs conform to the guidelines specified in *Gazette* No. S51 of 17 March 1987;

Helmets for motor vehicle users not certified as complying with Australian Standard 1698 but imported for any of the following purposes:

Market evaluation;

Technical evaluation by or on behalf of the Standards Association of Australia;

For use on motor racing circuits.

The following conditions apply to the importation of the helmets:

A. Market Evaluation Helmets

The helmets will:

be used solely for market evaluation purposes;

not be used contrary to the safety helmet legislation of the relevant State(s) and/or Territory(ies);

not be sold or otherwise disposed of by the importer without the written approval of the Collector; and

be exported or destroyed under Customs supervision within six months of the date of importation or such further period as the Collector may, on application, allow.

B. Technical Evaluation Helmets

The helmets will be used solely for the purposes of technical evaluation by or on behalf of the Standards Association of Australia and after evaluation will be retained in the possession of, or be destroyed by or on behalf of, that Association.

C. Racing Helmets

The helmets will not be used otherwise than on a motor racing circuit.

Approval will be obtained from the Confederation of Australian Motor Sport or the Auto Cycle Council of Australia, as appropriate, prior to the helmet being used for that purpose.

Dated this eleventh day of August 1987.

A. V. WILSON
Assistant Comptroller-General
Barrier Enforcement 'B'

N.N.—8719199

REVOCATION OF AIR AND SEA CARGO DEPOTS APPOINTED UNDER SECTION 17 (b)

REVOCATION NOTICE

I, LESTER HAMPSON Delegate of the Comptroller-General of Customs, hereby revoke from the Schedule to Customs Appointment Notice No. G 16:

Brisbane Wharves & Wooldumping Pty Ltd
Cullen Avenue
Hamilton Qld 4007

originally appointed for the examination of goods on landing under Section 17 (b) of the *Customs Act 1901*.

Dated this 6th day of August 1987.

L. HAMPSON
Senior Assistant Collector
Barrier Operations
Queensland

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Customs Act 1901

APPOINTMENTS UNDER SECTION 17 (b)

Appointment Notice No. Q87/9

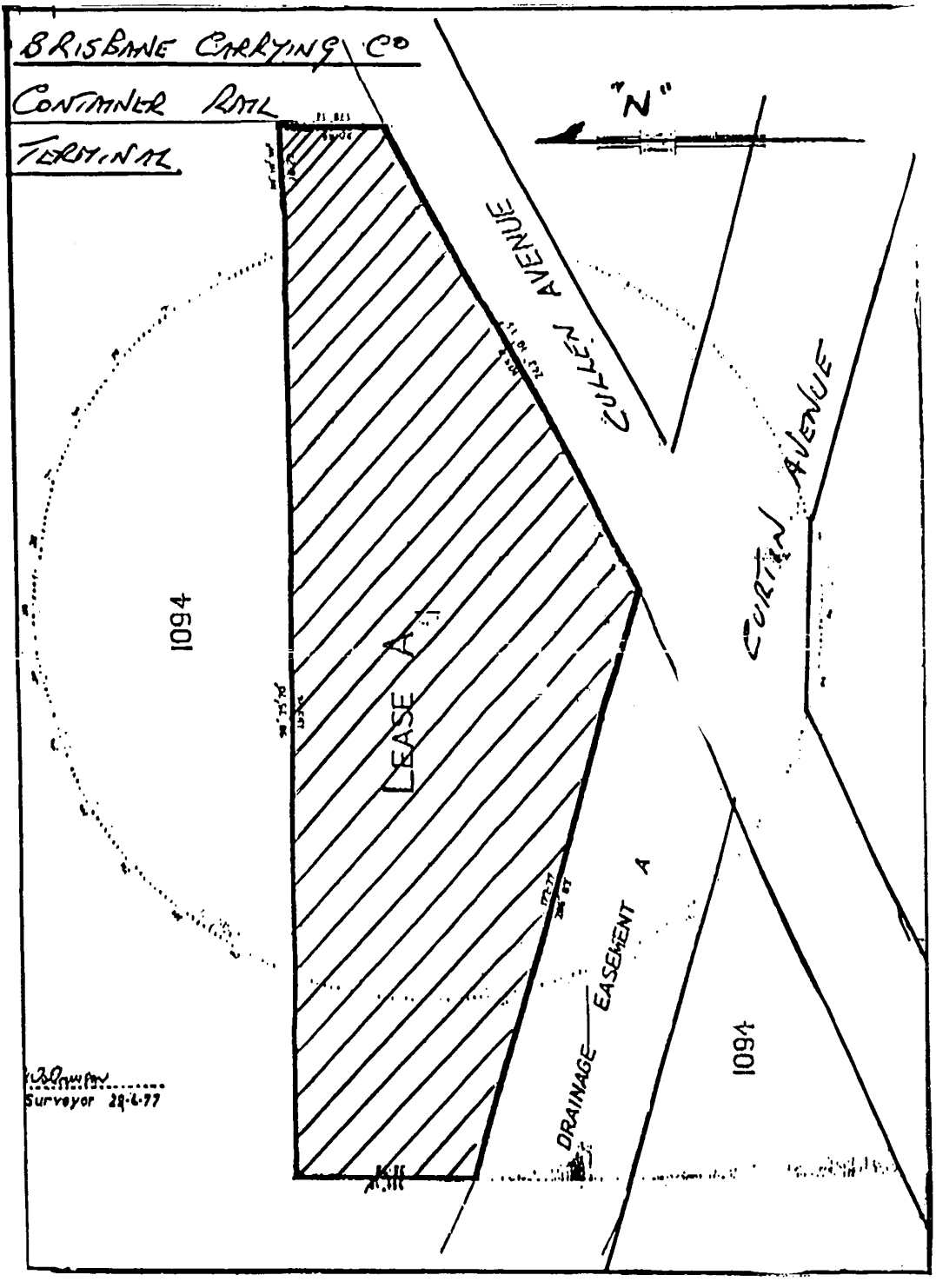
I, LESTER HAMPSON Delegate of the Comptroller-General of Customs, in pursuance of Paragraph (b) of Section 17 of the *Customs Act 1901*, hereby appoint the place identified in the following Schedule as a place for the examination of goods on landing.

Dated this 6th day of August 1987.

L. HAMPSON
Senior Assistant Collector
Barrier Operations
Queensland

SCHEDULE

Place name	*Location*
Brisbane Carrying Company	That part of property which is indicated by hatching on Scale Drawing S87/9 and is at present known as: Cullen Avenue Container Rail Terminal Hamilton Queensland, 4007


BRISBANE CARRYING CO
CONTAINER RAIL
TERMINAL
"N"
CULLEN AVENUE
CURTIN AVENUE
1094
LEASE A1
DRAINAGE EASEMENT A
1094
Surveyor 28-6-77

N.N.—8719200

AUSTRALIAN INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVES BOARD

NOTICE is hereby given that in accordance with section 6 (1) (a) of the *Industrial Research and Development Incentives Act 1976* the organizations specified in Schedule 136, hereunder shall be deemed to have been Approved Research Organizations on and from the dates shown in the Schedule.

V. STRETTON
Executive Director

SCHEDULE No. 136

No.	*Name*	*Address*	*Date of effect*
1847	Burchill & Partners Pty Ltd	4th Floor 'Evandale Pl' 142 Bundall Road, Surfers Paradise, Qld	1.7.84
1848	Indec Pty Ltd	38 Manton Road, Sth Oakleigh, Vic.	1.7.85
1849	Latco Pty Ltd	10/131 Young Street, Cremorne, N.S.W.	1.7.85

AUSTRALIAN INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT INCENTIVES BOARD

REVOCATION OF RECOGNITION AS AN APPROVED RESEARCH ORGANIZATION

NOTICE is hereby given that recognition of the organizations specified in the Schedule hereunder as an Approved Research Organization for purposes of section 6 (1) (a) of the Industrial Research and Development Incentives Act is revoked.

V. STRETTON
Executive Director

THE SCHEDULE

No.	*Name*	*Address*
1847	Burchill & Partners, Pty Ltd	4th Floor 'Evandale Pl', 142 Bundall Road, Surfers Paradise, Qld
1848	Indec Pty Ltd	38 Manton Road, Sth Oakleigh, Vic.
1849	Latco Pty Ltd	10/131 Young Street, Cremorne, N.S.W.

N.N.—8719201

Primary Industries and Energy

AUSTRALIAN DAIRY CORPORATION

Dairy Produce Act 1986

DECLARATION OF PRODUCTS TO BE DAIRY PRODUCE

PURSUANT to paragraph (c) of the definition of dairy produce in subsection 3 (1) of the *Dairy Produce Act 1986*, the Australian Dairy Corporation:

(i) revokes the declaration of dairy produce published in the *Commonwealth Gazette* No. S 357 of 23 July 1986:

(ii) declares any product, or any portion thereof, made from or containing milk or a constituent part of milk to be dairy produce for the purposes of the *Dairy Produce Act 1986*, provided that this declaration only applies to a product or that portion of a product which is made from or contains milk or a constituent part of milk that was produced on or after 1 July 1986.

Dated this fourth day of August 1987.

J. L. GIBSON
Managing Director

N.N.—8719202

Transport and Communications

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Telecommunications Act 1975

DETERMINATION OF RENTALS AND CHARGES

I, MICHAEL JOHN HARRISON, the Manager, Business Services of the Australian Telecommunications Commission, being a person to whom the Commission has by instrument in writing under Section 33 of the *Telecommunications Act 1975*, delegated its powers and functions under the Act, in pursuant of Section 11 of the Act, hereby make the following determination:

1. The determination of rentals and charges made by the Commission on the 21st August 1975*, as varied to date †, is further varied by:

(i) Omitting paragraph (a) of Item 9B and substituting the following:

'(a) The annual rental in respect of a commander 'T' series small business systems provided by the Commission shall be as follows:

	$
(i) T105 System–	
Basic unit	213.00
Additional capacity for–	
1 key station or room monitor	9.00
1 internal or remote station, 2 wire	18.00
1 door station	18.00
Optional extras–	
Music on hold	9.00
Classification change key lock	21.00
Access barring key lock	6.00
Station Instruments–	
Key station	48.00
2 line station	138.00
Handsfree station	312.00
Room monitor station	42.00
Door station–surface mounted	39.00
Door station–stainless steel	78.00
Door station–bronze	108.00
Station attachments–	
Station amplifier	69.00
Horn speaker	39.00
Wall mounting kit	3.00
Access barring key lock	6.00
Powerfail tone indicator	6.00
(ii) T106 System–	
Basic unit (1 exchange line capacity and 4 station capacity)	282.00
Additional capacity for–	
Exclusive Line Module	246.00
2-Wire Module	156.00
Optional Facility Module	39.00
Door Station/room monitor module	63.00
Station instruments–	
Standard key station	135.00
Power Fail Station	174.00
Room Monitor Station	42.00
Door station–surface mounted	39.00
Door station–stainless steel	78.00
Door station–bronze	108.00
Station facilities–	
Station amplifier	69.00
Horn speaker	39.00
Wall mounting kit	6.00
Headset adaptor kit	15.00
(iii) T210 System–	
Basic package (2 exchange line and 2 extension capacity, 1 telephone station, 1 power-fail station and 1 wall mounting kit)	1 056.00
Additional capacity for 2 stations, 2 wire	156.00
2 door/room monitor stations	63.00
Station instruments–	
Telephone station	135.00
Powerful station, decadic	174.00
Room monitor station	42.00
Door station–surface mounted	39.00
Door station–stainless steel	78.00
Door station–bronze	108.00
Station facilities–	
Station amplifier	69.00
Horn speaker	39.00
Headset adaptor kit	15.00
Wall mounting kit	6.00'

(ii) Omitting subparagraph (b) (ii) and (b) (iii) of Item 9B of Schedule 2 and substitute the following:

'(ii) T106 System–	$
Basic Unit	137.00
Additional capacity for–	
Exclusive Line Module	9.00
2-Wire Module	9.00
Optional facilities module	9.00
Door station/room monitor module	9.00
Station instruments–	
Standard key station	110.00
Power fail station	110.00
Room monitor station	110.00
Door station–surface mounted	110.00
Door station–stainless steel	110.00
Door station–bronze	110.00
Station facilities–	
Station amplifier	103.00
Horn speaker	103.00
(iii) T210 System–	
Basic package	386.00
Additional capacity for–	
2 station (2 wire) or 2 door/room Monitor stations	9.00
Station instrument	110.00
Station amplifier or horn speaker	103.00

(iv) Where a rented system is provided by the Commission, an additional charge equivalent to 12.5 per centum of the rental ascertained by reference to paragraph (a) is payable at the time of the initial installation of the system.'

(iii) Omitting paragraph (d) of Item 9B of Schedule 2 and substituting the following:

'(d) The annual charge payable for the maintenance by the Commission of a privately owned Commander T series small business system shall be:

	$
(i) T105 System	57.00
(ii) T106 System—	
Basic Unit	21.00
Standard key station	33.00
Power fail station	33.00'
(iii) T210 System—	
Basic package	102.00
Standard key station	33.00
Power fail station	33.00'

2. This determination shall take effect on and from 1 August 1987.

Dated this fifteenth day of July 1987.

M. J. HARRISON

Delegate of the Australian Telecommunications Commission

*Notified in *Gazette* No. S 170 of 29.8.75.

†For previous amendment see footnote † appearing on pages 191-192 of *Gazette* GN5 of 3.6.87.

N.N.—8719203

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Telecommunications Act 1975

DETERMINATION OF RENTALS AND CHARGES

I, ROBERT KEITH McKINNON, the Chief General Manager, of the Australian Telecommunications Commission, being a person to whom the Commission has by instrument in writing under section 33 of the *Telecommunications Act 1975*, delegated its powers and functions under the Act, in pursuance of section 11 of the Act, hereby make the following determination:

1. The determination of rentals and charges made by the Commission on 21 August 1975*, varied to date †, is further varied by:

(A) Omitting Item 1E of Schedule 1

(B) Omitting from 1J of Schedule 1 the word 'interim'

(C) Omitting paragraph (j) of Item 1L of Schedule 1 and substituting the following:

'(j) The charges payable for call charge record options shall be as follows:

	$
- per call	0.12
- per statement, ISD	1.40
- per statement, diversion calls	1.40
- per statement, roaming calls	1.40
- connection fee, national itemised call records service	
- first service	20.00
- second and subsequent services	10.00'

(D) Item 2 of Schedule 1 is amended:
by omitting from sub-paragraph (a) (ii) the figure '23.4' and substituting the figure '24'.

(E) Item 2A of Schedule 1 is amended:
by omitting from sub-paragraph (a) (iii) the figure '23.4' and substituting the figure '24'.

(F) Item 3 of Schedule 1 is amended:
by omitting from sub-paragraph (h) (ii) the figure '23.4' and substituting the figure '24'.

(G) Amending Item 5 of Schedule 1 as follows:

(i) Omitting paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) and substituting the following:

'(a) An applicant for or subscriber to a 008 telephone service shall pay, in respect of each telephone exchange line provided for the service, an annual rental at the rate of:

	$
- for the first service	960.00 pa
- for the second service at the same location	720.00 pa
- for each additional service at the same location	480.00 pa
- for each additional telephone number on a service	Nil
- for each indial number on a service	156.00 pa
- for each indial number reserved for future use	240.00 pa
- for each shared service	960.00 pa

(b) An applicant for a 008 telephone service shall pay in respect of the following:

	$
(i) each dedicated line or shared service provided a connection fee for:	
a new dedicated line/shared service	
- up to 19	240.00
- 20 to 49	192.00
- 50 or more	120.00
- an in place line	
- with instrument	40.00
- without instrument	90.00
(ii) each additional indial number, a connection fee of	Nil
(iii) each category change per line, on a standard 008 service, a fee for:	
- single line configuration	240.00
- multiple line configuration	400.00
(iv) each individual number change a fee of	150.00
(v) each change of telephone number, a fee of	150.00
(vi) each search for a special telephone number a fee of	66.00
(vii) each 008 indial telephone line a fee of	360.00

(c) Where the telephone exchange lines provided for the service are removed to other premises, the subscriber shall pay, in respect of each line so removed, a fee of 170.00'

(ii) Omitting paragraph (e) and substituting the following:

'(e) A subscriber to a 008 telephone service shall pay usage charges for the use by persons calling the service of each telephone exchange line provided for the service calculated in accordance with the following rates:

(i) in the case of a service provided under sub-paragraph 3 (a) of By-law 77B of the Telecommunications (General) By-laws:

a day rate of $25.20 per hour
an intermediate rate of $25.20 per hour
a night rate of $19.00 per hour
an economy rate of $13.50 per hour

(ii) in the case of a service provided under sub-paragraph 3 (b) of By-law 77B of the Telecommunications (General) By-laws (other than a service which is restricted to incoming calls within the State of Tasmania or within a specified region):

(aa) in the case of a service which is restricted to incoming calls within the State of Queensland or the State of Western Australia

a day rate of $17.60 per hour
an intermediate rate of $17.60 per hour
a night rate of $13.40 per hour
an economy rate of $9.40 per hour

(ab) in any other case

a day rate of $18.00 per hour
an intermediate rate of $18.00 per hour
a night rate of $12.10 per hour
an economy rate of $8.10 per hour

(iii) in the case of a service which is restricted to incoming calls within the State of Tasmania, or within a specified region:

a day rate of $13.40
an intermediate rate of $13.40 per hour
a night rate of $8.80 per hour
an economy rate of $6.00 per hour

(H) Omitting Item 6 of Schedule 1 and substituting the following:

'ITEM 6—CHARGES PAYABLE IN RESPECT OF AN AUSTPAC SERVICE

(a) An applicant for or a subscriber to an Austpac service shall pay a rental at an annual rate as follows:

	$
(i) Asynchronous character mode (x28) terminals:	
Up to 300 bits per second	2 520.00
1200 bits per second	2 760.00
(ii) Packet mode (x25) terminals:	
2400 bits per second	3 480.00
4800 bits per second	5 160.00
9600 bits per second	7 620.00
19 200 bits per second	10 740.00
48 000 bits per second	16 800.00
(iii) Low speed computer port (x28) terminals	2 760.00
(iv) Private port (x28) terminals	3 060.00
(v) Additional rental for connection to an alternative packet switching exchange	
- where the alternative exchange is located in the same local call area	384.00
- otherwise, charge ascertained by reference to paragraph (f) of item 18 of Schedule 2, and a further charge of	384.00
(vi) Asynchronous character mode (x28) terminals where access to the packet switching exchange is by way of public switched telephone network: a charge ascertained by reference to paragraph (a) of Item 1C of this Schedule and, in addition a charge of $57.60 in respect of each packet switching exchange at which the network user identifier associated with the service is registered, with a maximum additional charge of	288.00

(b) An applicant for or a subscriber to an Austpac service shall pay a rental for optional facilities provided with the service at the annual rates specified hereunder:

Closed user group, per terminal	14.40
switched virtual circuit	
- first circuit	Nil
- second, third, fourth or fifth channel	
- per circuit	30.00
- each additional circuit	144.00
Permanent virtual circuit, per circuit	1 320.00

(c) The installation fee for the provision of an Austpac service shall be as follows:

	$
(i) Asynchronous character mode (x28) terminals:	
up to 300 bits per second	400.00
1200 bits per second	460.00
(ii) Packet mode (x25) terminals:	
2400 bits per second	1 100.00
4800 bits per second	1 100.00
9600 bits per second	1 100.00
19200 bits per second	1 100.00
48000 bits per second	2 200.00
(iii) Low speed computer port (x28 terminals)	550.00
(iv) Private port (x28 terminals)	550.00
(v) Connection to an alternative packet switching exchange: A charge equal to 100 per centum greater than the charge prescribed in the foregoing sub-paragraphs.	

(vi) Asynchronous character mode (x28) terminals where access to the packet switching exchange is by way of the public switched telephone network:

A charge ascertained by reference to Item 1A of Schedule 2 and, in addition a charge of $55.00 in respect of each network user identifier.

(d) An applicant for or a subscriber to an Austpac service shall pay a fee for the registration or change of registration of additional facilities as specified hereunder:

Closed user group, per terminal	13.00
Fast select acceptance	13.00
Reverse charge acceptance	13.00
Direct call	13.00
Logical channel, per channel	13.00
Permanent virtual circuit, per circuit	13.00

(e) A subscriber to an Austpac service shall pay in respect of calls made from the service:

(i) In the case of each call from a service of the kind referred to in sub-paragraphs (a) (i) and (a) (ii) a charge in respect of the volume of information transmitted over the service calculated at the rate of 0.116 cents per segment with a minimum charge of 2.3 cents for a call made between the hours of 8.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m. from Monday to Friday (excluding Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday and Anzac Day), or at the rate of 0.058 cents per segment, with a minimum charge of 1.2 cents for a call made at any other time, or

(ii) in the case of each call from a service of the kind referred to in sub-paragraph (a) (vi), a charge in respect of the volume of information transmitted over the service, calculated at the rate specified in sub-paragraph (e) (i), together with a further amount of 19 cents, and a further charge:

(iii) in the case of a service of the kind referred to in sub-paragraph (a) (i) and (a) (ii) for the use of the service calculated at the rate of 0.6 cents per minute of such usage between the hours of 8.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m. from Monday to Friday (excluding Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday and Anzac Day), or at the rate of 0.06 cents per minute of such usage at any other time, or

(iv) in the case of a service of the kind referred to in sub-paragraph (a) (vi), for the use of the service calculated at the rate of 7.0 cents per minute of such usage between the hours of 8.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m. from Monday to Friday (excluding Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday and Anzac Day), or at the rate of 2.6 cents per minute of such usage at any other time.

(v) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-paragraph (e) (i), in the case of a fast select call converted to a normal virtual call, the minimum charge referred to in sub-paragraph (e) (i) shall be 5.8 cents for a call made betwen the hours of 8.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m. from Monday to Friday (excluding Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday and Anzac Day), or 2.9 cents for a call made at any other time.

(f) For the reconnection of an Austpac service disconnected for non-payment of the account a charge is payable as follows:

(i) if the line from the exchange and other equipment are already installed at the premises 50.00

(ii) in any other case the charges referred to in paragraph (c) of this Item shall apply.

(I) Omitting Item 1A of Schedule 2 and substituting the following: $

'ITEM 1A. CONNECTION FEES FOR A TELEPHONE SERVICE USED FOR DATEL PURPOSES

The connection fee for the provision of a telephone service used for datel purposes shall be as follows:

(a) for the provision of a service for an applicant involving new lines and other equipment:

(i) the charge prescribed in paragraph (a) of Item 1 of this Schedule **, and

(ii) where the speed of transmission is 200–300 bits per second

– terminating on an answering modem with a standard telephone	120.00
– terminating on an answering modem with a datelphone	160.00
where the speed of transmission is 600–1200 bits per second (half duplex)	
– terminating on an answering modem and a standard telephone	120.00
– terminating on an answering modem and a datelphone	160.00
where the speed of transmission is 1200 bits per second (full duplex)	
– terminating on an answering modem and a standard telephone	150.00
– terminating on an answering modem and a datelphone	190.00
where the speed of transmission is 2400 bits per second (half duplex)	
– terminating on an answering modem and a standard telephone	200.00
– terminating on an answering modem and a datelphone	240.00
where the speed of transmission is 2400 bits per second (full duplex, 2 wire)	155.00

** In the case of 1200 bits per second (full duplex) dual dial, 2400 bits per second (full duplex) dual dial, 4800 bits per second (full duplex) dual dial and 9600 bits per second (full duplex) dual dial the charge willbe double the charge prescribed in paragraph (a) of Item 1 of this Schedule.

	$
where the speed of transmission is 4800 bits per second (half duplex)	
- terminating on an answering modem and a standard telephone	250.00
- terminating on an answering modem and a datelphone	290.00
where the speed of transmission is 1200 bits per second (full duplex) dual dial	220.00
where the speed of transmission is 2400 bits per second (full duplex) dual dial	230.00
where the speed of transmission is 4800 bits per second (full duplex) dual dial	280.00
where the speed of transmission is 9600 bits per second (full duplex) dual dial	345.00
(iii) for the installation of a modem cabinet	
- small size	130.00
- large size	215.00
(iv) for the rewiring of a half duplex service to accommodate automatic calling equipment:	
- if provided concurrently with a new service	90.00
- if provided subsequently	
rewiring of first service	130.00
rewiring of additional services carried out simultaneously	90.00
(b) for the provision of a service for an applicant where the line from the exchange and other equipment is already installed and no work is necessary at the exchange, the charge prescribed in paragraph (d) of Item 1 of this Schedule.	
(c) for the removal of the service of an existing subscriber to another location in the same premises when no alteration of the line from the exchange is necessary:	
where the speed of transmission is 200–300 bits per second	
- terminating on an answering modem with a standard telephone	110.00
- terminating on an answering modem with a datelphone	150.00
where the speed of transmission is 600–1200 bits per second (half duplex)	
- terminating on an answering modem with a standard telephone	110.00
- terminating on an answering modem and a datelphone	150.00
where the speed of transmission is 1200 bits per second (full duplex)	
- terminating on an answering modem and a standard telephone	130.00
- terminating on an answering modem and a datelphone	170.00
where the speed of transmission is 2400 bits per second (half duplex)	
- terminating on an answering modem and a standard telephone	175.00
- terminating on an answering modem and a datelphone	215.00
where the speed of transmission is 2400 bits per second (full duplex, 2 wire)	140.00
where the speed of transmission is 4800 bits per second (half duplex)	
- terminating on an answering modem and a standard telephone	220.00
- terminating on an answering modem and a datelphone	260.00
where the speed of transmission is 1200 bits per second (full duplex) dual dial	195.00
where the speed of transmission is 2400 bits per second (full duplex) dual dial	220.00
where the speed of transmission is 4800 bits per second (full duplex) dual dial	250.00
where the speed of transmission is 9600 bits per second (full duplex) dual dial	310.00
for removal of a modem cabinet	
- small size	85.00
- large size	172.00
(d) for the removal of an existing service of an existing subscriber to other premises:	
(i) the charge prescribed in paragraph (b) of Item 1 of this Schedule**, and	
(ii) the charge prescribed in paragraph (c) of this Item.	
(iii) for the removal of a modem cabinet	
- small size	130.00
- large size	215.00
(e) for the change of strapping on a modem at the request for the subscriber	
- for the first change	85.00
- for each additional change performed at the same time	45.00
(f) for the provision of a temporary service for the applicant	
- one half duplex of the fee ascertained for that service under paragraph (a) where provided periodically at the same location.	
(g) for a modem change of service within the Datel telephone service range:	
Up to 300 bit/s (Asynchronous)	
- With standard telephone	105.00
- With Datelphone/Datelplinth	105.00
1200 bit/s (Synchronous and asynchronous)	
- Half duplex with standard telephone	105.00
- Half duplex with Datelphone/Datelplinth	105.00
- Half duplex—backward channel—STD telephone	105.00
- Half duplex—backward channel—Datelplinth	105.00
- Full duplex with standard telephone	105.00
- Full duplex with Datelphone/Datelplinth	105.00
- Full duplex with dual dial	105.00
2400 bit/s (synchronous)	

**In the case of 1200 bits per second (full duplex) dual dial, 2400 bits per second (full duplex) dual dial and 9600 bits per second (full duplex) dual dial the charge will be double the charge prescribed in paragraph (b) of Item 1 of this Schedule.

	$
- Half duplex with standard telephone	150.00
- Half duplex with Datelphone/Datelplinth	150.00
- Full duplex with integral auto-dialler	155.00
- Full duplex with dual dial	150.00
4800 bit/s (synchronous)	
- Half duplex with standard telephone	200.00
- Half duplex with Datelphone/Datelplinth	200.00
- Full duplex with dual dial	200.00
9600 bit/s (synchronous)	
- Full duplex with dual dial	270.00'

(J) Omitting from sub-paragraph (a) (i) of Item 2 of Schedule 2 the figure '$198.00' and substituting the figure '$219.00'.

(K) Omitting Item 3 of Schedule 2 and substituting the following:

'ITEM 3. CHARGES FOR TELEX SERVICE

(a) The annual rental payable for the provision of a telex service shall be as follows:

	$
(i) for a service terminating on a model M100 send/receive teleprinter	1 440.00
(ii) for a service terminating on a model M100 send/receive teleprinter with tape perforator and transmitter	1 920.00
(iii) for a service terminating on a model M100 send/receive teleprinter with tape perforator	1 770.00
(iv) for a service terminating on a model M100 send/receive teleprinter with tape transmitter	1 716.00
(v) for a service terminating on a model TX20 send/receive teleprinter with tape perforator and transmitter	1 656.00
(vi) for a service terminating on a model TX35 send/receive teleprinter	2 916.00
(vii) for a service terminating on a model TX35 send/receive teleprinter with floppy disc	3 396.00
(viii) for a service, other than a service of the type referred to in sub-paragraph (a) (x), connected to an ARM exchange terminating on privately owned terminal equipment, and maintained by a subscriber	520.00
(ix) for a service, other than a service of the type referred to in a sub-paragraph (a) (x), connected to an ARB or an AXB exchange terminating on privately owned terminal equipment, and maintained by the Commission	396.00
(x) for a service terminating on privately owned and maintained computer or word processor and where a standby teleprinter is not provided by the Commission	552.00
(xi) for a pedestal used with a TX20 or T10 teleprinter	42.00
(xii) for an abbreviated number calling facility	90.00
(xiii) for a large paper roll	126.00
(xiv) for a telex to word processor fall-back/monitor unit	108.00
(xv) for a service terminating on a model telex 2001 send/receive teleprinter	2 040.00
(xvi) for a service terminating on a model telex 2001 send/receive teleprinter, with VDU	2 580.00
(xvii) for a service terminating on a model telex 2001 send/receive teleprinter, with VDU and disk unit	3 000.00

(b) The annual charge payable by a subscriber for the maintenance by the Commission of private telex teleprinter as specified hereunder shall be:

'(i) for a send/receive series 2 model M100 teleprinter	612.00
(ii) for a send/receive series 2 model M100 teleprinter with tape perforator and transmitter	684.00
(iii) for a send/receive model TX20 teleprinter with tape perforator and transmitter	264.00
(iv) for a send/receive model TX20 teleprinter with tape perforator and abbreviated number calling facility	288.00
(v) for a send/receive model TX35 teleprinter	324.00
(vi) for a send/receive model TX35 teleprinter with a floppy disc	396.00
(vii) for an abbreviated number calling facility	30.00
(viii) for a large paper roll	42.00
(ix) for a telex to word processor fall-back/monitor unit	48.00
(x) for a send/receive model telex 2001 or 2001 + teleprinter	288.00
(xi) for a send/receive model telex 2001 or 2001 + teleprinter, with VDU	324.00
(xii) for a send/receive model telex 2001 or 2001 + teleprinter, with VDU and disk unit	396.00
(xiii) for a send/receive model telex 2001 or 2001 +, VDU only	36.00
(xiv) for a send/receive model telex 2000, 2001 or 2001 +, disk unit only	66.00

(c) The connection fee payable for the provision of a telex service shall be as follows:

(i) for the provision of a new service for an applicant, a previous subscriber at the same address or an additional service for an existing subscriber involving new lines or other equipment—in all cases	450.00
(ii) for the provision of a new service for an applicant in, or for the removal of the service of an existing subscriber to premises where the line from the exchange and other equipment is already installed	40.00
(iii) for the removal of a service of an existing subscriber involving the provision of new lines or equipment:	

	$
to another position on the same premises	365.00
to other premises	450.00
- terminating on a rented model TX20 teleprinter	450.00
- terminating on a rented model telex 2001, 2001 +, TX35, or M100 teleprinter	450.00
- in all other cases	325.00
(iv) for the reconnection of a service disconnected for non-payment of the account:	
if the line from the exchange and other equipment are already installed in the premises	50.00
in any other case	450.00
(v) for the provision of a temporary service:	
- if provided periodically at the same premises	225.00
- in any other case	450.00
(vi) for the change of the answer back code at the request of a subscriber	50.00
(vii) for the provision of a telex service connected to AXB20 telex exchange, for an applicant or an existing subscriber, being an amount additional to other connection fees	200.00
(viii) for the provision or removal of an abbreviated number calling facility	
- when the work is carried out at the same time as other related work at the premises of the subscriber or lessee	23.00
- in all other cases	63.00
(ix) for the inspection of a privately owned teleprinter where the maintenance cover has lapsed:	
when the work is carried out at the same time as other related work at the premises of the subscriber or lessee	23.00
- in all other cases	63.00
(x) for the provision of a large paper roll:	
when provided at the same time as other related work at the premises of the subscriber or lessee	23.00
in all other cases	63.00
(xi) for the provision of a TX35 disc unit other than when provided at the same time as other related work at the premises of the subscriber or lessee	93.00
(xii) for the provision of a telex to word processor fallback/monitor unit other than when provided at the same time as other related work at the premises of the subscriber or lessee	63.00
(xiii) for the provision of a telex 2001, or 2001 + disk unit other than when provided at the same time as other related work at the premises of the subscriber or lessee	63.00
(xiv) for the provision of a telex 2001, or 2001 + VDU other than when provided at the same time as other related work at the premises of the subscriber or lessee	63.00
(d) The rental payable by an applicant for a temporary telex service shall be an amount pro-rata for each day during which he is provided with the service equal to 100 per centum greater than the rental prescribed for the service under sub-paragraph (a).	
(e) The annual fee payable by a subscriber to a public Telex service under By-law 146B of the Telecommunications (General) By-laws shall be	37.50
(f) For definition purposes a reference to a model TX35 teleprinter shall mean a reference to a model telex 2000 teleprinter and vice versa'.	

(L) Omitting paragraphs (b), (e), (f), (g) and (h) of Item 3A of Schedule 2 and substituting the following:

'(b) The fee payable for an automatic telex call made by a subscriber to a telex service is an amount calculated at the rate of 15 cents for a single destination call, or 23 cents for a multiple destination call, in respect of each chargeable period of the call ascertained by reference to the following table:

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Chargeable period*	
	Between 8.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m.	*Between 6.00 p.m. and 8.00 a.m.*
	Seconds	Seconds
Not exceeding 165 kilometres	60	90
Exceeding 165 kilometres but not exceeding 645 kilometres	45	60
Exceeding 645 kilometres	18	24

	$
(e) (i) where the message is addressed to a single destination:	
within Australia per line of text or part thereof	0.38
to a destination being a ship at sea per line of text or a part thereof	1.95
to another destination, per line of text or part thereof	0.80
with a minimum thereon	4.00
(ii) where the message is addressed to multiple destinations:	
within Australia, per line of text or part thereof	0.23
to another destination, per line of text or part thereof	0.80
with a minimum thereon, per address	2.40

(f) where a subscriber to a public service lodges the message by telephone in accordance with sub-paragraph 2 (a) of By-law 146C of the Telecommunications (General) By-laws and additional charge of 32 cents for each line of text or part thereof is payable. $

(g) (i) The fee payable for the reception of a telex message on behalf of a subscriber to a public telex service or a person specified in By-law 146E shall be 2.25

(ii) where the message is delivered to a subscriber to a public telex service and additional fee is payable as follows:

if delivered by post	0.75
if delivered by telephone, for each line of text, or part thereof	0.32
if delivered by telex, for each line or part thereof	0.38
with a minimum thereof	3.75

(h) For the purposes of paragraph (e)—
'line of text' means where a message is prepared in teleprinter format—a line of text, and in any other case ten words or part thereof.

(i) The charges for a confirmatory copy of a message are as follows:

if delivered by post	0.75
if delivered by telex, for each line or part thereof	0.38
with a minimum thereof	3.75

(i) The fees for a search of a subscriber's telex traffic are as follows:

simple search of one day's traffic	1.25
extended search, per day	3.00'

(M) Omitting paragraphs (c) to (j) and paragraph (p) of Item 5 of the Schedule and substituting the following:

'(c) The annual rental payable for the provision of terminal equipment associated with a teletex service shall be as follows:

	$
(i) Teletex Pack 101	960.00
(ii) Teletex Pack 801-1	
- 640 kilobit capacity	4 716.00
- 896 kilobit capacity	5 232.00
(iii) Teletex Pack 801-8	5 640.00

(d) The charges payable by a subscriber to a teletex service in respect of calls made from the service excepting calls of the type described in paragraphs (e), (f), (g), (h) and (j) shall be:

(i) a charge of 20 cents in respect of each call originated from the service; and

(ii) a further charge calculated at the rate of two cents in respect of each chargeable period or part thereof included in the period of the call ascertained by reference to the following table:

TABLE

	Chargeable period	
Chargeable distance	*Day rate*	*Night rate*
Not exceeding 165 kilometres	4 seconds	6 seconds
Exceeding 165 kilometres	2 seconds	3 seconds

(e) The charges payable by a subscriber to a teletex service in respect of calls made from the service to a telex service shall be calculated at the rate of 15 cents in respect of each chargeable period or part thereof included in the period of the call ascertained by reference to the following Table:

TABLE

	Chargeable period	
Distance category	*Day rate*	*Night rate*
Intrastate	30 seconds	42 seconds
Interstate	18 seconds	24 seconds

(f) In respect of a call made from a teletex service to two or more telex services concurrently the charge for each party obtained shall be calculated at the rate of 19 cents for each chargeable period ascertained by reference to the table outlined in paragraph (e).

(g) The charges payable by a subscriber to an IDN teletex service in respect of calls made from the service to two or more IDN or Austpac services concurrently for each party obtained shall be:

(i) a charge of 20 cents in respect of each call originated from the service; and

(ii) in the case of an intrastate call a further charge calculated at a rate of 2.5 cents in respect of each chargeable period or part thereof included in the period of the call ascertained by reference to the following table:

TABLE

	Chargeable period	
	Day rate	*Night rate*
	2 seconds	3 seconds

(iii) in the case of an interstate call a further charge calculated at a rate of 2.8 cents in respect of each chargeable period or part thereof included in the period of the call ascertained by reference to the table in sub-paragraph (ii).

(h) the charges payable by a subscriber to an IDN teletex service in respect of calls made from the service to an Austpac telex service shall be:

(i) a charge of 20 cents in respect of each call originated from the service; and

(ii) in the case of an intrastate call a further charge calculated at a rate of 2 cents in respect of each chargeable period or part thereof included in the period of the call ascertained by reference to the table in sub-paragraph (ii) of paragraph (g), or

(iii) in the case of an interstate call a further charge calculated at a rate of 2.2 cents in respect of each chargeable period or part thereof included in the period of the call ascertained by reference to the table in subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (g).

(i) The charges payable by a subscriber to an Austpac teletex service in respect of calls made from the service to a IDN teletex service shall be:

(i) a charge of 20 cents in respect of each call originated from the service; and

(ii) in the case of an intrastate call a further charge calculated at a rate of 1 cent in respect of each chargeable period or part thereof included in the period of the call ascertained by reference to the table in sub-paragraph (ii) of paragraph (g), or

(iii) in the case of an interstate call a further charge calculated at a rate of 1.1 cents in respect of each chargeable period or part thereof included in the period of the call ascertained by reference to the table in subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (g).

(j) The charges payable by a subscriber to an Austpac teletex service in respect of a call made from the service to two or more IDN or Austpac teletex services concurrently for each party obtained shall be:

(i) a charge of 20 cents in respect of each call originated from the service; and

(ii) in the case of an intrastate call a further charge calculated at a rate of 1.3 cents in respect of each chargeable period or part thereof included in the period of the call ascertained by reference to the table in sub-paragraph (ii) of paragraph (g), or

(iii) in the case of an interstate call a further charge calculated at a rate of 1.4 cents in respect of each chargeable period or part thereof included in the period of the call ascertained by reference to the table in subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (g).

(p) The fee payable for reconnection of service after disconnection for non-payment of the account shall be as follows:

(i) where the line and equipment are still in place 50.00

(ii) in any other case standard charges as listed in paragraph (a) are applicable.'

(N) Omitting Item 6 of Schedule 2 and substituting the following:

ITEM 6. MISCELLANEOUS CALL CHARGE

	$
The additional charges payable for the provision of the special services specified hereunder are:	
(a) for a telephone call made by the Commission to a subscriber at his request at a specified time:	
booking fee	80 cents
for each call	35 cents
(b) for the diversion of calls from telephone service or a subscriber to another telephone service:	
for each request	3.50
(ba) for a manual trunk telephone call to a service connected to an exchange equipped to allow subscriber trunk dialling, and ordered by a subscriber or person from a telephone service (including a service equipped with a leased coin attachment), which is connected to an exchange equipped to provide subscriber trunk dialling	1.80
(c) for a manual trunk telephone call ordered by a subscriber or a person from a public telephone where the call could have been made on an automatic trunk line	1.80
(d) for each conference telephone call arranged at the request of a subscriber	
(i) a national conference fee of	14.00
(ii) a International conference fee	
– per chargeable leg	1.80
and	
(iii) a further charge for each subscriber who is called where a call to a subscriber is a local call, the fee set out in sub-paragraph (a) (i) of Item 2A of Schedule 1, or where a call to a subscriber is a trunk call, of an amount ascertained for that call by reference to the table set out in paragraph (b) of Item 3 of Schedule 1.	

		$
(da)	notwithstanding any thing contained in paragraph (d), for each conference telephone call arranged at the request of a subscriber who is a charitable institution as defined in Schedule 3 and where every subscriber who is called is located in the same local call area as the aforesaid charitable institution, and further, where the call is between parties who are psychiatrically, physically or socially disadvantaged.	
	(i) a conference fee of	1.30
	and	
	(ii) a further charge for each subscriber who is called the fee prescribed in sub-paragraph (a) of Item 2 of Schedule 1.	
(e)	for a manual trunk call to a particular person, irrespective of the success or failure to obtain the person required, or for a manual trunk call arranged for a particular time	1.80
(f)	for a call order under By-law 68, 69 or 70 of the Telecommunications (General) By-laws	80 cents
(fa)	for a call of the type referred to in paragraphs (f), where the call is to a service connected to an exchange equipped to allow subscriber trunk dialling, and ordered by a subscriber or person from a telephone service (including a service equipped with a coin telephone attachment) which is connected to an exchange equipped to provide subscriber trunk dialling, a further charge of	1.00
(g)	for delivery of a telephone message to a person residing within an area specified in By-law 166 (c) of the Telecommunications (General) By-laws	1.00
(h)	for a telex call ordered by a subscriber through an operator at a telex call ordered by a subscriber through an operator at a telex exchange which could have been made as an automatic telex call	1.00
(i)	for a telex call ordered by a subscriber through an operator at a telex exchange to a particular person, irrespective of the success or failure of the attempt to obtain the person required, or for a telex call so ordered for a particular time	1.20
(j)	(i) for a manual telex conference call arranged at the request of a subscriber—for each subscriber who is called an amount ascertained by reference to paragraph (h) of Item 6 and a further amount ascertained for that call by reference to the table set out in paragraph (a) of Item 5.	
	(ii) for an automatic telex conference call the fee payable is an amount of each chargeable period included in the period of the call ascertained by reference to the table set out in paragraph (b), of Item 5. For the purposes of a telex conference call the words "manual" and "automatic" have the same meaning as in paragraph (d) of Item 5.	
(k)	for a statement of telephone or telex calls:	
	(i) showing the total number of meter registrations over a specified period	1.00
	(ii) showing the number of daily meter registrations: 10¢ per day, with a minimum charge of	1.00
	(iii) showing the total value of charges for meter registrations, operator connected calls, ISD/CCR calls or telegrams lodged	1.40
	(iv) showing details of operator connected trunk calls or ISD/CCR calls or telegrams lodged	1.40
(l)	for the supply of dockets relating to operator connected telephone or telex calls	1.00
(m)	for the supply of a counterfoil of a telegram lodged by telephone	1.00
(n)	for each party to a telex conference call successfully obtained but subsequently cancelled by the subscriber there shall be a charge where the connection is made through an automatic telex exchange	20 cents
(o)	for a return telephone call made at the subscriber's request, supplying details of a charge for an operator connected telephone call	80 cents
(p)	for an automatically dialled international call from a public telephone, a fee in respect of each meter registration	4 cents
(q)	for a return telephone call made at the subscriber's request, supplying details of a charge for an ISD/CCR or STD/CCR call	80 cents'

(O) Omitting from paragraph (d) of Item 6B of Schedule 2 the figure '$30.00' and substituting the figure '$20.00'.

(P) Amending Item 7 of Schedule 2 by

(i) omitting sub-paragraph (a) (ii) and substituting the following:

'(ii) private manual branch exchange, a rental ascertained by reference to the following table:

Type of Exchange	*Rental*
	$
2 exchange lines with 6 extensions	369.00
3 exchange lines with 12 extensions	627.00
4 exchange lines with 10 extensions	954.00
5 exchange lines with 16 extensions	1 404.00
6 exchange lines with 20 extensions	1 386.00
9 exchange lines with 40 extensions	2 283.00

Type of Exchange	*Rental*
	$
15 exchange lines with 60 extensions	3 522.00
15 exchange lines with 80 extensions	4 281.00
15 exchange lines with 100 extensions	4 926.00
15 exchange lines with 120 extensions	5 634.00'

(ii) omitting from sub-paragraph (a) (iii) the figure '$33.00' and substituting the figure '$42.00'

(iii) omitting from sub-paragraph (a) (iv) the figure '$15.00' and substituting the figure '$18.00'

(Q) Omitting from sub-paragraph (a) (vi) of Item 8A of Schedule 2 the figure '$240.00' and substituting the figure '288.00'

(R) Omitting Item 8B of Schedule 2 and substituting the following:

'ITEM 8B. MAINTENANCE CHARGES FOR MULTICOMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

The annual charge payable by a subscriber or lessee for the maintenance by the Commission of multicommunications equipment specified hereunder shall be:

(a) Multicommunications centralised answering unit:

	$
12 line unit	183.00
24 line unit	183.00

(b) Multicommunications telephone system:

(i) basic equipment:	
multicom telephone	126.00
multicom zero 6	156.00
multicom 20	516.00
multicom 30	732.00
(ii) line termination (per line)	54.00
(iii) optional extras:	
automatic transfer of call	51.00
variable time delay	51.00
six unit call register	51.00
speech privacy facility (per line)	51.00'

(S) Omitting from Item 8E of Schedule 2 the figures '$3000.00' and '$4000.00' and substituting the figures '$4000.00' and '$5000.00' respectively.

(T) Adding after Item 8E of Schedule 2 the following:

'ITEM 8F. MISCELLANEOUS MAINTENANCE CHARGES

The annual charges payable for the maintenance by the Commission of the following equipment shall be:

(a) for an AVE 100 Telephone System	
- each circuit in use	27.00
- each operator console in use	129.00
- transfer and hold facility	78.00
- common equipment	462.00
(b) for a City Business System (levels 1 and 2 only)	
- central equipment	8 052.00
- each screen	369.00
- each incoming line	27.00'

(U) Omitting Item 10 of Schedule 2 and substituting the following:

'ITEM 10. CONNECTION FEES FOR LEASED LINES

(a) The connection fee payable for the provision or removal to other premises of a leased line, other than a line used for data purposes, shall be:

(i) a fee in respect of each premises to which the leased line terminates ascertained by reference to the following table:

Type of line	*Charge*
	$
Permitted attachment private line:	
standard quality, 2 wire	165.00
standard quality, 4 wire	330.00
premium quality, 2 wire	190.00
premium quality, 4 wire	350.00
premium quality, 2 wire (CCITT specification M1020)	400.00
Telephone private line	200.00
Voice grade orderwire tail circuit, 2-wire	190.00
Voice grade orderwire tail circuit, 4-wire	350.00
Voice grade multipoint private line:	
2 wire standard configuration	210.00
non-standard configuration	230.00
4 wire standard configuration	390.00
non-standard configuration	450.00

Type of line	*Charge*
	$
Outdoor extension	200.00
Tie line:	
standard quality	200.00
premium quality	210.00
with signalling*	370.00
Manual diverted service	200.00
Automatic diverted service	200.00
Telegraph private line	180.00
Ancillary Service Private Line	180.00
Audio Bandwidth Private Line—	
3 KHz 2-wire	190.00
3 KHz 4-wire	350.00
4 KHz to 8 KHz (one-way)	210.00
10 KHz to 15 KHz (one-way) monophonic	400.00
10 KHz and 15 KHz stereophonic	800.00

*Where the applicant or lessee at the time of installation requests a four wire line interface unit, a further fee of $500.00 shall apply, and

(ii) a fee in respect of each junction or trunk line ascertained by reference to the following table:

Type of line	*Charge*
	$
Permitted attachment private line:	
standard quality, 2 wire	160.00
standard quality, 4 wire	240.00
premium quality, 2 wire	160.00
premium quality, 4 wire	260.00
premium quality, 4 wire (CCITT specification M1020)	*5 000.00
Voice grade orderwire (inter-sound operating centre)	260.00
Voice grade orderwire tail circuit, 2 wire	160.00
Voice grade orderwire tail circuit, 4 wire	260.00
Telephone private line	160.00
Voice grade multipoint private line:	
2 wire	210.00
4 wire	330.00
Outdoor extension	160.00
Tie line:	
standard quality	160.00
premium quality	160.00
with signalling	260.00
Manual diverted service	160.00
Automatic diverted service	160.00
Out of area service	160.00
Distant exchange service	160.00
Telegraph private line	160.00
Ancillary service private line	160.00
Audio Bandwidth Private line:	
3 KHz—2 wire	160.00
3 KHz—4 wire	260.00
4 KHz—8 KHz (one-way)	210.00
10 KHz—15 KHz (one-way) monophonic	300.00
10 KHz—15 KHz stereophonic	500.00

*Where the removal is to a different exchange area the fee is reduced to $400.00

(b) (i) The connection fee payable for the provision or removal to other premises of a point to point datel private line shall be ascertained by reference to the following table:

TABLE

Point to Point	*Connection (two-end)*		*Removal (one-end)*		*Change of Service*	
Datel Private Line	*Same Exchange area*	*Different Exchange areas*	*Same Exchange area*	*Different Exchange areas*	*Same Exchange area*	*Different Exchange areas*
	$	$	$	$	$	$
2 Wire	330	490	165	325	165	245
4 Wire	660	900	330	570	330	450
Wideband	660	*960 **1 360	330	*665 **860	330	*510 **900

*up to 7 km **greater than 7 km

(ii) The connection fee payable for the provision or removal to other premises of a multi-terminal datel private line shall be ascertained by reference to the following table:

TABLE

Multi-terminal datel private lines	*2-Wire*	*4-Wire*
	$	$
For the provision of each local access		
- in a standard multi-terminal configuration	210	390
- in a non-standard multi-terminal configuration	230	450
For the provision of each inter-exchange segment	210	330
Removal of a customer line termination to a new address within the same exchange area as the existing terminal	210	390
Removal of a customer line termination to a new address in another exchange area as the existing terminal		
- in a standard multi-terminal configuration	420	720
- in a non-standard multi-terminal configuration	440	780

(iii) Where facilities are required to enable a datel private line to serve a number of terminals an additional charge in respect of each line termination is payable as follows:

	$
for lines up to 4800 bits per second:	
analogue splitting, up to three line terminations:	
standard configuration	65.00
non-standard configuration	195.00
analogue splitting, more than three line terminations:	
standard configuration	75.00
non-standard configuration	225.00
loop networks:	
up to three line terminations	195.00
more than three line terminations	225.00
digital splitting for 9600 bits per second:	
(installation or removal to other premises)	230.00
- removal within same premises—at same time as modem	25.00
- when moved separately	165.00

(iv) for the purpose of this paragraph a line means a junction or a trunk line.

(c) For the re-connection of a Datel Private Line disconnected for non-payment of the account regardless of transmission speed and distance a charge is payable as follows:

(i) if the line from the exchange and other equipment are already installed at the premises	50.00
(ii) in any other case the charges referred to in paragraph (c) of this Item shall apply.	

(d) An additional charge shall apply in respect of itinerant access of broadcast programming lines

- splitting fee	3.50
- temporary connection (patching fee)	6.00
- setting up fee	8.00'

(v) Amending Item 11 of Schedule 2 by

(i) Omitting paragraphs (b) and (c) and substituting the following:

'(b) Alternative extension or parallel telephone instrument (other than a pushbutton telephone or Ericofon)	38.40
(c) Amplifier:	
Signalling (3 kilohertz)	108.00
Signalling (15 kilohertz)	240.00
Splitting	240.00'

(ii) Omitting paragraphs (j) to (q) and substituting the following:

'(j) Fire alarm equipment—Use by emerging services	
(i) Victorian	
type 1	264.00
type 2	216.00
type 3	84.00
(ii) South Australian	
mark 1:	
control unit	90.00
extension unit	84.00
mark 2	360.00
mark 3:	
control unit	360.00
auxiliary relay set	168.00
each additional answering point	144.00
Fire siren control	12.00
loud sounding alarm test order wire set	72.00
(iii) Use of telephone number only	66.00
(k) Fire alarm equipment—use by non-emergency authorities	
(i) Victorian Type 1	2 640.00
(ii) South Australian	
Main Control Unit	2 640.00

	$
Auxiliary relay set	600.00
Fire siren control	120.00
(iii) Use of telephone number only	66.00
(l) Gliding tone caller:	
for use by a handicapped person	13.20
for use by other person	19.80
(m) Generator	6.00
(n) Hybrid Coil	12.00
(o) Indialling Facility:	
(i) per telephone service	156.00
(ii) per allocation of 100 numbers or part thereof	660.00
(iii) additional rental for malicious call trace where release of the call is effected by the called party, per telephone service	30.00
(p) Intercommunications Systems:	
(i) 1/2 intercom system	252.00
(ii) 1/3 intercom system:	
main telephone	213.00
each extension telephone	87.00
(iii) 2/6 intercom system:	
with two speaking points	606.00
each additional speaking point	156.00
automatic duplication	108.00
remote extension unit	312.00
additional power supply switching unit	279.00
manual transfer of audible signal	9.00
(iv) 4/11 intercom systems:	
with two speaking points	900.00
each additional speaking point	234.00
automatic duplication	204.00
remote extension unit	312.00
additional power supply switching unit	480.00
manual transfer of audible signal	9.00
(q) Permitted attachment socket, maintenance of	4.80

(iii) Omitting from paragraph (v) the figure '96.00' and substituting the figure '117.00'

(iv) Omitting paragraph (y) and substituting the following:

'(y) multifones:	
Pack and common equipment	384.00
plinth key unit (six key)	312.00
Console key unit (eighteen key)	666.00
General line	81.00
Filtered line	153.00
Executive telephone facility (one line)	105.00
Executive telephone facility (two lines)	132.00
Three line telephone	462.00'

(v) Omitting paragraphs (ac) and (ad) and substituting the following:

'(ac) Portable telephone service:	
first two sockets	4.80
each additional socket	4.80
(ad) Private telephone line, for each telephone provided	38.40'

(vi) Omitting from paragraph (af) the figure '39.60' and substituting the figure '45.60'

(vii) Omitting from paragraph (ah) the figure '30.00' and substituting the figure '36.00'

(viii) Omitting from paragraph (ai) the figures '84.00' and '84.00' and substituting the figures '90.00' and '90.00' respectively

(ix) Omitting from paragraph (al) the figure '84.00' and substituting the figure '90.00'

(x) Omitting sub-paragraph (ap)(i) and substituting the following:

'(ap) (i) Teleprinter, 5 level, basic equipment model 100 send/receive teleprinter	
— 50 baud	1 176.00
— 75 baud	1 464.00
Model 100 send/receive teleprinter with tape transmitter	
— 50 baud	1 488.00
— 75 baud	1 860.00
Model 100 send/receive teleprinter with tape perforator	
— 50 baud	1 548.00
— 75 baud	1 932.00
Model 100 send/receive teleprinter with tape transmitter and perforator	
— 50 baud	1 716.00
— 75 baud	2 136.00
Model 100 receive only teleprinter	
— 50 baud	996.00
— 75 baud	1 236.00
Model 100 receive only teleprinter with tape perforator	
— 50 baud	1 332.00
— 75 baud	1 656.00

	$
Model 100 "U" receive only teleprinter	
— 50 baud	1 068.00
— 75 baud	1 332.00
Model T10 receive only teleprinter	
— 50 baud	942.00
— 75 baud	942.00
Model TP20 send/receive teleprinter with tape transmitter and perforator	
— 50 baud	1 716.00
— 75 baud	1 824.00'

(xi) Omitting paragraphs (aq) to (at) and substituting the following:

'(aq) Telephone answering service:	
for each relay set at exchange	30.00
for use of telephone number before installation of service	66.00
for maintenance of each 100 line switchboard	660.00
(ar) Telephone for headset:	
associated with an exchange line	45.60
associated with an extension line	84.00
(as) Terminal block	4.80
(at) Time signal, transmission of at 1.00 p.m. daily	12.00
continuous	90.00'

(xii) Omitting from paragraph (aw) the figures '12.00' and '42.00' and substituting the figures '13.20' and '51.60' respectively.

(xiii) Omitting from paragraphs (ba) and (bc) the figures '9.60' and '39.60' and substituting the figures '7.20' and '45.60' respectively.

(xiv) Omitting from paragraph (be) the figure '12.00' and substituting the figure '15.00'

(xv) Adding after paragraph (bg) the following:

'(bh) Director—call diversion service	300.00'

(w) Amending Item 12 of Schedule 2 by:

(i) adding after sub-paragraph A (c) (iv) the following:

'(v) Greenphone	500.00'

(ii) Omitting sub-paragraph (B) (d) and substituting the following:

'(d) Coin operated telephone—Green Phone:	
with minimum internal cabinet	35.00
with half cabinet	200.00
with full cabinet	440.00
with full cabinet doorless	440.00'

(iii) Omitting sub-paragraphs (B) (f) and (B) (g) and substituting the following:

'(f) Fire alarm equipment:	
Victorian:	
type 1	1 040.00
type 2	570.00
type 3	350.00
upgrade type 3 to type 2	220.00
South Australian:	
mark 1	
main control unit	600.00
extension unit	300.00
mark 2	900.00
mark 3	1 120.00
auxiliary relay set	200.00
fire siren control	80.00
Deltec alarm system	440.00
(g) Change of telephone number, at the request of a subscriber:	
first service	32.00
each additional service	16.00'

(iv) Omitting sub-paragraphs (B) (m) to (B) (r) and substituting the following:

'(m) Indialling Facility:	
(Loop forward with transmission of digits)	
(i) For the first five indialling lines:	
– installation surcharge per line	360.00
(ii) For each subsequent line:	
– installation surcharge per line	300.00
(iii) Connection fee per block of numbers (1000 numbers or less)	275.00
(n) Large Group Working:	
(Loop forward without transmission of digits)	
(i) For the first five lines:	
– installation surcharge per line	360.00
(ii) For each subsequent line:	
– installation surcharge per line	300.00
(o) Time signals	72.00
(p) Barring of all outgoing calls	16.00

		$
(q)	Wrist-rest for Telex 2000 teleprinter	28.00
(r)	Search for a special telephone number	66.00
(s)	Customer loop metering	32.00
(t)	Line interface equipment per item Amplifier 3 KHz, 15 KHz Branch splitting Intermediate impulse repeater Negative impulse repeater Signalling relay set Hybrid coil	32.00
(u)	Music distribution networks—change of programme	32.00
(v)	Director call diversion service	100.00'

(X) Amending Item 12B of Schedule 2 by:

(i) Omitting paragraph (a) and substituting the following:

'(a) The charges payable in respect of the installation or removal to other premises of terminal equipment on a datel private line shall be ascertained by reference to the following table:

Service Description	*Charge per terminal*
	$
Low speed services (LSS)	
Up to 300 bit/s	140.00
1200 bit/S, ASYNC, half duplex	140.00
1200/75 bit/S, ASYNC, half duplex, B/channel	140.00
1200 bit/S, ASYNC, full duplex	140.00
1200 bit/s, ASYNC, full duplex, soft carrier	140.00
1200 bit/S, SYNC, half duplex	140.00
1200 bit/S, SYNC, full duplex	140.00
1200 bit/S, fall back	200.00
1200 bit/S 2 wire, SYNC, full duplex	150.00
1200 bit/S 2 wire, ASYNC, full duplex	150.00
Local area service	
2400/4800/9600/19.2K bit/S ASYNC, full duplex	180.00
2400 bit/S SYNC, full duplex	180.00
4800 bit/S, SYNC, full duplex	180.00
9600, 19.2K bit/S SYNC, full duplex	180.00
32K, 48K, 56K, 64K, 72K, bit/S SYNC, full duplex	180.00
Short distance service	
2400 bit/S 4 wire, SYNC, full duplex	180.00
2400 bit/S 4 wire, ASYNC, full duplex	180.00
2400 bit/S 2 wire, SYNC, full duplex	180.00
2400 bit/S 2 wire, ASYNC, full duplex	180.00
4800 bit/S 4 wire, SYNC, full duplex	200.00
4800 bit/S 4 wire, ASYNC, full duplex	200.00
9600 bit/S 4 wire, SYNC, full duplex	220.00
Long distance services	
2400 bit/s 4 wire sync, full duplex	180.00
2400 bit/s fall back	280.00
2400 bit/s 2 wire, sync, full duplex	180.00
2400 bit/s 2 wire, async, full duplex	180.00
4800 bit/s sync, full duplex	215.00
4800 bit/s fall back	280.00
9600 bit/s sync, full duplex	295.00
9600 bit/s fall back	350.00

Service Description	*Charge per terminal*
	$
High speed services	
48K bit/s short-haul, sync, full duplex	880.00
48K bit/s long-haul, sync, full duplex	1 265.00
56K, 64K, 72K bit/s short-haul, sync, full duplex	880.00
56K, 64K, 72K bit/s long-haul, sync, full duplex	1 265.00

*In addition the service connection fee for two class 1 business service as prescribed in paragraph (a) Item 1 of Schedule 2 shall apply.

(ii) Omitting paragraph (c) and substituting the following:

'(c) For the purposes of paragraph (a) terminal equipment means the modem at the lessees premises.'

(iii) Omitting paragraph (d) and substituting the following:

'(d) For a change of a lessees existing datel private line service to a different datel private line service category, a charge shall be applicable as ascertained by reference to the following table:

Service Description	*Charge per terminal*
	$
Low speed services (LSS)	
Up to 300 bit/s	105.00
1200 bit/s, async, half duplex	105.00
1200/75 bit/s, async, half duplex, B/Channel	105.00
1200 bit/s, async, full duplex	105.00
1200 bit/s, async, full duplex, soft carrier	105.00
1200 bit/s, sync, half duplex	105.00
1200 bit/s, sync, full duplex	105.00
1200 bit/s, fall back	105.00
1200 bit/s 2 wire, sync, full duplex	105.00
1200 bit/s 2 wire, async, full duplex	105.00
Local area service	
2400/4800/9600/19.2K bit/s async, full duplex	180.00
2400 bit/s sync, full duplex	180.00
4800 bit/s, sync, full duplex	180.00
9600, 19.2K bit/s sync, full duplex	180.00
32K, 48K, 56K, 64K, 72K, bit/s sync, full duplex	180.00
Short distance service	
2400 bit/s 4 wire sync, full duplex	180.00
2400 bit/s 4 wire, async, full duplex	180.00
2400 bit/s 2 wire, sync, full duplex	180.00
2400 bit/s 2 wire, async, full duplex	180.00
4800 bit/s 4 wire, sync, full duplex	200.00
4800 bit/s 4 wire, async, full duplex	200.00
9600 bit/s 4 wire, sync, full duplex	220.00
Long distance services	
2400 bit/s 4 wire sync, full duplex	150.00
2400 bit/s fall back	150.00
2400 bit/s 2 wire, sync, full duplex	180.00
2400 bit/s 2 wire, async, full duplex	180.00
4800 bit/s sync, full duplex	200.00
4800 bit/s fall back	200.00
9600 bit/s sync, full duplex	270.00
9600 bit/s fall back	270.00
High speed services	
48K bit/s short-haul, sync, full duplex	685.00
48K bit/s long-haul, sync, full duplex	1 075.00
56K, 64K, 72K bit/s short-haul, sync, full duplex	685.00
56K, 64K, 72K bit/s long-haul, sync, full duplex	1 075.00

(iv) Omitting paragraphs (f) to (m) and substituting the following:

'(f) Where the terminal equipment is removed to another location in the same premises and no alteration of the line from the exchange or from another terminal is necessary, the charge for removal shall be an amount ascertained by reference to the following table:

Service Description	*Charge per terminal*
	$
Low speed services (LSS)	
Up to 300 bit/s	120.00
1200 bit/s, async, half duplex	120.00
1200/75 bit/s, async, half duplex, B/Channel	120.00

Service Description	*Charge per terminal*
	$
1200 bit/s, async, full duplex	120.00
1200 bit/s, async, full duplex, soft carrier	120.00
1200 bit/s, sync, half duplex	120.00
1200 bit/s, sync, full duplex	120.00
1200 bit/s, fall back	175.00
1200 bit/s 2 wire, sync, full duplex	140.00
1200 bit/s 2 wire, async, full duplex	140.00
Local area service	
2400/4800/9600/19.2K bit/s Async, full duplex	165.00
2400 bit/s Sync, full duplex	165.00
4800 bit/s, Sync, full duplex	165.00
9600, 19.2 bit's Sync, full duplex	165.00
32K, 48K, 56K, 64K, 72K, bit/s Sync, full duplex	165.00
Short distance service	
2400 bit/s 4 wire, Sync, full duplex	165.00
2400 bit/s 4 wire, Async, full duplex	165.00
2400 bit/s 2 wire, Sync, full duplex	170.00
2400 bit/s 2 wire, Async, full duplex	170.00
4800 bit/s 4 wire, Sync, full duplex	180.00
4800 bit/s 4 wire, Async, full duplex	180.00
9600 bit/s 4 wire, Sync, full duplex	200.00
Long distance services	
2400 bit/s 4 wire, Sync, full duplex	180.00
2400 bit/s fall back	250.00
2400 bit/s 2 wire, Sync, full duplex	170.00
2400 bit/s 2 wire, Async, full duplex	170.00
4800 bit/s Sync, full duplex	195.00
4800 bit/s fall back	280.00
9600 bit/s Sync, full duplex	270.00
9600 bit/s fall back	315.00
High speed services	
48K bit/s short-haul, Sync, full duplex	585.00
48K bit/s long-haul, Sync, full duplex	890.00
56K, 64K, 72K bit/s short-haul, Sync, full duplex	585.00
56K, 64K, 72K bit/s long-haul, Sync, full duplex	890.00

(g) For the removal of a modem cabinet to another location in the same premises, the fee ascertained by reference to sub-paragraph (d) (iii) of Item 1A of this Schedule.

(h) For the removal of a modem cabinet to other premises the fee ascertained by reference to sub-paragraph (d) (iii) of Item 1A of this Schedule.

(i) Where terminal equipment which enables the transmission and reception of speech in addition to data information to another location, the additional charge for removal shall be:

	$
(i) in the case of a terminal on a private branch exchange	1 815.00
(ii) on a private line:	
when removed simultaneously with the terminal equipment	25.00
otherwise	75.00
(iii) on an international line	485.00

(j) (i) This item does not apply to the installation of a private line for datel purposes by means of analogue data transmission, digital data transmission or Austpac.

(ii) For the purpose of this Item:

'local area service' refers to terminal equipment connected to a datel private line which is provided wholly within the same exchange area.

'short distance service' refers to terminal equipment connected to a datel private line of chargeable distance of no more than 10 kilometres, calculated in accordance with Telecommunications (General) By-law 196.

'long distance service' refers to terminal equipment connected to a datel private line of chargeable distance greater than 10 kilometres, calculated in accordance with telecommunications (General) By-law 196.

'short haul' refers to terminal equipment connected to a datel private line of chargeable distance of no more than seven kilometres, calculated in accordance with Telecommunications (General) By-law 196.

'long haul' refers to terminal equipment connected to a datel private line of chargeable distance greater than seven kilometres, calculated in accordance with Telecommunications (General) By-law 196'.

(Y) Omitting Item 12C of Schedule 2 and Substituting the following:

'ITEM 12C VIDEOPOINT CHARGES

The charges payable in respect of a videopoint service shall be:

	$
(a) An access fee	
(i) Metropolitan Sites	
— Business hours	70.00
— After hours/public holiays/weekends	
staff sites	110.00
unstaffed sites	190.00
(ii) Non Metropolitan Sites	
— Business hours	70.00
— After hours/public holidays/weekends	190.00

(iii) Notwithstanding any thing contained in (ii) an additional charge may be payable in respect of remote site access in accordance with By-law 33 of the Telecommunications (General) By-laws.

(b) A usage charge ascertained by reference to paragraph (o) of Item 15 of this Schedule.'

(Z.) Amending Item 14 of Schedule 2 by:

(i) Omitting paragraph (A)(a) and substituting the following:

'(A) (a) Unless specified elsewhere in Schedules 1, 2 or 3, the charges payable for the removal of equipment shall be in accordance with the charges listed in paragraph (A) of Item 12 of this Schedule.'

(ii) Adding after paragraph (A) (b) the following:

'(c) Coin operated telephone, to another position in the same premises:

	$
Green Phone:	
minimum internal cabinet	35.00
half cabinet	200.00
full cabinet	440.00

(iii) Omitting paragraph (B) and substituting the following:

'(B) In lieu of the charges referred to in paragraph (A) of this Item the charges for the removal of equipment listed in this paragraph shall be as follows:

(a) Teleprinter, 5 level:	
(i) basic equipment:	
model 100 send/receive teleprinter	150.00*
model 100 send/receive teleprinter with tape transmitter	150.00*
model 100 send/receive teleprinter with tape perforator	150.00*
model 100 send/receive teleprinter with transmitter and perforator	150.00*
model 100 receive only teleprinter	150.00*
model 100 receive only teleprinter with tape perforator	150.00*
model 100 U receive only teleprinter	150.00*
model T10 receive only teleprinter	150.00*
model TX20 send/receive teleprinter with tape transmitter and perforator	150.00*
model TX35 send/receive teleprinter	150.00*
model TX35 send/ receive teleprinter with floppy disc	150.00*
(ii) Optional extras:	
single headed transmitter	150.00*
double headed transmitter	150.00*
triple headed transmitter	150.00*
reperforator T loch 15B or 15D	150.00*
reperforator transmitter T loch 15A or 15F	150.00*
tape perforator	150.00*
tape transmitter T108	150.00*
selective calling unit (S.C.U.)	150.00*
extension alarm	76.00
hubbing facility:	
each line termination:	
standard configuration	50.00
non-standard configuration	150.00
(b) Teleprinter, 5 level, privately owned:	
send/receive teleprinter	180.00*
receive only teleprinter	180.00*
send/receive teleprinter with tape transmitter and perforator	180.00*
receive only teleprinter with tape perforator	180.00*
tape transmitter (electronic type)	270.00*
(c) Teleprinter, 7 level:	
Creed Envoy send/receive teleprinter	180.00*
Olivetti send/receive teleprinter	180.00*
T300 send/receive teleprinter	180.00*

* where the removal is within the same premises the charge is reduced by $20.00

	$
T300 receive only teleprinter	180.00*
T300 send/receive teleprinter with tape transmitter and perforator	270.00*
T300 send/receive teleprinter with magnetic tape cassette	220.00*
TX20 send/receive teleprinter with tape transmitter and perforator	180.00*
TX35 send/receive teleprinter	180.00*
TX35 send/receive teleprinter with floppy disc	180.00*
T10 receive only teleprinter	180.00*

* where the removal is within the same premises the charge is reduced by $20.00

(d) Change of Teleprinter:

(i) Replacement of one type of teleprinter by a rented model TX20 teleprinter	400.00
Replacement of one type of teleprinter by another type other than a rental model TX20 teleprinter	400.00
(ii) Combined replacement and removal to another premises:	
Replacement and removal of one type of teleprinter by a rental model TX20 teleprinter	400.00
Replacement and removal of one type of teleprinter by another type other than a rental model TX20 teleprinter	400.00
(iii) Combined replacement and removal to another location in the same premises:	
Replacement and removal of one type of teleprinter by a rented TX20 teleprinter	400.00
Replacement and removal of a Series 2 model M100 teleprinter by a different type	400.00
Replacement and removal of one type of teleprinter by another type of teleprinter other than a replacement and removal in accordance with the above	280.00
(e) Temporary disconnection of a telephone service not involving the removal of the instrument	40.00

AA. Omitting Item 15 of Schedule 2 and substituting the following:

'ITEM 15. RENTAL FOR LEASED LINES OTHER THAN LINES USED FOR DATEL PURPOSES

(a) (i) The annual rental payable by an applicant for or a lessee of a private line (including local access in respect of each terminal) shall be an amount (if any) in respect of the chargeable distance of the line ascertained by reference to the following table:

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*	
Permitted attachment Private line—Standard line	*Two wire*	*Four wire*
	$	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	348.00	696.00
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	348.00	696.00
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	570.00	1 089.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	672.00	1 257.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	774.00	1 425.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	876.00	1 593.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	978.00	1 761.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	1 068.00	1 917.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	1 158.00	2 073.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	1 248.00	2 229.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	1 338.00	2 385.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	1 428.00	2 541.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	1 518.00	2 697.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	1 608.00	2 853.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	1 698.00	3 009.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	1 788.00	3 165.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	1 878.00	3 321.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	2 208.00	3 771.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	2 538.00	4 221.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	2 868.00	4 671.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	3 198.00	5 121.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	3 528.00	5 571.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	3 858.00	6 021.00
Exceeding 50 km but not 60 km	4 188.00	6 471.00
Exceeding 60 km but not 70 km	4 284.00	6 567.00
Exceeding 70 km but not 80 km	4 380.00	6 663.00
Exceeding 80 km but not 90 km	4 476.00	6 720.00
Exceeding 90 km but not 100 km	4 572.00	6 720.00
Exceeding 100 km but not 200 km	4 620.00	6 720.00
Exceeding 200 km but not 300 km	5 520.00	7 620.00
Exceeding 300 km but not 400 km	6 420.00	8 520.00
Exceeding 400 km but not 500 km	7 320.00	9 420.00
Exceeding 500 km but not 600 km	8 220.00	10 320.00
Exceeding 600 km but not 700 km	9 120.00	11 220.00
Exceeding 700 km but not 800 km	10 020.00	12 120.00
Exceeding 800 km but not 900 km	10 920.00	13 020.00
Exceeding 900 km but not 1000 km	11 160.00	13 260.00
Exceeding 1000 km but not 2000 km	11 400.00	13 500.00
Exceeding 2000 km but not 3000 km	12 900.00	15 000.00
Exceeding 3000 km	14 400.00	16 500.00

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*	
Permitted attachment Private line—Premium line	*Two wire*	*Four wire*
	$	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	372.00	720.00
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	372.00	720.00
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	600.00	1 125.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	708.00	1 305.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	816.00	1 485.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	924.00	1 665.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	1 032.00	1 845.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	1 134.00	2 001.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	1 236.00	2 157.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	1 338.00	2 313.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	1 440.00	2 469.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	1 542.00	2 625.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	1 644.00	2 781.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	1 746.00	2 937.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	1 848.00	3 093.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	1 950.00	3 249.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	2 052.00	3 405.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	2 382.00	3 855.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	2 712.00	4 305.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	3 042.00	4 755.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	3 372.00	5 205.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	3 702.00	5 655.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	4 032.00	6 105.00
Exceeding 50 km but not 60 km	4 362.00	6 555.00
Exceeding 60 km but not 70 km	4 458.00	6 651.00
Exceeding 70 km but not 80 km	4 554.00	6 720.00
Exceeding 80 km but not 90 km	4 650.00	6 720.00
Exceeding 90 km but not 100 km	4 746.00	6 720.00
Exceeding 100 km but not 200 km	4 800.00	6 720.00
Exceeding 200 km but not 300 km	5 700.00	7 620.00
Exceeding 300 km but not 400 km	6 600.00	8 520.00
Exceeding 400 km but not 500 km	7 500.00	9 420.00
Exceeding 500 km but not 600 km	8 400.00	10 320.00
Exceeding 600 km but not 700 km	9 300.00	11 220.00
Exceeding 700 km but not 800 km	10 200.00	12 120.00
Exceeding 800 km but not 900 km	11 100.00	13 020.00
Exceeding 900 km but not 1000 km	11 340.00	13 260.00
Exceeding 1000 km but not 2000 km	11 580.00	13 500.00
Exceeding 2000 km but not 3000 km	13 080.00	15 000.00
Exceeding 3000 km	14 580.00	16 500.00

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*
Telephone Private line	
	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	372.00
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	372.00
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	600.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	708.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	816.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	924.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	1 032.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	1 134.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	1 236.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	1 338.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	1 440.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	1 542.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	1 644.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	1 746.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	1 848.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	1 950.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	2 052.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	2 412.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	2 772.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	3 132.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	3 492.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	3 825.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	4 212.00
Exceeding 50 km but not 60 km	4 572.00
Exceeding 60 km but not 70 km	4 668.00

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*
Telephone Private line	
	$
Exceeding 70 km but not 80 km	4 764.00
Exceeding 80 km but not 90 km	4 860.00
Exceeding 90 km but not 100 km	4 956.00
Exceeding 100 km but not 200 km	5 040.00
Exceeding 200 km but not 300 km	5 940.00
Exceeding 300 km but not 400 km	6 840.00
Exceeding 400 km but not 500 km	7 740.00
Exceeding 500 km but not 600 km	8 640.00
Exceeding 600 km but not 700 km	9 540.00
Exceeding 700 km but not 800 km	10 440.00
Exceeding 800 km but not 900 km	11 340.00
Exceeding 900 km but not 1 000 km	11 580.00
Exceeding 1 000 km but not 2 000 km	11 820.00
Exceeding 2 000 km but not 3 000 km	13 320.00
Exceeding 3 000 km	14 820

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*
Permitted Attachment Private line—CCITT Specification M1020	*Four wire*
	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	780.00
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	780.00
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	1 230.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	1 440.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	1 650.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	1 860.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	2 070.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	2 244.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	2 418.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	2 592.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	2 766.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	2 940.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	3 114.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	3 288.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	3 462.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	3 636.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	3 810.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	4 290.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	4 770.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	5 250.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	5 730.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	6 210.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	6 690.00
Exceeding 50 km but not 60 km	7 170.00
Exceeding 60 km but not 70 km	7 266.00
Exceeding 70 km but not 80 km	7 362.00
Exceeding 80 km but not 90 km	7 458.00
Exceeding 90 km but not 100 km	7 556.00
Exceeding 100 km but not 200 km	7 620.00
Exceeding 200 km but not 300 km	8 520.00
Exceeding 300 km but not 400 km	9 420.00
Exceeding 400 km but not 500 km	10 320.00
Exceeding 500 km but not 600 km	11 220.00
Exceeding 600 km but not 700 km	12 120.00
Exceeding 700 km but not 800 km	13 020.00
Exceeding 800 km but not 900 km	13 920.00
Exceeding 900 km but not 1 000 km	14 160.00
Exceeding 1 000 km but not 2 000 km	14 400.00
Exceeding 2 000 km but not 3 000 km	15 900.00
Exceeding 3 000 km	17 400.00

(ii) The annual rental payable by an applicant for or a lessee of an ancillary service private line (including local access in respect of one terminal) shall be an amount (if any) in respect of the chargeable distance of the line ascertained by reference to the following table.

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*
Ancillary Service Private Line	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	186.00
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	186.00
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	408.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	510.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	612.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	714.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	816.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	906.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	996.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	1 086.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	1 176.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	1 266.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	1 356.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	1 446.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	1 536.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	1 626.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	1 716.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	2 046.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	2 376.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	2 706.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	3 036.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	3 366.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	3 696.00
Exceeding 50 km but not 60 km	4 026.00
Exceeding 60 km but not 70 km	4 122.00
Exceeding 70 km but not 80 km	4 218.00
Exceeding 80 km but not 90 km	4 314.00
Exceeding 90 km but not 100 km	4 410.00
Exceeding 100 km but not 200 km	4 500.00
Exceeding 200 km but not 300 km	5 400.00
Exceeding 300 km but not 400 km	6 300.00
Exceeding 400 km but not 500 km	7 200.00

(iii) The annual rental payable by an applicant for or a lessee of a multi-terminal private line is the sum of:

(A) A local access charge in respect of each terminal as follows:

— for a two wire service	
standard configuration	$198.00
non standard configuration	$216.00
— for a four wire service	
standard configuration	$384.00
non standard configuration	$420.00

(B) An amount (if any) in respect of, and, the chargeable distance of the line ascertained by reference to the following table:

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*	
Multi-Terminal Line	*Two wire*	*Four wire*
	$	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	Nil	Nil
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	Nil	Nil
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	228.00	405.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	336.00	585.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	444.00	765.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	552.00	945.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	660.00	1 125.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	762.00	1 281.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	864.00	1 437.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	966.00	1 593.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	1 068.00	1 749.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	1 170.00	1 905.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	1 272.00	2 061.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	1 374.00	2 217.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	1 476.00	2 373.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	1 578.00	2 529.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	1 680.00	2 685.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	2 010.00	3 135.00

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*	
Multi-Terminal Line	*Two wire*	*Four wire*
	$	$
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	2 340.00	3 585.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	2 670.00	4 035.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	3 000.00	4 485.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	3 330.00	4 935.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	3 660.00	5 385.00
Exceeding 50 km but not 60 km	3 990.00	5 835.00
Exceeding 60 km but not 70 km	4 086.00	5 931.00
Exceeding 70 km but not 80 km	4 182.00	6 027.00
Exceeding 80 km but not 90 km	4 278.00	6 123.00
Exceeding 90 km but not 100 km	4 374.00	6 219.00
Exceeding 100 km but not 200 km	4 440.00	6 300.00
Exceeding 200 km but not 300 km	5 340.00	7 200.00
Exceeding 300 km but not 400 km	6 240.00	8 100.00
Exceeding 400 km but not 500 km	7 140.00	9 000.00
Exceeding 500 km but not 600 km	8 040.00	9 900.00
Exceeding 600 km but not 700 km	8 940.00	10 800.00
Exceeding 700 km but not 800 km	9 840.00	11 700.00
Exceeding 800 km but not 900 km	10 740.00	12 600.00
Exceeding 900 km but not 1000 km	10 980.00	12 840.00
Exceeding 1000 km but not 2000 km	11 220.00	13 080.00
Exceeding 2000 km but not 3000 km	12 720.00	14 580.00
Exceeding 3000 km	14 220.00	16 080.00

(iv) The annual rental payable by an applicant for or a lessee of a multi-terminal private line between 4kHz and 8kHz bandwidth for music distribution networks is the sum of:

(A) A local access charge of $198.00 in respect of each terminal, and

(B) An amount (if any) in respect of the chargeable distance of the line ascertained by reference to the following table:

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*
	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	Nil
Exceeding 0.5km but not 1 km	Nil
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	270.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	396.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	522.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	648.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	774.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	888.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	1 002.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	1 116.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	1 230.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	1 344.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	1 458.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	1 572.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	1 686.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	1 800.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	1 914.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	2 334.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	2 754.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	3 174.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	3 594.00

(b) The annual rental payable by an applicant for or a lessee of an outdoor extension service (including local access in respect of each terminal) shall be an amount (if any) in respect of the chargeable distance of the line, ascertained by reference to the following table:

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*
Outdoor Extension Service	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	408.00
Exceeding 0.5km but not 1 km	408.00
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	642.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	756.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	870.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	984.00

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*
Outdoor Extension Service	$
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	1 098.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	1 212.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	1 326.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	1 440.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	1 554.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	1 668.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	1 782.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	1 896.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	2 010.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	2 124.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	2 238.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	2 718.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	3 198.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	3 678.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	4 158.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	4 638.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	5 118.00
Exceeding 50 km but not 60 km	5 598.00
Exceeding 60 km but not 70 km	5 694.00
Exceeding 70 km but not 80 km	5 790.00
Exceeding 80 km but not 90 km	5 886.00
Exceeding 90 km but not 100 km	5 982.00
Exceeding 100 km but not 200 km	6 060.00
Exceeding 200 km but not 300 km	6 960.00
Exceeding 300 km but not 400 km	7 860.00
Exceeding 400 km but not 500 km	8 760.00
Exceeding 500 km but not 600 km	9 660.00
Exceeding 600 km but not 700 km	10 560.00
Exceeding 700 km but not 800 km	11 460.00
Exceeding 800 km but not 900 km	12 360.00
Exceeding 900 km but not 1000 km	12 600.00
Exceeding 1000 km but not 2000 km	12 840.00
Exceeding 2000 km but not 3000 km	14 340.00
Exceeding 3000 km	15 840.00

(c) The annual rental payable by an applicant for or a lessee of a tie line (including local access in respect of each terminal) shall be an amount (if any) in respect of the chargeable distance of the line, ascertained by reference to the following table:

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*	
Tie Line	*Standard quality*	*With signalling*
	$	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	372.00	720.00
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	372.00	720.00
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	600.00	1 089.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	708.00	1 233.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	816.00	1 377.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	924.00	1 521.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	1 032.00	1 665.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	1 137.00	1 809.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	1 242.00	1 953.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	1 347.00	2 097.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	1 452.00	2 241.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	1 557.00	2 385.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	1 662.00	2 529.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	1 767.00	2 673.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	1 872.00	2 817.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	1 977.00	2 961.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	2 082.00	3 105.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	2 532.00	3 555.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	2 982.00	4 005.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	3 432.00	4 455.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	3 882.00	4 905.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	4 332.00	5 355.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	4 782.00	5 805.00
Exceeding 50 km but not 60 km	5 232.00	6 255.00
Exceeding 60 km but not 70 km	5 328.00	6 351.00
Exceeding 70 km but not 80 km	5 424.00	6 447.00
Exceeding 80 km but not 90 km	5 520.00	6 543.00

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*	
Tie Line	*Standard quality*	*With signalling*
	$	$
Exceeding 90 km but not 100 km	5 616.00	6 639.00
Exceeding 100 km but not 200 km	5 700.00	6 720.00
Exceeding 200 km but not 300 km	6 600.00	7 620.00
Exceeding 300 km but not 400 km	7 500.00	8 520.00
Exceeding 400 km but not 500 km	8 400.00	9 420.00
Exceeding 500 km but not 600 km	9 300.00	10 320.00
Exceeding 600 km but not 700 km	10 200.00	11 220.00
Exceeding 700 km but not 800 km	11 100.00	12 120.00
Exceeding 800 km but not 900 km	12 000.00	13 020.00
Exceeding 900 km but not 1000 km	12 240.00	13 260.00
Exceeding 1000 km but not 2000 km	12 480.00	13 500.00
Exceeding 2000 km but not 3000 km	13 980.00	15 000.00
Exceeding 3000 km	15 480.00	16 500.00

Tie Line—Premium Quality
The rates specified in the table in paragraph (b) of this item.

(d) (i) The annual rental payable by an applicant for or a lessee of a manual diverted service (including local access in respect of each terminal) shall be an amount (if any) in respect of the chargeable distance of the line, ascertained by reference to the following table:

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*
Diverted Service—Manual	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	384.00
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	384.00
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	618.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	732.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	846.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	960.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	1 074.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	1 188.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	1 302.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	1 416.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	1 530.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	1 644.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	1 758.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	1 872.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	1 986.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	2 100.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	2 214.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	2 694.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	3 174.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	3 654.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	4 134.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	4 614.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	5 094.00

(ii) The annual rental payable by an applicant for or a lessee of an automatic diverted service shall be the sum of:

(A) a local access charge of $192.00 in respect of each terminal, and,
(B) an amount (if any) in respect of the chargeable distance of the line ascertained by reference to the following table:

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*
Diverted Service—Automatic	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	30.00
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	30.00
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	264.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	378.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	492.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	606.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	720.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	828.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	936.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	1 044.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	1 152.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	1 260.00

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*
Diverted Service—Automatic	*$*
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	1 368.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	1 476.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	1 584.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	1 692.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	1 800.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	2 250.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	2 700.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	3 150.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	3 600.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	4 050.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	4 500.00

(e) The annual rental payable by an applicant for or a lessee of an out of area service is the sum of:

(i) The charge specified in paragraph (a) of Item 1 of Schedule 1, and

(ii) An amount, (if any) in respect of the chargeable distance of the line ascertained by reference to the following table:

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*
Out of Area Service	*$*
Not exceeding 0.5 km	Nil
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	Nil
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	234.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	348.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	462.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	576.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	690.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	798.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	906.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	1 014.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	1 122.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	1 230.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	1 338.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	1 446.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	1 554.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	1 662.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	1 770.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	2 220.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	2 670.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	3 120.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	3 570.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	4 020.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	4 470.00
Exceeding 50 km but not 60 km	4 920.00
Exceeding 60 km but not 70 km	5 016.00
Exceeding 70 km but not 80 km	5 112.00
Exceeding 80 km but not 90 km	5 208.00
Exceeding 90 km but not 100 km	5 304.00
Exceeding 100 km but not 200 km	5 400.00
Exceeding 200 km but not 300 km	6 300.00
Exceeding 300 km but not 400 km	7 200.00
Exceeding 400 km but not 500 km	8 100.00
Exceeding 500 km but not 600 km	9 000.00
Exceeding 600 km but not 700 km	9 900.00
Exceeding 700 km but not 800 km	10 800.00
Exceeding 800 km but not 900 km	11 700.00
Exceeding 900 km but not 1000 km	11 940.00
Exceeding 1000 km but not 2000 km	12 180.00
Exceeding 2000 km but not 3000 km	13 680.00
Exceeding 3000 km	15 180.00

(f) The annual rental payable by an applicant for or a lessee of a telegraph private line (including local access in respect of each terminal) shall be an amount (if any) in respect of the the chargeable distance of the line, ascertained by reference to the following table:

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*
Telegraph Private Line	*$*
Not exceeding 0.5 km	372.00
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	372.00
Exceeding 1 but not 2 km	594.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	696.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	798.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	900.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	1 002.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	1 092.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	1 182.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	1 272.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	1 362.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	1 452.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	1 542.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	1 632.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	1 722.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	1 812.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	1 902.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	2 202.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	2 502.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	2 802.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	3 102.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	3 402.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	3 702.00
Exceeding 50 km but not 60 km	4 002.00
Exceeding 60 km but not 70 km	4 032.00
Exceeding 70 km but not 80 km	4 062.00
Exceeding 80 km but not 90 km	4 092.00
Exceeding 90 km but not 100 km	4 122.00
Exceeding 100 km but not 200 km	4 152.00
Exceeding 200 km but not 300 km	4 452.00
Exceeding 300 km but not 400 km	4 752.00
Exceeding 400 km but not 500 km	5 052.00
Exceeding 500 km but not 600 km	5 352.00
Exceeding 600 km but not 700 km	5 652.00
Exceeding 700 km but not 800 km	5 952.00
Exceeding 800 km but not 900 km	6 252.00
Exceeding 900 km but not 1000 km	6 342.00
Exceeding 1000 km but not 2000 km	6 432.00
Exceeding 2000 km but not 3000 km	7 032.00
Exceeding 3000 km	7 632.00

(g) The rental payable by an applicant for the temporary provision of a line of the type specified in the foregoing paragraphs shall be an amount pro rata for each day during which the applicant is provided with the line equal to 100 per centum greater than the rental prescribed for the line in paragraph (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) as the case requires:

(h) Where a special tie cable is provided by the Commission to meet the particular requirements of an applicant or lessee between two locations which are not 500 metres apart, the annual rental payable shall be an amount ascertained by reference to the following table:

	Annual Rental	
Number of pairs in cable	*Up to 200 metres apart radially*	*201-500 metres apart radially*
	$	$
Under 10 pairs		
first pair	168.00	168.00
each additional pair	45.00	45.00
10 to 200 pairs		
first 10 pairs	573.00	573.00
each additional pair	30.00	36.00
Exceeding 200 pairs		
first 200 pairs	6 273.00	7 413.00
each additional pair	18.00	30.00

(i) (i) The annual rental payable by an applicant for or a lessee of an audio bandwidth private line (one way) (not provided via the sound operating centre) (including local access in respect of each terminal) shall be an amount (if any) in respect of the chargeable distance of the line ascertained by reference to the following table:

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*	
10 kHz Bandwidth	*Monophonic*	*Stereophonic*
	$	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	456.00	1 080.00
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	456.00	1 080.00
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	900.00	2 160.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	1 116.00	2 700.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	1 332.00	3 240.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	1 548.00	3 780.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	1 764.00	4 320.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	1 944.00	4 770.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	2 124.00	5 220.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	2 304.00	5 670.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	2 484.00	6 120.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	2 664.00	6 570.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	2 844.00	7 020.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	3 024.00	7 470.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	3 204.00	7 920.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	3 384.00	8 370.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	3 564.00	8 820.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	4 224.00	10 470.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	4 884.00	12 120.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	5 544.00	13 770.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	6 204.00	15 420.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	6 864.00	17 070.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	7 524.00	18 720.00

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*	
15 kHz Bandwidth	*Monophonic*	*Stereophonic*
	$	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	684.00	1 512.00
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	684.00	1 512.00
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	1 350.00	3 024.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	1 674.00	3 780.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	1 998.00	4 536.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	2 322.00	5 292.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	2 646.00	6 048.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	2 916.00	6 678.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	3 186.00	7 308.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	3 456.00	7 938.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	3 726.00	8 568.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	3 996.00	9 198.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	4 266.00	9 828.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	4 536.00	10 458.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	4 806.00	11 088.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	5 076.00	11 718.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	5 346.00	12 348.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	6 336.00	14 658.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	7 326.00	16 968.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	8 316.00	19 278.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	9 306.00	21 588.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	10 296.00	23 898.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	11 286.00	26 208.00

Voicegrade (3kHz Bandwith)	*2 wire*	*4 wire*
	$	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	348.00	696.00
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	348.00	696.00
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	576.00	1 089.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	684.00	1 257.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	792.00	1 425.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	900.00	1 593.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	1 008.00	1 761.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	1 098.00	1 917.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	1 188.00	2 073.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	1 278.00	2 229.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	1 368.00	2 385.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	1 458.00	2 541.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	1 548.00	2 697.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	1 638.00	2 853.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	1 728.00	3 009.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	1 818.00	3 165.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	1 908.00	3 321.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	2 238.00	3 771.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	2 568.00	4 221.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	2 898.00	4 671.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	3 228.00	5 121.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	3 558.00	5 571.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	3 888.00	6 021.00

(ii) The annual rental payable by an applicant for or a lessee of an audio bandwidth private line (provided between sound operating centres) shall be an amount (if any) in respect of the chargeable distance of the line ascertained by reference to the following table:

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*
Voicegrade (3kHz Bandwith) order wire private line (inter-SOC)	*Both way*
	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	228.00
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	228.00
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	228.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	336.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	444.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	552.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	660.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	750.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	840.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	930.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	1 020.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	1 110.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	1 200.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	1 290.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	1 380.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	1 470.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	1 560.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	1 890.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	2 220.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	2 550.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	2 880.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	3 210.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	3 540.00
Exceeding 50 km but not 60 km	3 870.00
Exceeding 60 km but not 70 km	3 966.00
Exceeding 70 km but not 80 km	4 062.00
Exceeding 80 km but not 90 km	4 158.00
Exceeding 90 km but not 100 km	4 254.00
Exceeding 100 km but not 200 km	4 350.00
Exceeding 200 km but not 300 km	5 250.00
Exceeding 300 km but not 400 km	6 150.00
Exceeding 400 km but not 500 km	7 050.00
Exceeding 500 km but not 600 km	7 950.00
Exceeding 600 km but not 700 km	8 850.00
Exceeding 700 km but not 800 km	9 750.00
Exceeding 800 km but not 900 km	10 650.00
Exceeding 900 km but not 1 000 km	10 890.00
Exceeding 1 000 km but not 2 000 km	11 130.00
Exceeding 2 000 km but not 3 000 km	12 360.00
Exceeding 3 000 km	14 130.00

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*	
*10kHz Bandwith (Inter SOC)** *Program channel (one way)*	*Monophonic*	*Stereophonic*
	$	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	444.00	1 080.00
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	444.00	1 080.00
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	444.00	1 080.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	660.00	1 620.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	876.00	2 160.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	1 092.00	2 700.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	1 308.00	3 240.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	1 488.00	3 690.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	1 668.00	4 140.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	1 848.00	4 590.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	2 028.00	5 040.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	2 208.00	5 490.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	2 388.00	5 940.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	2 568.00	6 390.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	2 748.00	6 840.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	2 928.00	7 290.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	3 108.00	7 740.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	3 768.00	9 390.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	4 428.00	11 040.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	5 088.00	12 690.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	5 748.00	14 340.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	6 408.00	15 990.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	7 068.00	17 640.00
Exceeding 50 km but not 60 km	7 728.00	19 290.00
Exceeding 60 km but not 70 km	7 920.00	19 770.00
Exceeding 70 km but not 80 km	8 112.00	20 250.00
Exceeding 80 km but not 90 km	8 304.00	20 730.00
Exceeding 90 km but not 100 km	8 496.00	21 210.00
Exceeding 100 km but not 200 km	8 688.00	21 690.00
Exceeding 200 km but not 300 km	10 488.00	26 190.00
Exceeding 300 km but not 400 km	12 288.00	30 690.00
Exceeding 400 km but not 500 km	14 088.00	35 190.00
Exceeding 500 km but not 600 km	15 888.00	39 690.00
Exceeding 600 km but not 700 km	17 688.00	44 190.00
Exceeding 700 km but not 800 km	19 488.00	48 690.00
Exceeding 800 km but not 900 km	21 288.00	53 190.00
Exceeding 900 km but not 1000 km	21 768.00	54 390.00
Exceeding 1000 km but not 2000 km	22 248.00	55 590.00
Exceeding 2000 km but not 3000 km	25 248.00	63 090.00
Exceeding 3000 km	28 248.00	70 590.00

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*	
*15 kHz Bandwidth (Inter-Soc)** *Program channel (one way)*	*Monophonic*	*Stereophonic*
	$	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	666.00	1 512.00
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	666.00	1 512.00
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	666.00	1 512.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	990.00	2 268.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	1 314.00	3 024.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	1 638.00	3 780.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	1 962.00	4 536.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	2 232.00	5 166.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	2 502.00	5 796.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	2 772.00	6 426.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	3 042.00	7 056.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	3 312.00	7 686.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	3 582.00	8 316.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	3 852.00	8 946.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	4 122.00	9 576.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	4 392.00	10 206.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	4 662.00	10 836.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	5 652.00	13 146.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	6 642.00	15 456.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	7 632.00	17 766.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	8 622.00	20 076.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	9 612.00	22 386.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	10 602.00	24 696.00
Exceeding 50 km but not 60 km	11 592.00	27 006.00

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*	
*15 kHz Bandwidth (Inter-Soc)** *Program channel (one way)*	*Monophonic*	*Stereophonic*
	$	$
Exceeding 60 km but not 70 km	11 880.00	27 678.00
Exceeding 70 km but not 80 km	12 168.00	28 350.00
Exceeding 80 km but not 90 km	12 456.00	29 022.00
Exceeding 90 km but not 100 km	12 744.00	29 694.00
Exceeding 100 km but not 200 km	13 032.00	30 366.00
Exceeding 200 km but not 300 km	15 732.00	36 666.00
Exceeding 300 km but not 400 km	18 432.00	42 966.00
Exceeding 400 km but not 500 km	21 132.00	49 266.00
Exceeding 500 km but not 600 km	23 832.00	55 566.00
Exceeding 600 km but not 700 km	26 532.00	61 866.00
Exceeding 700 km but not 800 km	29 232.00	68 166.00
Exceeding 800 km but not 900 km	31 932.00	74 466.00
Exceeding 900 km but not 1000 km	32 652.00	76 146.00
Exceeding 1000 km but not 2000 km	33 372.00	77 826.00
Exceeding 2000 km but not 3000 km	37 872.00	88 326.00
Exceeding 3000 km	42 372.00	98 826.00

*For the purpose of definition inter-SOC means between Sound Operating Centres.

(iii) The annual rental payable by an applicant for or a lessee of an audiobandwidth tail circuit (provided between a sound operating centre and terminal exchange) shall be an amount (if any) in respect of the chargeable distance of the line ascertained by reference to the following table:

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*	
Voicegrade (3kHz Bandwidth) order wire tail circuit	*Two wire*	*Four wire*
	$	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	174.00	348.00
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	174.00	348.00
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	402.00	741.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	510.00	909.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	618.00	1 077.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	726.00	1 245.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	834.00	1 413.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	924.00	1 569.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	1 014.00	1 725.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	1 104.00	1 881.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	1 194.00	2 037.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	1 284.00	2 193.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	1 374.00	2 349.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	1 464.00	2 505.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	1 554.00	2 661.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	1 644.00	2 817.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	1 734.00	2 973.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	2 064.00	3 423.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	2 394.00	3 873.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	2 724.00	4 323.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	3 054.00	4 773.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	3 384.00	5 223.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	3 714.00	5 673.00

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*	
10kHz Bandwidth Tail Circuit (one way)	*Two wire*	*Four wire*
	$	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	228.00	540.00
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	228.00	540.00
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	672.00	1 620.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	888.00	2 160.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	1 104.00	2 700.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	1 320.00	3 240.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	1 536.00	3 780.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	1 716.00	4 230.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	1 896.00	4 680.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	2 076.00	5 130.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	2 256.00	5 580.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	2 436.00	6 030.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	2 616.00	6 480.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	2 796.00	6 930.00

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*	
10kHz Bandwidth Tail Circuit (one way)	*Two wire*	*Four wire*
	$	$
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	2 976.00	7 380.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	3 156.00	7 830.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	3 336.00	8 280.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	3 996.00	9 930.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	4 656.00	11 580.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	5 316.00	13 230.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	5 976.00	14 880.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	6636.00	16 530.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	7 296.00	18 180.00

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*	
15kHz Bandwidth Tail Circuit (one way)	*Monophonic*	*Stereophonic*
	$	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	342.00	756.00
Exceeding 0.5k km but not 1 km	342.00	756.00
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	1 008.00	2 268.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	1 332.00	3 024.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	1 656.00	3 780.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	1 980.00	4 536.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	2 304.00	5 292.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	2 574.00	5 922.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	2 844.00	6 552.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	3 114.00	7 182.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	3 384.00	7 812.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	3 654.00	8 442.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	3 924.00	9 072.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	4 194.00	9 702.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	4 464.00	10 332.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	4 734.00	10 962.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	5 004.00	11 592.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	5 994.00	13 902.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	6 984.00	16 212.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	7 974.00	18 522.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	8 964.00	20 832.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	9 954.00	23 142.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	10 944.00	25 452.00

(j) The annual rental payable for the provision of an analogue wideband line is an amount (if any) in respect of the chargeable distance of the line at the rates specified for a standard quality two wire permitted attachment private line in accordance with sub-paragraph (a) (i) and, in addition a surcharge thereon ascertained by reference to the following table:

Bandwidth of line	*Percentage. surcharge* %
48 KHz one way	500
48 KHz both ways	900
240 KHz one way	1900
240 KHz both ways	3900

(k) The fee payable for the itinerant use of a long distance broadcast programme line is the fee ascertained for that use by reference to the following tables:
(i) 3 KHz line

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Each three minutes or part thereof*	
	8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday to Friday	*All other times*
	$	$
Not exceeding 50 km	0.33	0.22
Exceeding 50 km but not 85 km	0.67	0.44
Exceeding 85 km but not 165 km	1.00	0.67
Exceeding 165 km but not 745 km	1.26	0.95
Exceeding 745 km	1.89	1.26

(ii) 10 KHz line

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Each three minutes or part thereof*	
	8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday to Friday	*All other times*
	$	$
Not exceeding 50 km	0.66	0.44
Exceeding 50 km but not 85 km	1.34	0.88
Exceeding 85 km but not 165 km	2.00	1.34
Exceeding 165 km but not 745 km	2.52	1.90
Exceeding 745 km	3.78	2.52

(l) The annual rental payable for a television relay service provided by coaxial cable within an area in which a local telephone call may be made shall be an amount of $8 064.00 and, in addition an amount of $618.00 for each 500 metres or part thereof of the cable provided.

(m) The annual rental payable for the full time use of a television relay service shall be an amount ascertained by reference to the following table:

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*
	$
(i) One way protected service:	
Basic charge plus not exceeding 20 km	8064.00
per km or part thereof exceeding 20 km but not 800 km	1236.00
for the first 20 km	24 720.00
for each additional km or part thereof exceeding 800 km	618.00
for the first 800 km	506 760.00
for each additional km or part thereof	444.00
(ii) Two way protected service:	
Basic charge plus not exceeding 20 km	14 520.00
per km or part thereof exceeding 20 km but not 800 km	2 232.00
for the first 20 km	44 640.00
for each additional km or part thereof exceeding 800 km	1 128.00
for the first 800 km	924 480.00
for each additional km or part thereof	792.00
(iii) One way unprotected service:	
Basic charge plus not exceeding 20 km	6 840.00
per km or part thereof exceeding 20 km but not 800 km	1 056.00
for the first 20 km	21 120.00
for each additional km or part thereof exceeding 800 km	528.00
for the first 800 km	432 960.00
for each additional km or part thereof	378.00
(iv) Two way unprotected service:	
Basic charge plus not exceeding 20 km	12 312.00
per km or part thereof exceeding 20 km but not 800 km	1 890.00
for the first 20 km	37 800.00
for each additional km or part thereof exceeding 800 km	948.00
for the first 800 km	777 240.00
for each additional km or part thereof	681.00

(n) (i) The annual rental payable for the regular part time use of a television relay service shall be a percentage of annual rate payable in respect of the service under paragraph (m) calculated by reference to the following table:

Hours of use per week	*Percentage* %
for the first 2 hours or part thereof	2.50
for each hour or part thereof of the next 3 hours	0.75
for each hour or part thereof of the next 5 hours	0.55
for each hour or part thereof of the next 50 hours	0.25
for each additional hour or part thereof	0.085

(ii) The weekly rental payable for occasional part time use of a television relay service shall be a percentage of the annual rate payable in respect of the amount under paragraph (n) calculated by reference to the following table:

Hours of use per week	*Percentage* %
for the first 5 hours or part thereof	0.550
for each hour or part thereof of the next 5 hours	0.090
for each additional hour of part thereof	0.035

(iii) For the purpose of calculating the rental payable in accordance with the foregoing sub-paragraphs each hour of use of a television relay service between the hours of 11pm and 7am shall be halved.

(o) The rental payable for the itinerant use of a television relay service shall be an amount ascertained by reference to the following table:

	Charge per km up to a maximum of 1 000 km	
Period of continuous relay	*Intercapital City bearers (one way*) Standby or unprotected***	*Other bearers (one way*) Standby or unprotected***
5 minutes	26 cents	26 cents
10 minutes	32 cents	32 cents
15 minutes	40 cents	37 cents
40 minutes	63 cents	58 cents
45 minutes	87 cents	79 cents
1 hour	$1.10	$1.00
1 ½ hours	$1.28	$1.16
1 ½ hours	$1.46	$1.31
1 ½ hours	$1.63	$1.47
2 hours	$1.82	$1.64
2 ½ hours	$2.06	$1.80
2 ½ hours	$2.17	$1.96
2½ hours	$2.35	$2.11
3 hours	$2.54	$2.28
3 ½ hours	$2.89	$2.60
4 hours	$3.26	$2.93
4 ½ hours	$3.60	$3.26
5 hours	$3.91	$3.53
6 hours	$4.62	$4.17
7 hours	$5.33	$4.82
8 hours	$6.05	$5.46
9 hours	$6.77	$6.11
10 hours	$7.49	$6.75

*The charge payable for 2 way television relay bearers shall be an amount equal to 80 per centum greater than the charge prescribed for a one-way, service.

**Where a protected service is made available the charge shall be an amount equal to 20 per centum greater than the charge prescribed for an unprotected service.

(p) The rental payable for the provision of a private line on a regular part-time basis shall be a percentage of the annual rental payable in respect of the line or circuit under sub-paragraph (i) (ii)

For each hour of use per week	*Percentage %*
*Between the hours of 9 a.m. and 10 p.m.	4
**Between the hours of 10 p.m. and 9 a.m.	2

*A minimum charge expressed as 40% of the annual rental shall apply.
**A minimum charge expressed as 25% of the annual rental shall apply."

AB. Omitting Item 15A of Schedule 2 and substituting the following:

'ITEM 15A. RENTALS FOR PRIVATE LINES USED FOR DATEL PURPOSES

(a) The annual rental payable by an applicant for or a lessee of a datel private line shall be the sum of—
(i) the amount in respect of the terminal equipment provided for the line ascertained in accordance with Table 1 hereunder.
(ii) the amount (if any) ascertained for the use of that equipment in accordance with paragraphs (b) (c) and (d); and
(iii) the amount (if any) in respect of the use of the line ascertained in accordance with Table 2 hereunder.

Table 1:

Service Description	*Annual rate for each terminal*
	$
Low Speed Services (LSS)	
up to 300 bit/S	114.00
1200 bit/S, ASYNC, half duplex	168.00
1200/75 bit/S, ASYNC, half duplex, B/Channel	168.00
1200 bit/S, ASYNC, Full duplex	168.00
1200 bit/S, ASYNC, full duplex, soft carrier	192.00
1200 bit/S, SYNC, half duplex	384.00
1200 bit/S, SYNC, full duplex	384.00
*1200 bit/S, fall back	492.00
1200 bit/S 2 wire, SYNC, full duplex	552.00
1200 bit/S 2 wire, ASYNC, full duplex	552.00

Service Description	Annual rate for each terminal
	$
Local Area Service	
2400/4800/9600/19.2K bit/S ASYNC, full duplex	744.00
2400 bit/S SYNC, full duplex	456.00
4800 bit/S, SYNC, full duplex	648.00
9600, 19.2K bit/S SYNC, full duplex	744.00
32K, 48K, 56K, 64K, 72K, bit/S SYNC, full duplex	1 596.00
Short Distance Service	
2400 bit/S 4 wire, SYNC, full duplex	456.00
2400 bit/S 4 wire, ASYNC, full duplex	744.00
2400 bit/S 2 wire, SYNC, full duplex	864.00
2400 bit/S 2 wire, ASYNC, full duplex	864.00
4800 bit/S 4 wire, SYNC, full duplex	696.00
4800 bit/S 4 wire, ASYNC, full duplex	744.00
9600 bit/S 4 wire, SYNC, full duplex	1 056.00
Long Distance Services	
2400 bit/S Wire SYNC, full duplex	600.00
*2400 bit/S fall back	708.00
2400 bit/S 2 wire, SYNC, full duplex	864.00
2400 bit/S 2 wire, ASYNC, full duplex	864.00
4800 bit/S SYNC, full duplex	1 200.00
*4800 bit/S fall back	1 308.00
9600 bit/S SYNC, full duplex	1 812.00
*9600 bit/S fall back	1 920.00
High Speed Services	
48K bit/S short-haul, SYNC, full duplex	3 516.00
48K bit/S long-haul, SYNC, full duplex	6 648.00
56K, 64K, 72K bit/S short-haul, SYNC, full duplex	4 224.00
56K, 64K, 72K bit/S long-haul, SYNC, full duplex	7 980.00

*In addition the annual rental for two Class 1 Business Services, as prescribed in paragraph (a) of Item 1 of Schedule 1 shall apply.

For the purposes of Table 1, the expression 'local area service', 'short distance service', 'long distance service', 'short haul' and 'long haul' have the same meaning as sub-paragraph (m) (ii) of Item 12B of Schedule 2.

Table 2:

Chargeable distance in kilometres	Annual rental (including local access rental)		
Point to Point Datel Private Lines	*2-Wire*	*4-Wire*	*Wideband*
	$	$	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	348.00	696.00	660.00
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	348.00	696.00	660.00
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	570.00	1 089.00	1 920.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	672.00	1 257.00	2 340.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	774.00	1 425.00	2 760.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	876.00	1 593.00	3 180.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	978.00	1 761.00	3 600.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	1 068.00	1 917.00	3 960.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	1 158.00	2 073.00	4 320.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	1 248.00	2 229.00	4 680.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	1 338.00	2 385.00	5 040.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	1 428.00	2 541.00	5 400.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	1 518.00	2 697.00	5 760.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	1 608.00	2 853.00	6 120.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	1 698.00	3 009.00	6 480.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	1 788.00	3 165.00	6 840.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	1 878.00	3 321.00	7 200.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	2 208.00	3 771.00	8 520.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	2 538.00	4 221.00	9 840.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	2 868.00	4 671.00	11 160.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	3 198.00	5 121.00	12 480.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	3 528.00	5 571.00	13 800.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	3 858.00	6 021.00	15 120.00
Exceeding 50 km but not 60 km	4 188.00	6 471.00	16 440.00
Exceeding 60 km but not 70 km	4 284.00	6 567.00	16 860.00
Exceeding 70 km but not 80 km	4 380.00	6 663.00	17 280.00

Chargeable distance in kilometres	Annual rental (including local access rental)		
Point to Point Datel Private Lines	*2-Wire*	*4-Wire*	*Wideband*
	$	$	$
Exceeding 80 km but not 90 km	4 476.00	6 720.00	17 700.00
Exceeding 90 km but not 100 km	4 572.00	6 720.00	18 120.00
Exceeding 100 km but not 200 km	4 620.00	6 720.00	18 540.00
Exceeding 200 km but not 300 km	5 520.00	7 620.00	23 940.00
Exceeding 300 km but not 400 km	6 420.00	8 520.00	29 340.00
Exceeding 400 km but not 500 km	7 320.00	9 420.00	34 740.00
Exceeding 500 km but not 600 km	8 220.00	10 320.00	40 140.00
Exceeding 600 km but not 700 km	9 120.00	11 220.00	45 540.00
Exceeding 700 km but not 800 km	10 020.00	12 120.00	50 940.00
Exceeding 800 km but not 900 km	10 920.00	13 020.00	56 340.00
Exceeding 900 km but not 1000 km	11 160.00	13 260.00	58 740.00
Exceeding 1000 km but not 2000 km	11 400.00	13 500.00	61 140.00
Exceeding 2000 km but not 3000 km	12 900.00	15 000.00	76 140.00
Exceeding 3000 km	14 400.00	16 500.00	91 140.00

Chargeable distance in kilometres	Annual Rental *(excluding local) access rental)	
Multi Terminal Datel Private Lines	*2-Wire*	*4-Wire*
	$	$
Not exceeding 0.5 km	0.00	0.00
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	0.00	0.00
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	228.00	405.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	336.00	585.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	444.00	765.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	552.00	945.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	660.00	1 125.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	762.00	1 281.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	864.00	1 437.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	966.00	1 593.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	1 068.00	1 749.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	1 170.00	1 905.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	1 272.00	2 061.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	1 374.00	2 217.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	1 476.00	2 373.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	1 578.00	2 529.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	1 680.00	2 685.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	2 010.00	3 135.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	2 340.00	3 585.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	2 670.00	4 035.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	3 000.00	4 485.00
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	3 330.00	4 935.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	3 660.00	5 385.00
Exceeding 50 km but not 60 km	3 990.00	5 835.00
Exceeding 60 km but not 70 km	4 086.00	5 931.00
Exceeding 70 km but not 80 km	4 182.00	6 027.00
Exceeding 80 km but not 90 km	4 278.00	6 123.00
Exceeding 90 km but not 100 km	4 374.00	6 219.00
Exceeding 100 km but not 200 km	4 440.00	6 300.00
Exceeding 200 km but not 300 km	5 340.00	7 200.00
Exceeding 300 km but not 400 km	6 240.00	8 100.00
Exceeding 400 km but not 500 km	7 140.00	9 000.00
Exceeding 500 km but not 600 km	8 040.00	9 900.00
Exceeding 600 km but not 700 km	8 940.00	10 800.00
Exceeding 700 km but not 800 km	9 840.00	11 700.00
Exceeding 800 km but not 900 km	10 740.00	12 600.00
Exceeding 900 km but not 1000 km	10 980.00	12 840.00
Exceeding 1000 km but not 2000 km	11 220.00	13 080.00
Exceeding 2000 km but not 3000 km	12 720.00	14 580.00
Exceeding 3000 km	14 220.00	16 080.00

*Note: Refer to paragraph (c) of this Item for local access rental for multi terminal datel private lines.

(b) Where the terminal equipment referred to in paragraph (a) enabled the transmission and reception of speech in addition to data information, an additional rental is payable in respect of each terminal provided:

	$
(i) in the case of a private line	198.00
(ii) in the case of a terminal on a private branch exchange	360.00
(iii) in the case of an international line	220.00

(c) For multi terminal datel private lines an annual access rental is payable in respect of each terminal

Two-wire	
- standard configuration	$198.00
- non standard configuration	$216.00
Four-wire	
- standard configuration	$384.00
- non standard configuration	$420.00

(d) (i) the rental payable for analogue splitting in respect of each line termination shall be:

- standard configuration	$60.00
- non standard configuration	$96.00
(ii) the rental payable for digital splitting (9600 bit/s) in respect of each digital splitter used	$510.00
(iii) the rental payable for non preferred loop networks in respect of each line termination	
- networks with a maximum of 3 line terminations	$180.00
- networks with more "than" 3 line terminations	$198.00

(e) the rental payable by an applicant for a temporary datel private line shall be an amount pro-rata for each day during which the line is provided equal to 100 per centum greater than the rental prescribed in paragraph (a)."

AC. Omitting Item 15B of Schedule 2.

AD. Amending Item 15C of Schedule 2 by

(i) omitting from paragraph (b) the figure "12,000.00" and substituting the figure "14,300.00."

(ii) omitting from paragraph (c) the figure "189.00" and substituting the figure "198.00."

AE. Omitting Item 15E and substituting the following.

"Item 15E charges for Megalink Services:

(a) The annual rental payable by an applicant for or a lessee of a Megalink service is the sum of:

(i) an access fee per end of $4 620.00; and

(ii) an amount, if any, in respect of each kilometre or part thereof of the chargeable distance of a Megalink Service calculated at the rates specified in the table hereunder:

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*
	$
Megalink Local Area Service	
Not exceeding 0.5 km	Nil
Exceeding 0.5 km but not 1 km	4 752.00
Exceeding 1 km but not 2 km	4 752.00
Exceeding 2 km but not 3 km	6 804.00
Exceeding 3 km but not 4 km	8 868.00
Exceeding 4 km but not 5 km	10 920.00
Exceeding 5 km but not 6 km	12 984.00
Exceeding 6 km but not 7 km	13 740.00
Exceeding 7 km but not 8 km	14 496.00
Exceeding 8 km but not 9 km	15 252.00
Exceeding 9 km but not 10 km	16 020.00
Exceeding 10 km but not 11 km	16 776.00
Exceeding 11 km but not 12 km	17 532.00
Exceeding 12 km but not 13 km	18 288.00
Exceeding 13 km but not 14 km	19 056.00
Exceeding 14 km but not 15 km	19 812.00
Exceeding 15 km but not 20 km	20 568.00
Exceeding 20 km but not 25 km	24 036.00
Exceeding 25 km but not 30 km	27 240.00
Exceeding 30 km but not 35 km	30 348.00
Exceeding 35 km but not 40 km	33 444.00
Megalink Intercapital/Trunk Service	
Exceeding 40 km but not 45 km	36 528.00
Exceeding 45 km but not 50 km	39 672.00
Exceeding 50 km but not 60 km	42 768.00
Exceeding 60 km but not 70 km	45 360.00
Exceeding 70 km but not 80 km	47 904.00
Exceeding 80 km but not 90 km	50 112.00
Exceeding 90 km but not 100 km	51 960.00
Exceeding 100 km but not 200 km	55 968.00
Exceeding 200 km but not 300 km	77 748.00
Exceeding 300 km but not 400 km	102 060.00
Exceeding 400 km but not 500 km	126 288.00

Chargeable distance in kilometres	*Annual rental*
	$
Exceeding 500 km but not 600 km	150 408.00
Exceeding 600 km but not 700 km	174 624.00
Exceeding 700 km but not 800 km	196 104.00
Exceeding 800 km but not 900 km	220 140.00
Exceeding 900 km but not 1000 km	224 940.00
Exceeding 1000 km but not 2000 km	229 740.00
Exceeding 2000 km but not 3000 km	243 240.00
Exceeding 3000 km	256 740.00

(b) The charge payable for the installation of a Megalink Service shall be as follows:

(i) for each Megalink Local Area Service	$4 400.00
(ii) for each Megalink Intercapital/Trunk Service comprising—basic installation	$21 560.00
and tail installation, per tail	$4 400.00

(c) If a Megalink Radio System is used for the provision of a tail of Megalink Intercapital/Trunk Service, Megalink Radio charges apply, as specified in paragraph (f) below, in lieu of:

(i) one tail installation charge specified in paragraph (b) above, and

(ii) an access fee for that end as specified in sub-paragraph (a) (i) above.

(d) The charges payable for a special Megalink Service which is provided wholly within a building or wholly on private property, and where the cable reticulation plant is already in place, shall comprise the following:

(i) an installation fee of $4 400.00, and

(ii) an annual rental charge of $1 800.00 for the first kilometre, plus $660 per additional kilometre or part thereof per annum.

(e) The charge payable for the removal to another location of a Megalink Service shall be as follows:

(i) within the same address	$2 200.00
(ii) to a new address not more than 40 km from the existing address	$4 400.00
(iii) to a new address greater than 40 km from the existing address	$17 600.00

(f) The annual rental charges payable for a Megalink Radio System shall be ascertained by reference to the following table:

Service	*Radio 1*	*Radio 2*	*Radio 3*	*Radio 4*	*Radio 5*
	$	$	$	$	$
Basic Radio System	24 684.00	30 564.00	33 324.00	37 872.00	75 204.00
Optional Accessories					
- Radio Terminating Units	3 504.00	3 504.00	3 504.00	3 504.00	..
- Installation Kits	744.00	744.00	744.00	744.00	1 488.00
- 48 VDC Converters	1 812.00	1 812.00	1 812.00	1 812.00	3 624.00
- Lightning Protection units	1 248.00	1 248.00	1 248.00	1 248.00	2 496.00

(g) The charges payable for the installation or removal to another location of a Megalink Radio system shall be ascertained by reference to the following table:

Service	*Radio 1*	*Radio 2*	*Radio 3*	*Radio 4*	*Radio 5*
	$	$	$	$	$
Basic Radio System					
- Installation	6 400.00	6 400.00	6 400.00	6 400.00	12 800.00
- Removal, same address per end	860.00	860.00	860.00	860.00	860.00
- Removal, new address per terminal	4 480.00	4 480.00	4 480.00	4 480.00	4 480.00
Optional Accessories (installation)					
- Radio Terminating Units	1 030.00	1 030.00	1 030.00	1 030.00	..
- Installation Kits	..	..	..	..	..
- 48 VDC Converters	510.00	510.00	510.00	510.00	1 020.00
- Lightning Protection Units	..	..	..	..	..

(h) The annual rental charges payable for Megalink System enhancements shall be ascertained by reference to the following table:

Description	*Annual rental*
	$
Multiplex Equipment	
- 4 DME	7 020.00
- 3 DME	3 840.00
- 2 DME	2 652.00
- PCM-EM	3 588.00
- PCM-Loop	4 740.00
T72 Rack, T84 Rack	516.00
Relay Set 4W E&M to 2W Loop	75.00
Data access card 64k bit/s	732.00
Power supply 50V	144.00

(i) The charges payable for installation of Megalink System enhancements shall be ascertained by reference to the following table:

Description	*Installation fee*
	$
Multiplex Equipment	
- 4 DME	3 200.00
- 3 DME	2 700.00
- 2 DME	2 700.00
- PCM-EM	2 000.00
- PCM-Loop	2 000.00
T72 Rack, T84 Rack	..
Relay Set 4W E&M to 2W Loop	60.00
Data access card 64k bit/s	170.00

(j) Notwithstanding anything contained in the preceeding paragraphs, where a portion of a link or tail requires special provisioning of network or distribution infrastructure, an additional charge shall be applicable under By-law 33 of the Telecommunications (General) By-laws.

(k) The annual maintenance charges payable for a privately owned Megalink Radio System shall be ascertained by reference to the following table:

Service	*Radio 1*	*Radio 2*	*Radio 3*	*Radio 4*	*Radio 5*
	$	$	$	$	$
Basic Radio System	2 340.00	2 760.00	2 964.00	2 964.00	6 372.00
Optional Accessories					
-Radio Terminating Units	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	—
-Installation Kits	—	—	—	—	—
-48 VDC Converters	84.00	84.00	84.00	84.00	168.00
-Lighting Protection	—	—	—	—	—

(l) The annual maintenance charges payable for privately owned Megalink System enhancements shall be ascertained by reference to the following table:

Description	*Annual maintenance*
	$
Multiplex Equipment	
-4 DME	880.00
-3 DME	650.00
-2 DME	516.00
-PCM-EM	350.00
PCM-Loop	456.00
T72 Rack, T84 Rack	—
Relay Set 4W E & M to 2W Loop	—

(m) The annual maintenance charge payable for "first-in" maintenance provided by the Commission on privately supplied multiplex equipment installed on Megalink Systems Transmitting voice and data or voice-only traffic shall be 1 260.00

(n) A charge shall be applicable for a radio path survey for a megalink radio service and shall be:

(i) For State Capitals (including Darwin but not Canberra)

	$
-Visual Survey	150
-Advanced Survey First hop	920
Advanced Survey Each additional hop	460
-Special/Survey First hop	920
Special/Survey Each additional hop	460

(ii) For a special survey an additional charge shall be applicable under By-law 33 of the Telecommunications (General) By-laws for actual path surveys undertaken and path profiles developed in respect of critical obstacles present.

(iii) For areas other than State Capitals, the charge for a radio path survey shall be in accordance with sub paragraphs (i) and (ii) plus an additional charge under By-law 33 of the Telecommunications (General) By-laws in respect of travelling to sites."

AF. Amending paragraph (f) of Item 16 of Schedule 2 by—

(i) omitting from sub-paragraph (ii) the figure "2.00" and substituting the figure "2.50."

(ii) omitting from sub-paragraph (iii) the figure "1.00" and substituting the figure "0.50."

AG. Amending paragraph (a) of Item 17 of Schedule 2 by—

(i) omitting from sub-paragraph (i) the figure "480.00" and substituting the word "nil."

(ii) omitting from sub-paragraph (ii) the figure "1 080.00" and substituting the figure "480.00."

AH. Amending Item 18 of Schedule 2 by—

(i) omitting paragraphs (c) and (d) and substituting the following.

"(c) The installation charge payable by an application for or a lessee of a digital data line shall be an amount in respect of each network terminal unit determined by reference to the table hereunder:

Table

Type of Service	*Data Rate Bits per Second*	*Primary Zone Centre*	*Secondary Zone Centre*	*Teriary Zone Centre*	*Out of Area Access*
Installation*	Up to 9 600	605.00	910.00	1 210.00	
	48 000	1 210.00	1 815.00	2 420.00	—
Change of DDS Service at same location	Up to 9 600	220.00	495.00	770.00	1 045.00
	48 000	770.00	1 320.00	1 870.00	—
Change of data rate	Up to 9 600	220.00	220.00	220.00	870.00
	48 000	770.00	1 320.00	1 870.00	—
Removal of service—indoor	Up to 9 600	165.00	165.00	165.00	**
	48 000	330.00	330.00	330.00	—
Removal of service—outdoor	Up to 9 600	330.00	330.00	330.00	**
	48 000	660.00	660.00	660.00	—
Change of Interface x 21 x 21 bis	Up to 9 600	165.00	165.00	165.00	—
	48 000	330.00	330.00	330.00	—

* Within transmission limits as determined by the Commission.
**Datel charges apply as listed in Item 12B of Schedule 2.

(d) The annual access charge payable by a lessee of a digital data line in respect of each network terminal unit shall be an amount calculated by reference to the table hereunder:

Table

Type of line	*Data rate*	*Annual rate*
	(bits per second)	$
i. Point-to-point (x 21 bis)	2 400	1 728.00
	4 800	2 400.00
	9 600	3 192.00
	48 000	6 480.00
ii. Point-point (x 21)	2 400	1 632.00
	4 800	2 304.00
	9 600	3 096.00
	48 000	6 384.00
iii. Multipoint Control Station (x 21 bis)	2 400	1 728.00
	4 800	2 400.00
	9 600	3 192.00
iv. Multipoint Control Station (x 21)	2 400	1 632.00
	4 800	2 304.00
	9 600	3 096.00
v. Multipoint Tributary Station (x 21 bis)	2 400	2 172.00
	4 800	2 844.00
	9 600	3 636.00
vi. Multipoint Tributory Station (x 21)	2 400	2 076.00
	4 800	2 748.00
	9 600	3 540.00
vii. Netplex (x 22)—per terminal	48 000	9 492.00
—between x 22 interfaces per channel	2 400	180.00
	4 800	180.00
	9 600	180.00
viii. Out of Area Access (Point-to-point)	2 400	5 184.00
	4 800	7 200.00
	9 600	9 576.00
ix. Out of Area Access (Multipoint)	2 400	5 628.00
	4 800	7 644.00
	9 600	10 020.00
x. Reverse Port Splitting—per MJE (x 21 bis)	2 400	2 172.00
	4 800	2 844.00
	9 600	3 636.00
xi. Reverse Port Splitting—per MJE (x 21)	2 400	2 076.00
	4 800	2 748.00
	9 600	3 540.00
xii. Point-to-point (x 22) per x 22	48 000	9 492.00"

(ii) Omitting from sub-paragraph (g) (i) the figure "40.00" and substituting the figure "50.00."

AI. Omitting from the table contained in paragraph (a) of Item 18B of Schedule 2 the figure "45,006.00" and substituting the figure "49,512.00."

AJ. Omitting paragraphs (a) to (d) of Item 20 of Schedule 2 and substituting the following:

	$
"(a) A charge payable in respect in each application for shared use of the site–	
(i) in the case of a user of the kind referred to in paragraph (f) of this item	138.00
(ii) in the case of any other user	414.00
(b) A charge payable for installation work performed by the Commission in respect of each item of equipment provided by the shared user of the site	Based on Actual cost (By-law 33)
(c) A charge payable for maintenance work carried out by the Commission in respect of equipment provided by the shared user of the site	Based on Actual cost (By-law 33)
(d) An annual charge payable in respect of transmitter installations of a power output not exceeding 50 Watts ascertained as follows–	
(i) an annual fee for the use of the site–	
in the case of a user of the kind referred to in paragraph (f) of this item	138.00
in the case of any other user.	2 070.00
(ii) an annual fee for each transmitter, receiver or transmitter/receiver located on the site but not located in a building occupied by the Commission	414.00
(iii) an annual fee for each transmitter, receiver or transmitter/receiver located within a building occupied by the Commission–	
for the first transmitter, receiver, or transmitter/receiver	2 070.00
for each additional transmitter, receiver or transmitter/receiver in the same location	828.00
(iv) an annual fee for the provision of available space on a mast or tower, and for erection of a privately supplied simple antenna (such as Yugi or ground plane type)	414.00
(v) an annual fee for the shared use of an antenna system provided by the Commission (in addition to the fee prescribed in the foregoing sub-paragraph) in respect of each radio channel	414.00
(vi) notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing sub-paragraphs, where the user sharing the site is a user of the kind referred to in paragraph (f) of this Item, the charges prescribed in sub-paragraphs (d) (ii), (d) (iii), (d) (iv) and (d) (v) shall not apply."	

AK. Amending Item 23 of Schedule 2 by

(i) omitting from sub-paragraph (e) (i) the figure "40.00" and substituting the figure "50.00."

(ii) omitting from sub-paragraph (g) (i) the figure "36c" and substituting the figure "0.40."

(iii) omitting from sub-paragraph (g) (ii) the figure "9c" and substituting the figure "0.10."

2. This determination shall take effect on and from:

(i) 1 August 1987 for the following items contained in paragraph 1 of this determination.
A, B, C, G (i), J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, T, V, W, Z, AF, AG, AJ, AK.

(ii) 1 September 1987 for the following items contained in paragraph 1 of this determination.
D, G (ii), H, I, S, U, X, Y, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AH, AI.

Dated this fifteenth day of July 1987.

R. J. McKINNON
Delegate of the Australian
Telecommunications Commission

* Notified in *Gazette* No. S 170 of 29.8.75

† For previous amendment see footnote † appearing on pages 191 and 192 of *Gazette* No. GN 5 of 3.6.87.

N.N.—8719204

AUSTRALIAN BROADCASTING TRIBUNAL

NOTICE OF INQUIRY

VARIATION OF RADIO PROGRAM STANDARD 4, TO EXEMPT 'EASY LISTENING' RADIO STATIONS FROM HAVING TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENT THAT 20 PER CENT OF THE TIME OCCUPIED IN THE BROADCASTING OF MUSIC SHOULD CONSIST OF PERFORMANCES BY AUSTRALIANS.

The Australian Broadcasting Tribunal requires radio stations to ensure that not less than 20 per cent of the time occupied in the broadcasting of music each day consist of performances by Australians. The Tribunal is now inquiring into whether this requirement should be varied to exempt 'easy listening' stations from compliance.

The inquiry follows a request from the Network AWA Radio (Radio 2CH, Sydney) to vary this requirement so that the operator of 2CH does not have to comply. They state that because of 2CH's 'easy listening' music format, it is unable to obtain sufficient suitable recordings of Australian artists to fulfil this obligation.

A brief information paper is available from the Tribunal's Sydney office and its state offices. Submissions should reach the Tribunal's Sydney office before 5.00 p.m. on Friday, 28 August 1987. Each submission will become a public document and will be attached to the inquiry file unless access is restricted by the Tribunal for the whole or part of it. Copies of the inquiry file can be examined at all Tribunal offices between 9.00 a.m. and 5.00 p.m. on weekdays. A 'Guide for Submitters' is available on request.

Telephone inquiries, M. Leiboff (02) 959 7944, P. Garde (02) 959 7948

Dated this 13th day of August 1987.

MICHAEL BARRY
General Manager

Australian Broadcasting Tribunal, Tandem House, 76 Berry Street, North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060

N.N.—8719205

Broadcasting and Television Act 1942

LICENCE TRANSFERS

COMMERCIAL RADIO SERVICES 6KG KALGOORLIE, 6AM NORTHAM

The Australian Broadcasting Tribunal has commenced an inquiry into applications for the transfer of the licences for commercial radio services 6KG Kalgoorlie and 6AM Northam from Consolidated Broadcasting Systems (WA) Pty Ltd to Radio 6KG Pty Ltd and Radio 6AM Pty Ltd respectively.

The issues to be considered in the inquiry are whether the Tribunal should refuse to give consent to the transfers of the licences if the following circumstances exist:

I If the applications have not given the Tribunal a written undertaking to do as follows:
  (a) comply with the conditions of the licence; and
  (b) (i) provide an adequate and comprehensive service pursuant to the licences; and
    (ii) encourage the provision of programs wholly or substantially produced in Australia and use, and encourage the use of, Australian creative resources in and in connection with the provision of programs.

II If the Tribunal is satisfied that the giving of consent would be contrary to a provision of the Act.

III If it appears to the Tribunal that it is advisable in the public interest to refuse consent, having regard only to the following matter or circumstances:
  (i) if the Tribunal is not satisfied that the applicants:
    (A) are fit and proper persons to hold the licence;
    (B) have the financial, technical and management capabilities necessary to provide an adequate and comprehensive service pursuant to the licence;
    (C) are otherwise capable of complying with the conditions of the licence.

IV As 6KG and 6AM are regional services, consideration of the issue of undue concentration of influence is relevant.

V If the circumstances are such that, if the Tribunal gave approval:
  (i) the Tribunal would have reasonable grounds for believing that a person would be contravening the multiple interest or cross-media limits (ss90C or 92FAB) in the circumstances which would constitute an offence;
  (ii) a person would be contravening the multiple or cross-media directorship limits (ss90F or 92FAD);
  (iii) a condition specified in s90G would be contravened (foreign ownership).

Such other matters relevant to the inquiry as the Tribunal sees fit.

Any person wishing to make a submission on these issues may lodge it with the Tribunal by 2 October 1987.

Before you lodge a submission, it would assist you to inspect the relevant inquiry file (containing the applications and other useful background information) and read the Tribunal's Guide for Submitters (copies are available from the Tribunal and are attached to the inquiry files). Background papers on the transactions may be obtained and inquiry files can be inspected during business hours at the following addresses:

Australian Broadcasting Tribunal
76 Berry Street,
North Sydney, N.S.W. 2060
Contact officer, T. Hygate, telephone (02) 959 7865

Australian Broadcasting Tribunal
251 Adelaide Terrace,
Perth, W.A. 6000
Contact officer, B. Doyle, telephone (09) 325 7041

N.N.—8719206

Treasurer

Insurance (Agents and Brokers) Act 1984

NOTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION

PURSUANT to section 21 of the *Insurance (Agents and Brokers) Act 1984*, I, **WARREN BRUCE TICKLE**, Insurance Commissioner, hereby give notice that I did on 7 August 1987 register the following persons to carry on business as an insurance broker in respect of general insurance business for a period of one year from that date.

Alan Jeffery Wray Pty Ltd

WARREN B. TICKLE
Insurance Commissioner

N.N.—8719207

Insurance (Agents and Brokers) Act 1984

NOTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION

PURSUANT to section 21 of the *Insurance (Agents and Brokers) Act 1984*, I, **WARREN BRUCE TICKLE**, Insurance Commissioner, hereby give notice that I have registered the following persons to carry on business as an insurance broker in respect of general insurance business for a period of one year from the dates of commencement indicated respectively:

Date	*Name*
31.7.87	Andy Tyler Insurance Brokers Pty Limited
31.7.87	Arrowsmith & Petruccelli Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd
31.7.87	Atlantic Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd
31.7.87	Australloyd Insurance Brokers Pty Limited
31.7.87	Bolderston & Associates Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd
31.7.87	C.S.B. (Australia) Pty Ltd
31.7.87	Carriers Insurance Brokers Pty Limited
31.7.87	Charles W. Anton Pty Limited
31.7.87	Cilmi Insurance Brokers (Vic.) Pty Ltd
31.7.87	Comsure Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd
31.7.87	Credit Indemnity & Financial Services Pty Limited
31.7.87	Guest H & D (Insurance Brokers) Pty Ltd
31.7.87	Honeychurch Pty Ltd
31.7.87	Kinnane Insurance Brokers Nominees Pty Ltd
31.7.87	M.H. Bismire & Associates Pty Ltd
31.7.87	Mawhinney Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd
31.7.87	Petruccelli Insurance Brokers (Vic.) Pty Ltd
31.7.87	Ray Arrowsmith Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd
31.7.87	Ross William Winks
31.7.87	Rostand Pty Ltd
31.7.87	Safeguard Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd
31.7.87	Trigil Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd
31.7.87	Vadas Insurance Brokers Pty Limited
31.7.87	Vic-Wide Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd
31.7.87	Wagland Salter & Associates Pty Ltd
31.7.87	West Moreton & Provincial Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd
31.7.87	William Gordon Hain
31.7.87	Young & Groves Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd

WARREN B. TICKLE
Insurance Commissioner

N.N.—

Insurance (Agents and Brokers) Act 1984

NOTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION

PURSUANT to section 21 of the *Insurance (Agents and Brokers) Act 1984*, I, **WARREN BRUCE TICKLE**, Insurance Commissioner, hereby give notice that I have registered each of the following persons to carry on business as an insurance broker in respect of general insurance business for a period of one year from the dates of commencement indicated respectively:

Date	*Name*
11.8.87	Mardon Insurance Brokers Pty Limited
11.8.87	Robert Barrow (New South Wales) Pty Ltd
11.8.87	Spencer Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd

WARREN B. TICKLE
Insurance Commissioner

N.N.—8719208

Insurance (Agents and Brokers) Act 1984

NOTIFICATION OF REGISTRATION

AS required by section 21 of the *Insurance (Agents and Brokers) Act 1984*, I, **ROBERT ALLAN JUDGE**, Acting Life Insurance Commissioner, hereby give notice that the following persons have been registered as life insurance brokers for a period of one year from 13 August 1987.

Alan J. Wray Pty Ltd

AP & P Annuity & Insurance Bond Brokers Ltd

R. A. JUDGE
Acting Life Insurance Commissioner

N.N.—8719209

STATEMENTS PREPARED FROM RETURNS DELIVERED TO THE STATISTICIAN UNDER SECTION 52 OF THE BANKING ACT 1959

1. LIABILITIES—1986

LIABILITIES OF EACH BANK AS AT DATE OF BALANCE SHEET SHOWN BELOW
($'000)

Bank†	Date of balance sheet	Authorised capital	Issued capital	Uncalled capital	Paid-up capital	Reserve funds (used in the business of the bank)(a)	Final dividend proposed	Balance of profit and loss account	Total share-holders funds(a)	Balances due to other banks	Deposits, bills payable and all other liabilities including provisions for contingencies(b)	Total liabilities
Major Banks												
A.N.Z.	30.9.86	600 000	453 161	3 331	449 830	1 463 283	72 100	159 154	2 144 367	6 687 671	24 382 022	33 214 060
Commonwealth	30.6.86	..	..	..	549 478	554 113	..	..	1 103 591	2 034 403	18 991 117	22 129 111
National	30.9.86	1 000 000	348 558	..	348 558	1 059 902	50 624	374 306	1 833 390	5 298 685	23 849 328	30 981 403
Westpac	30.9.86	1 000 000	538 003	..	538 003	1 752 353	75 263	271 463	2 637 082	8 302 921	30 815 260	41 755 263
Total, Major		2 600 000	1 339 722	3 331	1 885 869	4 829 651	197 987	804 923	7 718 430	22 323 680	98 037 727	128 079 837
Other Banks												
America	31.12.86	250 000	49 811	..	49 811	1 678	..	4 023	55 512	7 325	412 442	475 279
Aust. Bank	31.7.86	100 000	55 555	..	55 555	15 968	..	(−)12 441	59 082	12 562	602 918	674 562
Bankers Trust	31.12.86	200 000	72 836	..	72 836	..	..	18 873	91 709	86 561	882 719	1 060 988
Barclays	31.12.86	250 000	107 459	..	107 459	3 221	..	(−)6 200	104 480	164 399	776 079	1 044 958
Chase A.M.P.	31.12.86	500 000	200 000	..	200 000	..	..	(−)10 561	189 439	95 434	965 911	1 250 784
Citibank	31.12.86	402 000	89 156	..	89 156	33 278	120	198 661	321 215	73 520	1 792 206	2 186 941
Deutsche	31.12.86	100 000	50 000	..	50 000	..	..	269	50 269	21 226	241 536	313 031
HongKong	31.12.86	250 000	150 000	..	150 000	..	..	(−)4 630	145 370	128 372	872 448	1 146 190
Lloyds N.Z.A.	31.12.86	250 000	47 700	..	47 700	..	..	33 637	81 337	104 188	762 598	948 123
Macquarie	31.3.86	200 000	41 132	..	41 132	12 031	..	9 700	62 863	41 238	437 303	541 404
Mitsubishi	31.12.86	100 000	30 000	..	30 000	..	..	232	30 232	12 364	202 212	244 808
Nat. Mutual	30.9.86	500 000	140 000	..	140 000	..	..	(−)14 177	125 823	17 630	721 990	865 443
NatWest	31.12.86	500 000	193 343	..	193 343	..	..	(−)6 003	187 340	132 500	955 639	1 275 479
Queensland	31.8.86	25 000	12 251	..	12 251	22 673	980	2 362	38 266	634	122 250	161 149
Singapore	31.12.86	100 000	50 000	..	50 000	..	..	(−)1 588	48 412	20 020	26 402	94 834
Standard	31.12.86	75 800	51 229	..	51 229	66 841	1 125	20 601	139 796	75 807	717 989	933 592
Tokyo	31.12.86	200 000	50 000	..	50 000	700	..	1 347	52 047	8 472	216 130	276 649
Total, Other		4 002 800	1 390 472	..	1 390 472	156 390	2 225	234 105	1 783 192	1 002 252	10 708 772	13 494 214
Total, All Banks		6 602 800	2 730 194	3 331	3 276 341	4 986 041	200 212	1 039 028	9 501 622	23 325 932	108 746 499	141 574 051
A.R.D.B.	30.9.86	20 000	11 088	..	11 088	6 000	..	1 935	19 023	85 549	791 047	895 619
C.D.B.	30.6.86	..	..	..	61 714	152 208	..	..	213 922	177 260	954 306	1 345 488
P.I.B.A.	30.6.86	10 000	5 625	..	5 625	..	675	11 851	18 151	73 564	856 173	947 888

(*a*) Includes inner reserves. (*b*) Excludes inner reserves.

† A.N.Z. Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited.
Commonwealth Commonwealth Bank of Australia.
National National Australia Bank Limited.
Westpac Westpac Banking Corporation.
America Bank of America Australia Limited.
Aust. Bank Australian Bank Limited.
Bankers Trust Bankers Trust Australia Limited.
Barclays Barclays Bank Australia Limited.
Chase A.M.P. Chase A.M.P. Bank Limited.
Citibank Citibank Limited.
Deutsche Deutsche Bank Australia Limited.
HongKong HongKong Bank of Australia Limited.
Lloyds N.Z.A. Lloyds Bank N.Z.A. Limited.
Macquarie Macquarie Bank Limited.
Mitsubishi Mitsubishi Bank of Australia Limited.
Nat. Mutual National Mutual Royal Bank Limited.
NatWest NatWest Australia Bank Limited.
Queensland Bank of Queensland Limited.
Singapore Bank of Singapore (Australia) Limited.
Standard Standard Chartered Bank Australia Limited.
Tokyo Bank of Tokyo Australia Limited.
A.R.D.B. Australian Resources Development Bank.
C.D.B. Commonwealth Development Bank of Australia.
P.I.B.A. Primary Industry Bank of Australia.

Note: Any discrepancies between totals and sums of components are due to rounding.

2. ASSETS—1986

ASSETS OF EACH BANK AS AT DATE OF BALANCE SHOWN ON PREVIOUS PAGE
($'000)

Bank†	*Coin, bullion, notes and cash at bankers*	*Money at short call overseas*	*Australian Public Securities — Commonwealth and States: Treasury bills and Treasury notes*	*Australian Public Securities — Commonwealth and States: Other securities*	*Australian Public Securities — Local and semi-governmental authorities*	*Other public securities*	*Other securities*	*Loans to authorised dealers in the short-term money market*	*Statutory Reserve Deposit Account with Reserve Bank*	*Cheques and bills of other banks and balances with and due from other banks*	*Loans (other than loans to authorised dealers in the short-term money market), advances and bills discounted (after deducting provisions for debts considered bad or doubtful)*	*Bank premises furniture and sites*	*Bills receivable and remittances in transit*	*All other assets*	*Total assets*
Major Banks															
A.N.Z.	291 083	778 464	438 100	1 248 819	..	99 493	2 160 283	84 300	759 509	6 266 027	13 788 673	327 703	137 526	6 834 080	33 214 060
Commonwealth	87 064	18 926	3 979	1 716 777	22 564	87 130	1 285 386	193 000	686 513	950 098	11 902 256	173 075	207 135	4 795 208	22 129 111
National	177 554	..	103 157	1 800 173	..	30 098	1 050 664	114 000	749 859	2 511 875	16 607 220	435 329	596 636	6 804 838	30 981 403
Westpac	537 709	60 212	124 118	1 511 798	1 701	771 170	1 933 473	739 234	912 741	5 905 555	21 933 839	560 019	496 761	6 266 933	41 755 263
Total, Major	1 093 410	857 602	669 354	6 277 567	24 265	987 891	6 429 806	1 130 534	3 108 622	15 633 555	64 231 988	1 496 126	1 438 058	24 701 059	128 079 837
Other Banks															
America	6 724	..	4 944	49 745	18	..	4 319	..	3 609	16 018	169 236	2 277	..	218 388	475 279
Aust. Bank	554	..	29 843	12 302	19	..	..	..	18 785	27 960	242 847	1 159	215 055	126 038	674 562
Bankers Trust	5	..	25 259	163 999	..	..	132 335	9 600	371	189 889	366 814	..	170 469	2 247	1 060 988
Barclays	276	85 564	99 551	686	..	..	76 044	30 800	8 541	70 673	435 157	6 544	210 625	20 497	1 044 958
Chase A.M.P.	773	..	9 915	59 961	54 352	..	145 246	50 000	32 013	18 524	660 657	5 823	121 965	91 555	1 250 784
Citibank	306	..	381 246	..	..	..	241 726	..	9 243	41 165	376 199	..	839 836	297 220	2 186 941
Deutsche	95	13 718	7 460	..	..	..	12 510	8 730	1 582	9 799	220 742	3 314	19 730	15 352	313 031
HongKong	1 423	1 000	146 433	3 000	..	..	77 425	76 000	6 898	24 000	659 708	12 178	2 066	136 059	1 146 190
Lloyds N.Z.A.	396	..	23 813	9 964	..	..	12 047	62 370	10 423	7 050	699 791	4 532	..	117 737	948 123
Macquarie	16	..	25 487	17 620	..	4 186	54 482	..	9 667	85 261	254 503	2 144	15 531	72 508	541 404
Mitsubishi	133	..	1 989	20 728	..	..	..	6 060	1 529	5 487	158 334	2 003	31 000	17 545	244 808
Nat. Mutual	3 783	31 231	4 972	..	..	..	60 273	4 600	10 191	16 198	505 862	..	..	228 333	865 443
NatWest	64	..	73 956	4 261	9 671	..	149 135	39 250	11 814	..	835 294	11 223	120 141	20 670	1 275 479
Queensland	2 516	..	3 183	6 763	..	..	12 846	6 040	6 063	6 131	93 221	5 781	641	17 965	161 149
Singapore	194	75	8 367	12 612	2 007	..	..	5 875	550	3 139	51 193	3 190	6 273	1 357	94 834
Standard	569	4 441	66 401	..	..	..	105 563	16 600	18 769	2 718	469 349	4 912	236 185	8 085	933 592
Tokyo	140	..	14 843	..	..	..	11 372	..	3 582	1 816	187 216	3 243	..	54 436	276 649
Total, Other	17 967	136 029	927 662	361 641	66 067	4 186	1 095 323	315 925	153 630	525 828	6 386 123	68 323	1 989 517	1 445 992	13 494 214
Total, All Banks	1 111 377	993 631	1 597 016	6 639 208	90 332	992 077	7 525 129	1 446 459	3 262 252	16 159 383	70 618 111	1 564 449	3 427 575	26 147 051	141 574 051
A.R.D.B.	2 355	..	565	..	..	28	4 086	23 000	..	450 890	346 880	613	..	67 202	895 619
C.D.B.	..	..	14 931	47 936	..	..	..	..	..	10 205	1 255 207	1 834	..	15 375	1 345 488
P.I.B.A.	506	..	497	58 899	6 123	..	2 011	17 150	..	640 043	194 536	581	..	27 542	947 888

† For legend on abbreviation of Bank names *see* footnotes on page 979.

3. PROFIT AND LOSS—1986

STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS AND DIVIDENDS OF EACH BANK FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON DATES SHOWN BELOW

($'000)

Bank†	*Year ended*	*Discount interest and other earnings; less interest paid amounts written off assets, etc.*(a)	*Expenses (including directors' fees)*	*Director's (included fees in previous column)*	*Income land and other taxes and payments in lieu of taxes*	*Balance, being net profit for year carried down*	*Total*	*Net balance brought forward*	*Extra-ordinary items*	*Net profit for the year*	*Total*
Major Banks											
A.N.Z.	30.9.86	1 975 307	1 695 891	262	98 490	180 926	1 975 307	130 306	43 781	180 926	355 013
Commonwealth	30.6.86	1 004 484	659 810	85	90 103	254 571	1 004 484	24 980	( )10 211	254 571	269 341
National	30.9.86	1 306 945	890 722	304	159 138	257 085	1 306 945	270 696	( )2 400	257 085	525 381
Westpac	30.9.86	3 078 209	2 620 729	199	179 891	277 589	3 078 209	265 156	( )34 779	277 589	507 966
Total, Major		7 364 945	5 867 152	850	527 622	970 171	7 364 945	691 138	( )3 609	970 171	1 657 701
Other Banks											
America	31.12.86	17 611	17 730	53	( )2 099	1 981	17 611	2 043	..	1 981	4 023
Aust. Bank	31.7.86	44 694	53 292	91	( )4 353	( )4 245	44 694	( )5 140	( )3 056	( )4 245	( )12 441
Bankers Trust	31.12.86	53 964	35 788	..	( )697	18 873	53 964	..	..	18 873	18 873
Barclays	31.12.86	20 016	24 954	140	( )4 408	( )530	20 016	( )5 670	..	( )530	( )6 200
Chase A.M.P.	31.12.86	59 315	64 346	190	( )1 141	( )3 890	59 315	( )6 671	..	( )3 890	( )10 561
Citibank	31.12.86	67 749	26 905	..	25 489	15 355	67 749	183 426	..	15 355	198 781
Deutsche	31.12.86	8 694	7 753	..	273	668	8 694	( )399	..	668	269
HongKong	31.12.86	31 344	34 465	120	( )923	( )2 198	31 344	( )2 432	..	( )2 198	( )4 630
Lloyds N.Z.A.	31.12.86	29 067	13 495	58	3 560	12 012	29 067	21 625	..	12 012	33 637
Macquarie	31.3.86	56 141	41 249	219	4 827	10 066	56 141	( )366	..	10 066	9 700
Mitsubishi	31.12.86	15 161	14 588	34	421	152	15 161	80	..	152	232
Nat. Mutual	30.9.86	22 667	51 222	186	( )13 167	( )15 388	22 667	1 211	..	( )15 388	( )14 177
NatWest	31.12.86	6 537	9 991	..	83	( )3 537	6 537	..	( )2 466	( )3 537	( )6 003
Queensland	31.8.86	14 503	11 027	81	932	2 543	14 503	1 971	..	2 543	4 514
Singapore	31.12.86	5 318	5 206	78	253	( )140	5 318	..	..	( )140	( )140
Standard	31.12.86	37 459	17 105	115	( )118	20 472	37 459	2 205	..	20 472	22 677
Tokyo	31.12.86	13 054	10 419	27	-1 391	1 244	13 054	103	..	1 244	1 347
Total, Other		503 294	439 535	1 392	10 323	53 438	503 294	191 986	( )5 522	53 438	239 901
Total, All Banks		7 868 239	6 306 687	2 242	537 945	1 023 609	7 868 239	883 124	( )9 131	1 023 609	1 897 602
A.R.D.B	30.9.86	18 946	16 791	12	1 242	913	18 946	1 190	( )168	913	1 935
C.D.B.	30.6.86	100 341	71 104	47	17 766	11 471	100 341	..	( )29	11 471	11 442
P.I.B.A.	30.6.86	24 640	17 666	80	3 507	3 467	24 640	9 059	..	3 467	12 526

(a) Discount and interest earned, net exchange, commissions and other items (including transfers from contingencies accounts), after deducting interest paid and accrued on deposits, rebate on bills current at balance date, amounts written-off assets and losses on realisation of assets and transfers to the credit of contingencies accounts (out of which accounts provisions for all bad and doubtful debts have been made).

† For legend on abbreviations of Bank names *see* footnote on page 979.

3. PROFIT AND LOSS—1986—*continued*

STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS AND DIVIDENDS OF EACH BANK FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON DATES SHOWN ON PREVIOUS PAGE

Bank†	Transfers to reserve funds	Amounts written-off bank premises	Other appropriation	Dividends: Interim paid	Dividends: Final proposed payable	Balance carried forward	Total	Dividends: A Rate of dividend for year	Dividends: B Gross amount of dividends	Dividends: C Net amount of dividends payable to shareholders (a)
	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000	%	$'000	$'000
Major Banks										
A.N.Z.	62 771	..	..	60 988	72 100	159 154	355 013	31	133 088	133 088
Commonwealth	144 198	..	100 461	..	..	24 681	269 341	..	..	..
National	50 241	..	..	50 210	50 624	374 306	525 381	29	100 834	100 834
Westpac	86 508	..	..	74 732	75 263	271 463	507 966	28	149 995	149 995
Total, Major	343 718	..	100 461	185 930	197 987	829 604	1 657 701	..	383 917	383 917
Other Banks										
America	..	..	..	..	..	4 023	4 023	..	..	..
Aust. Bank	..	..	..	..	..	(−)12 441	(−)12 441	..	..	..
Bankers Trust	..	..	..	..	..	18 873	18 873	..	..	..
Barclays	..	..	..	..	..	(−)6 200	(−)6 200	..	..	..
Chase A.M.P.	..	..	..	..	..	(−)10 561	(−)10 561	..	..	..
Citibank	..	..	..	..	120	198 661	198 781	14	120	120
Deutsche	..	..	..	..	..	269	269	..	..	..
HongKong	..	..	..	..	..	(−)4 630	(−)4 630	..	..	..
Lloyds N.Z.A.	..	..	..	..	..	33 637	33 637	..	..	..
Macquarie	..	..	..	..	..	9 700	9 700	..	..	..
Mitsubishi	..	..	..	..	..	232	232	..	..	..
Nat. Mutual	..	..	..	..	..	(−)14 177	(−)14 177	..	..	..
NatWest	..	..	..	..	..	(−)6 003	(−)6 003	..	..	..
Queensland	457	..	..	715	980	2 362	4 514	15	1 695	1 695
Singapore	..	..	1 448	..	..	(−)1 588	(−)140	..	..	..
Standard	..	..	..	951	1 125	20 601	22 677	9	2 076	2 076
Tokyo	..	..	..	..	..	1 347	1 347	..	..	..
Total, Other	457	..	1 448	1 666	2 225	234 105	239 901	..	3 891	3 891
Total, All Banks	344 175	..	101 909	187 596	200 212	1 063 709	1 897 602	..	387 808	387 808
A.R.D.B.	..	..	..	..	..	1 935	1 935	..	..	..
C.D.B.	11 442	..	..	..	..	..	11 442	..	..	..
P.I.B.A.	..	..	..	..	675	11 851	12 526	12	675	675

(*a*) As shown in profit and loss account.
† For legend on abbreviations of Bank names *see* footnote on page 979.

STATEMENTS PREPARED FROM RETURNS DELIVERED TO THE STATISTICIAN UNDER SECTION 53 OF THE BANKING ACT 1959

1. LIABILITIES—1986

LIABILITIES OF EACH SAVINGS BANK AS AT DATE OF BALANCE SHEET SHOWN BELOW
($'000)

Savings Bank†	*Date of balance sheet*	*Authorised capital*	*Issued capital*	*Uncalled capital*	*Paid-up capital*	*Reserve funds (used in the business of the bank)(a)*	*Final dividend proposed*	*Balance of profit and loss account*	*Total shareholders' funds (a)*	*Depositors' balances*	*Balances due to other banks*	*Bills payable and all other liabilities including provisions for contingencies(b)*	*Total liabilities*
Commonwealth	30.6.86	444 620	444 620	..	444 620	345 055	..	6 902	796 577	11 938 807	83 678	424 077	13 243 139
Trustee Banks													
S.B. of Tas.	31.8.86	..	..	..	..	16 296	..	288	16 584	468 657	1 222	14 766	501 229
Launceston Bk. S.	31.8.86	..	..	..	..	26 710	..	137	26 847	399 995	..	15 067	441 909
Total, Trustee		..	..	..	..	43 006	..	425	43 431	868 652	1 222	29 833	943 138
Private Banks													
A.N.Z. S.B.	30.9.86	14 000	7 500	..	7 500	118 084	..	89 999	215 583	4 363 551	..	184 082	4 763 216
National Aust. S.B.	30.9.86	50 000	21 000	..	21 000	60 328	..	36 015	117 343	6 404 655	56 062	311 173	6 889 233
Westpac S.B.	30.9.86	100 000	90 000	..	90 000	60 799	..	43 940	194 739	6 424 193	47 799	350 141	7 016 872
Advance	31.5.86	1 000 000	91 281	..	91 281	68 954	2 562	6 296	169 093	2 131 288	52 160	102 810	2 455 350
Citibank	31.12.86	100 000	2 000	..	2 000	..	..	550	2 550	484 078	..	67 156	553 784
Nat. Mutual	30.9.86	500 000	20 740	..	20 740	1 710	..	(−)1 491	20 959	446 896	2 166	5 727	475 748
Qld S.B.	31.8.86	10 000	1 000	..	1 000	..	50	362	1 412	151 821	6 619	316	160 167
Total, Private		1 774 000	233 521	..	233 521	309 875	2 612	175 671	721 679	20 406 482	164 806	1 021 405	22 314 370
Total, All Banks		2 218 620	678 141	..	678 141	697 936	2 612	182 998	1 561 687	33 213 941	249 706	1 475 315	36 500 647

(*a*) Includes inner reserves. (*b*) Excludes inner reserves.
† Commonwealth Commonwealth Savings Bank of Australia.
S.B. of Tas. The Hobart Savings Bank (trading as The Savings Bank of Tasmania).
Launceston Bk. S Launceston Bank for Savings.
A.N.Z. S.B. Australia and New Zealand Savings Bank Limited.
National Aust. S.B. National Australia Savings Bank Limited.
Westpac S.B. Westpac Banking Corporation Savings Bank Limited.
Advance Advance Bank Australia Limited.
Citibank Citibank Savings Limited.
Nat. Mutual National Mutual Royal Savings Bank Limited.
Qld S.B. Bank of Queensland Savings Bank Limited.

2. ASSETS—1986

ASSETS OF EACH SAVINGS BANK AS AT DATE OF BALANCE SHOWN ON PREVIOUS PAGE
($'000)

Savings Bank†	Coin, bullion, and notes	Deposits with Reserve Bank	Deposits in Australia with trading banks	Money at short call overseas	Australian Public Securities: Commonwealth and States: Treasury bills and Treasury notes	Australian Public Securities: Commonwealth and States: Other securities	Australian Public Securities: Local and semi-governmental authorities	Other public securities	Other securities	Loans to authorised dealers in the short-term money market	Cheques and bills of other banks and balances with and due from other banks	Loans (other than loans to authorised dealers in the short-term money market) advances and bills discounted (after deducting provisions for debts considered bad or doubtful)	Bank premises furniture and sites	Bills receivable and remittances in transit	All other assets	Total assets
Commonwealth	90 618	..	354 307	..	..	1 767 341	2 598 465	2 500	176 740	..	123 706	7 315 138	634 969	..	179 355	13 243 139
Trustee Banks																
S.B. of Tas	2 742	191	69 622	..	5 955	58 239	102 557	..	4 437	7 625	26 391	203 309	8 435	2 394	9 332	501 229
Launceston Bk. S.	2 423	245	53 882	..	5 951	44 026	138 705	1 000	..	5 800	5 862	160 047	7 769	299	15 900	441 909
Total, Trustee	5 165	436	123 504	..	11 906	102 265	241 262	1 000	4 437	13 425	32 253	363 356	16 204	2 693	25 232	943 138
Private Banks																
A.N.Z. S.B.	25	..	..	..	274 000	407 593	554 304	17 861	61 073	..	9 121	3 411 795	..	..	27 444	4 763 216
National Aust. S.B.	..	..	..	..	55 998	978 907	930 998	..	18 368	..	2 500	4 727 424	..	..	175 038	6 889 233
Westpac S.B.	..	..	..	..	308 016	660 253	620 704	..	81 902	89 000	..	5 121 194	31 094	..	104 709	7 016 872
Advance	7 281	26	24 146	..	21 771	332 365	61 941	..	78 586	1 950	8 833	1 763 056	111 567	30 179	13 648	2 455 350
Citibank	..	..	..	..	86 000	..	..	..	..	..	..	451 730	..	16 008	46	553 784
Nat. Mutual	..	..	..	..	..	70 489	196	..	..	..	410	384 030	..	..	20 623	475 748
Qld S.B.	..	..	3 601	..	..	22 934	..	..	..	..	..	131 879	..	..	1 753	160 167
Total, Private	7 306	26	27 747	..	745 785	2 472 541	2 168 143	17 861	239 929	90 950	20 864	15 991 108	142 661	46 187	343 261	22 314 370
Total, All Banks	103 089	462	505 558	..	757 691	4 342 147	5 007 870	21 361	421 106	104 375	176 823	23 669 602	793 834	48 880	547 848	36 500 647

† For legend on abbreviation of Bank names *see* footnotes on page 979.

3. PROFIT AND LOSS—1986

STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS AND DIVIDENDS OF EACH SAVINGS BANK FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON DATES SHOWN BELOW

($'000)

Savings Bank†	*Year ended*	*Discount interest and other earnings: less interest paid amounts written off assets, etc. (a)*	*Expenses (including directors' fees)*	*Director's fees (included in previous column)*	*Income land and other taxes and payments in lieu of taxes*	*Balance, being net profit for year carried down*	*Total*	*Net balance brought forward*	*Extra-ordinary items*	*Net profit for the year*	*Total*
Commonwealth	30.6.86	701 872	516 748	47	68 219	116 905	701 872	27 817	(−) 1 427	116 905	143 295
Trustee Banks											
S.B. of Tas.	31.8.86	18 588	14 665	32	818	3 105	18 588	88	..	3 105	3 193
Launceston Bk. S	31.8.86	18 903	12 883	49	611	5 409	18 903	128	..	5 409	5 537
Total, Trustee		37 491	27 548	81	1 429	8 514	37 491	216	..	8 514	8 730
Private Banks											
A.N.Z. S.B.	30.9.86	192 302	117 069	..	34 171	41 062	192 302	64 723	(−) 1 186	41 062	104 599
National Australia S.B.	30.9.86	206 398	152 497	..	24 530	29 371	206 398	28 134	(−) 4 690	29 371	52 815
Westpac S.B	30.9.86	276 796	216 123	..	26 660	34 013	276 796	52 246	(−) 1 107	34 013	85 152
Advance	31.5.86	304 225	286 652	102	4 732	12 840	304 225	20 371	..	12 840	33 211
Citibank	31.12.86	29 841	28 640	..	585	616	29 841	(−) 66	..	616	550
Nat. Mutual	30.9.86	10 360	14 000	207	(−) 1 675	(−) 1 965	10 360	474	..	(−) 1 965	(−) 1 491
Qld S.B.	31.8.86	6 134	5 717	..	192	225	6 134	187	..	225	412
Total, Private		1 026 056	820 698	309	89 195	116 162	1 026 056	166 069	(−) 6 983	116 162	275 248
Total, All Banks		1 765 419	1 364 994	437	158 843	241 581	1 765 419	194 102	(−) 8 410	241 581	427 273

(*a*) Discount and interest earned, net exchange, commissions and other items (including transfers from contingencies accounts), after deducting interest paid and accrued on deposits, rebate on bills current at balance date, amounts written-off assets and losses on realisation of assets and transfers to the credit of contingencies accounts (out of which accounts provisions for all bad and doubtful debts have been made).

† For legend on abbreviations of Bank names *see* footnote on page 979.

3. PROFIT AND LOSS—1986—*continued*

STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS AND DIVIDENDS OF EACH SAVINGS BANK FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON DATES SHOWN ON PREVIOUS PAGE

Savings Bank†	*Transfers to reserve funds*	*Amounts written-off bank premises*	*Other appropriation*	*Dividends*		*Balance carried forward*	*Total*	*Dividends*		
				Interim paid	*Final proposed payable*			*A* Rate of dividend for year	*B* Gross amount of dividends	*C* Net amount of dividends payable to shareholders (a)
	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000	%	$'000	$'000
Commonwealth	991	..	25 402	110 000	..	6 902	143 295	..	110 000	110 000
Trustee Banks										
S.B. of Tas.	2 905	..	..	..	..	288	3 193	..	..	..
Launceston Bk. S.	5 400	..	..	..	..	137	5 537	..	..	..
Total, Trustee	8 305	..	..	..	..	425	8 730	..	..	..
Private Banks										
A.N.Z. S.B.	..	..	..	14 600	..	89 999	104 599	195	14 600	14 600
National Aust. S.B.	..	..	..	16 800	..	36 015	52 815	80	16 800	16 800
Westpac S.B.	1 212	..	..	40 000	..	43 940	85 152	44	40 000	40 000
Advance	20 371	1 673	5	2 304	2 562	6 296	33 211	10	4 866	4 866
Citibank	..	..	..	..	..	550	550	..	..	..
Nat. Mutual	..	..	..	..	..	(−) 1 491	(−) 1 491	..	..	..
Qld S.B.	..	..	..	..	50	362	412	..	50	50
Total, Private	21 583	1 673	5	73 704	2 612	175 671	275 248	..	76 316	76 316
Total, All Banks	30 879	1 673	25 407	183 704	2 612	182 998	427 273	..	186 316	186 316

(*a*) As shown in profit and loss account.

† For legend on abbreviations of Bank names *see* footnotes on page

† For legend on abbreviations of Bank names *see* footnote on page 979.

Printed by C. J. THOMPSON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra

Commonwealth of Australia Gazette

No. S 200, Friday, 7 August 1987

Published by the Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

SPECIAL

NOTICE BY AUDITOR-GENERAL SETTING AUDITING STANDARDS

The auditing standards in this notice, entitled "Australian Audit Office Auditing Standards", are set pursuant to sub-section 63MB.(1) of the *Audit Act 1901*, and replace those notified in *Commonwealth Gazette S451* issued on 8 September 1986.

J. V. Monaghan
Auditor-General
14 July 1987

Extracts from *Audit Act 1901*, Part XI, Division 3A

Sub-section 63MB.(1) provides:

The Auditor-General shall, by notice in writing in the *Gazette*, set auditing standards to be complied with by company auditors when inspecting and auditing the accounts and records, or reporting on the financial statements, of privately audited bodies.

Sub-section 63MA.(1) provides, among other things, that:

"company auditor" means a firm carrying on the business of auditing accounts;

"privately audited body" means a body corporate (other than the Australian Industry Development Corporation) whose accounts, records and financial statements are, in accordance with the Act establishing the body, subject to inspection and audit by a company auditor.

Sub-section 63MA.(2) provides:

A reference in this Division to an Act establishing a body includes a reference to an Act continuing a body in existence, but does not include a reference to an Act relating to companies.

AUSTRALIAN AUDIT OFFICE AUDITING STANDARDS

		Page
1.	**BASIC POSTULATES**	1
1.1	Structure and scope of the Standards	1
1.2	Requirements of public accountability	2
1.2.1	General obligations	2
1.2.2	Accounting standards, controls and performance measures	2
1.3	The audit mandate	3
1.4	Audit objectives	3
2.	**GENERAL AUDITING STANDARDS**	4
2.1	Application of the AAO Auditing Standards	4
2.2	Independence and objectivity	4
2.2.1	Relationships with the Parliament	4
2.2.2	Relationships with the executive government	4
2.2.3	Relationships with auditees	5
2.2.4	Relationships with external bodies	6
2.3	Competence	6
2.4	Due care	7
2.5	Quality of audit performance	7
3.	**EXAMINATION AND EVALUATION (FIELD AUDIT) STANDARDS**	8
3.1	Methodology and planning background	8
3.2	Planning of audits	8
3.2.1	Central Office planning	8
3.2.2	Effectiveness of internal audit	9
3.2.3	Field audit plans	9
3.3	Supervision of the audit	10
3.4	Conduct of the field audit	10
3.5	Evaluation of internal controls	11
3.6	Audit evidence	11
3.7	Audit documentation	12
3.8	Relationships with auditee management	12
4.	**REPORTING STANDARDS**	12
4.1	Generally applicable reporting standards	12
4.2	Reports on financial statements	13
4.2.1	Reports on the Annual Financial Statements of the Minister for Finance	13
4.2.2	Reports on the financial statements of statutory authorities	13
4.2.3	Reports on the financial statements of government owned or controlled companies	13
4.3	Reports on audits of accounts and records of government bodies	14
4.4	Reports on performance audits	14
4.5	Materiality	14

AUSTRALIAN AUDIT OFFICE AUDITING STANDARDS

1. BASIC POSTULATES

1.1 Structure and scope of the Standards

1.1.1 These Standards may be referred to, in abbreviated form, as the AAO Auditing Standards. The AAO Auditing Standards have been established by the Auditor-General primarily for observance in the conduct of audits by the Australian Audit Office (AAO). Certain modifications have been introduced in order to set standards for the purposes of section 63MB of the Audit Act (the Act).

1.1.2 The structure of the AAO Auditing Standards, incorporating an explanatory 'Basic Postulates' Section and giving a considerable emphasis to 'general' standards, reflects the structure adopted by the Committee on Auditing Standards established in 1984 by the International Organisation of Supreme Audit Institutions (INTOSAI).[1] It also takes into account recommendations made in 1985 by the Expert Group on Public Sector Audit Standards convened jointly by the United Nations and INTOSAI.

1.1.3 The basic postulates represent the general framework for the auditing standards. They describe the public accountability milieu and the audit mandate, and they summarise the assumptions, premises and logical principles which underlie the standards. They also serve as benchmarks for audit personnel in forming judgments, particularly in cases where no specific standards apply.

---

[1] The term Supreme Audit Institution (SAI) relates to the public body in each country which exercises, by virtue of law, the highest public audit function of that country

14098/87 Cat. No. 87 6044 2

1.1.4 The scope of the Sections entitled 'General Standards', 'Examination and Evaluation (Field Audit) Standards' and 'Reporting Standards' (Sections 2, 3 and 4) may be compared with the scope of the statements on auditing standards and practices issued by the Auditing Standards Board (AuSB) of the Australian Accounting Research Foundation (AARF). However, reflecting the broader audit mandate described at Sub-section 1.3, they include additional material dealing with aspects of regularity auditing and they provide for performance auditing.[2] At some points, especially at Section 2, explanatory material is included in order to bring out the significance for auditing standards of particular characteristics of the Australian Commonwealth public sector.

1.1.5 The development of audit standards and practices, whether in relation to public or private sectors, owes a great deal to the work of the professional accountancy institutes. In Australia these are the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia (ICA) and the Australian Society of Accountants (ASA), which have jointly sponsored the AARF. In their development work these bodies take account of the International Auditing Guidelines issued by the International Federation of Accountants (IFAC).

1.1.6 There are large areas of commonality in standards and practices appropriate to the respective sectors, but there are also important differences of principle and practice. The most important of these stem from public accountability requirements and differences in the scope of the audit mandate.

1.1.7 The AAO Auditing Standards set out in this notice represent essentially a codification of the standards and practices which have been developed in the AAO over a period, taking into account the work of other bodies in formulating audit standards and practices. For field audit standards and reporting standards the AAO has drawn heavily on the Statement of Auditing Standards (AUS1) and relevant Statements of Auditing Practice issued by the AuSB.

1.1.8 In these standards the term 'audit institution' refers, as the case may be, to the AAO or a company auditor. The term 'audit personnel' refers, as the case may be, to AAO staff or to partners and staff of a company auditor.

1.1.9 These standards may be revised from time to time by further notice published in the *Gazette*. Interpretation, amendment or explanation of the AAO Auditing Standards is the Auditor-General's responsibility.

1.2 Requirements of public accountability

1.2.1 *General obligations*

1.2.1.1 It is an essential function of public audit to provide assurance to the executive government, the Parliament and the community regarding the exercise of public accountability obligations. This function must be a central focus of public sector auditing standards.

1.2.1.2 In the Australian Commonwealth public sector, public accountability obligations extend to all bodies created for public purposes. Irrespective of their constitution, functions, degree of autonomy or funding arrangements, governmental bodies and public enterprises are accountable to the Parliament for the effective performance of their functions. Public enterprises include departmental commercial undertakings, bodies established by statute or executive order and companies in which the government has a controlling interest. Subsidiary companies of such bodies likewise are accountable, through them, to the Parliament.

1.2.1.3 It is expected of public sector auditees that they be conscious of the importance of maintaining and improving the efficiency and effectiveness of administration and operation of governmental bodies, and of the part played in this process by the observance of public accountability responsibilities.

1.2.1.4 In broad terms, auditee managements are obliged by law to report on the management of the resources with which they have been entrusted, and are expected to answer for the financial, managerial and program responsibilities that have been conferred on them.[3] Adequate information, control, evaluation and reporting systems are important elements in the accountability process, as is the need for cost consciousness and efficiency and efficacy in the utilisation of resources.

1.2.1.5 It is incumbent upon the management of governmental bodies to co-operate with audit personnel to permit them to attain auditing goals with reasonable efficiency and effectiveness. Similarly it is the duty of officials of such bodies to co-operate with audit personnel by giving assistance or information that may help them accomplish their task. The general duty of auditees to co-operate with the audit institution is supported by legislation requiring provision of access to all relevant data necessary for a comprehensive assessment of the activities under examination.

1.2.2. *Accounting standards, controls and performance measures*

1.2.2.1 It is primarily the responsibility of governments to determine accounting standards, and the form and presentation of accounts, for the public sector. In Australia, such determination should have regard to the work of the Accounting Standards Board and the Public Sector Accounting Standards Board established under the auspices of the AARF.

1.2.2.2 In the Commonwealth public sector, accounting standards are primarily the responsibility of the Minister for Finance. The Guidelines for the Form and Standard of Financial Statements of Commonwealth Undertakings, issued under the Minister's authority, set out the application of accounting standards appropriate to a range of Commonwealth bodies. The Minister also approves the specific form of the financial statements of many statutory authorities, in accordance with provisions in the legislation establishing those authorities. He also determines which departmental commercial undertakings are required to furnish audited financial statements, and the form of these financial statements.

1.2.2.3 Accounting standards promulgated by the Accounting Standards Review Board have mandatory application to Commonwealth-controlled companies.

1.2.2.4 Subject to these arrangements, the responsibility for developing an auditee's internal accounting and administrative system and protecting its resources lies first and foremost with the auditee.

1.2.2.5 The primary responsibility for correctness and sufficiency of the form and content of the financial reports and other information rests with auditee management, since these are the auditee's expression of its financial position and the results of its operations.

1.2.2.6 Consistent application of the appropriate accounting standards is a pre-requisite to the fair presentation of the financial position and the results of operations. The financial statements and other information submitted for verification should be free from collusive and other irregularities.

1.2.2.7 Similarly, it is the primary obligation of management to ensure that applicable statutes and regulations are complied with and that adequate internal controls and internal audit arrangements are in place, and to observe probity and propriety in decision-making.

1.2.2.8 In relation to performance auditing it is the primary responsibility of auditee management, within the bounds of practicability, to develop measurable program objectives, performance indicators, controls and arrangements for assessing achievement.

---

[2] The terms 'regularity auditing' and 'performance auditing' are explained in paragraph 1.3.5.

[3] See also the *Tokyo Declaration of Guidelines on Public Accountability*, Asian Organisation of Supreme Audit Institutions, Tokyo 1985, p.3.

1.2.2.9 It is in the interest of the auditee, and it is the auditee's administrative obligation, to design practical systems which will make available the information required for auditing. The auditee must ensure that systems are capable of providing usable, objective, and accurate information.

1.2.2.10 To the extent practicable the AAO promotes and encourages the provision of statements indicating in detail the government's goals in establishing individual programs and the development by administrators of specific and measurable objectives and targets.

1.2.2.11 It remains a matter for the auditor's judgment whether the accounting standards, control systems and performance indicators adopted by the auditee are considered to be satisfactory, and applied consistently. In performance auditing, in cases where adequate specification of program objectives and performance indicators is lacking, audit personnel have to develop their own criteria and indicators, taking management advice into account.

1.2.2.12 The AAO also has a responsibility to work towards improving techniques for reviewing the validity of performance measures.

1.3 The audit mandate

1.3.1 An adequate understanding of the audit mandate is a pre-requisite to effective auditing in the public sector.

1.3.2 The primary responsibility for audit of the Australian Commonwealth public sector is vested in the statutory office of Auditor-General, established by the Act. The Act sets out the terms and conditions of incumbency, tenure, powers, duties, functions, and general responsibilities and other matters governing the holding of office and the discharge of the functions and duties to be performed.

1.3.3 The Auditor-General's mandate specified in the Act is supplemented by audit provisions in other enactments relating to establishment of individual Commonwealth bodies. The Act also provides for arrangements which enable dual appointment, under the Act and the Companies Act and Codes, of the Auditor-General as external auditor of Commonwealth-controlled companies.

1.3.4 Because of the statutory basis of the audit mandate, the Auditor-General has a paramount responsibility to fulfil the mandate, exercising his or her own judgment as to the audit approaches to be applied in the diverse situations that arise in the course of government auditing. As the General Statement of XII INCOSAI observes:[4]

> It is the primary responsibility of the SAIs to develop and apply auditing standards and procedures which they judge as appropriate to their mandate.

1.3.5 The Auditor-General's comprehensive audit mandate encompasses the following functions:

(a) *Regularity auditing*:

(i) attestation of financial accountability of the Commonwealth administration, involving examination and evaluation of accounting records of departments of State and expression of opinions on financial statements prepared by the Minister for Finance;

(ii) attestation of financial accountability of other Commonwealth bodies, involving examination and evaluation of accounting records and expression of opinions on financial statements;

(iii) other regularity audits of departments and other bodies involving:

(a) examination of financial systems and transactions, including an evaluation of compliance with applicable statutes and regulations;

(b) review of internal control and internal audit arrangements;

(c) examination of the probity and propriety of decisions taken with respect to all aspects of the administration of the auditee; and

(d) reporting of any other matters arising from or relating to the Auditor-General's activities that the Auditor-General considers should be brought to attention.

(b) *Performance auditing*

evaluation of economy, efficiency and effectiveness of management of departments and other Commonwealth bodies, including review of:

- utilisation of human, financial and other resources;
- information systems, performance measures and monitoring arrangements; and
- procedures followed by auditees for remedying identified deficiencies.

1.3.6 In general terms, the Auditor-General's mandate provides for him or her to conduct, or direct the conduct of, comprehensive auditing of departmental administration and of most Commonwealth public enterprises.

1.3.7 Where a company auditor has been appointed as external auditor to a statutory marketing authority the scope of the Auditor-General's mandate in relation to that authority is discretionary. In effect it extends to such regularity audits as the Auditor-General considers will provide a practicable basis for the exercise of discretionary powers conferred on the Auditor-General under Division 3A of Part XI of the Act. Those discretions relate to reporting on the performance of the company auditor, undertaking further regularity audits and reporting on the financial statements of the authority.

1.3.8 Performance audits carried out by the AAO comprise efficiency audits carried out under Part VI Division 2 of the Act and project audits carried out under the general authority of section 54 of the Act and of provisions in enactments requiring the audit of accounts and records of statutory bodies and the making of a report thereon.

1.3.9 The mandate for performance auditing stops short of review of government policy decisions. It is however, as the General Statement of XII INCOSAI puts it, 'acceptable for performance audit to incorporate the audit of information leading to policy decisions and the determination of whether policy objectives have been met'.[5]

1.3.10 By convention the Auditor-General provides to auditees audit services which, although not specified in the statutory mandate, are customarily provided by the external auditor. Examples are provision of audit certificates in borrowing prospectuses and provision of letters of comfort to lending consortiums.

1.4 Audit objectives

1.4.1 The general objective of audit in the Commonwealth public sector has been indicated in broad terms by the Joint Parliamentary Committee of Public Accounts (JCPA) as follows:[6]

> The role of the Auditor-General, and by extension his Office, is to improve the economy, efficiency and accountability of the Commonwealth Public Sector by comprehensive auditing of Commonwealth departments and agencies, and by reporting on these audits to the Parliament.

The soundness of administration and results of operations are rendered more credible when verified by an audit institution. When administration and operations attract the criticism of the audit institution, there is a presumption that they should be changed.

---

[4] *General Statement on Performance Audit, Audit of Public Enterprises and Audit Quality*, Twelfth International Congress of Supreme Audit Institutions, Sydney 1986, paragraph 63.

[5] *Op cit.* paragraph 6

[6] *JCPA* report 253, Proposed Computer Acquisition by the Australian Audit Office, Canberra 1986, paragraph 1.5.

1.4.2 A corollary of the general objective is the objective of identifying, and reporting to the Parliament, irregularities and deficiencies in performance. It is important that this be done in timely fashion to make it possible for corrective measures to be taken in individual cases, to make accountable parties accept responsibility and to allow steps to be taken to prevent or deter recurrence.

1.4.3 For some elements of the Auditor-General's mandate, particularly in regard to the audit of financial statements of public enterprises, the Auditor-General's audit objectives are akin to the objectives of commercial audits in the private sector.

1.4.4 A further objective is to inform the Parliament of any significant impacts on audit effectiveness arising from refusal or reluctance of an auditee to co-operate with the audit institution. It is the audit institution's duty to evaluate the causes, circumstances and nature of such reluctance, and its effect on the thoroughness and effectiveness of audit procedures, and include any significant findings from that evaluation in the audit report.

1.4.5 The outcome of an audit is the expression of an opinion, and sufficient valid evidence must be gathered to permit a sound opinion to be formed.

1.4.6 The audit process itself acts as a catalyst for review by management and has the constructive objective of guiding and encouraging improvement. The audit institution has the duty to bring to the attention of the appropriate level of management all results, irregularities or shortcomings that audit personnel may discover. Management has the obligation to provide the auditor with explanations regarding the audit findings and advice of remedial action taken or proposed.

1.4.7 It is implicit in these objectives that the audit institution must maintain high standards of professional performance. When performing audits and reporting thereon, the audit institution acts exclusively in the capacity of an auditor. The professional status of the public sector auditor imposes commensurate professional obligations. Within the Auditor-General's mandate, the application of pronouncements of the professional institutes is subject to the AAO Auditing Standards.

2. GENERAL AUDITING STANDARDS

2.1 Application of the AAO Auditing Standards

2.1.1 The applicability of material in Sections 2, 3 and 4 is indicated by differences in type face as follows:

(a) light type : general application

(b) italics : specifically applicable to company auditors

(c) bold type : specifically applicable to the AAO.

Thus, company auditors are to comply both with the material printed in light type and with that printed in italics. AAO staff are to comply both with the material printed in light type and with that printed in bold type.

2.1.2 The AAO Auditing Standards over-ride any non-statutory auditing conventions or standards prescribed by bodies other than the AAO, with which the AAO Auditing Standards conflict.

2.1.3 The auditing standards constitute the criteria against which the quality of audit results is evaluated. They also provide minimum guidance for audit personnel, which can help determine the extent of auditing steps and procedures that should be applied in the audit. **Application of the standards by AAO staff is assisted by supplementary instructions, procedural statements and action packages.**

2.1.4 For the purpose of any report to a Minister relating to the work of a company auditor, in pursuance of subsection 63MB.(2) of the Act, the Auditor-General will examine and evaluate the company auditor's work against the AAO Auditing Standards.

2.2 Independence and objectivity

2.2.1 *Relationships with the Parliament*

2.2.1.1 The committees empowered by the Parliament to examine the reports of the Auditor-General play a central role in ensuring that public accountability obligations are properly exercised. It is accordingly incumbent upon the Auditor-General and the AAO to work closely with those committees.

2.2.1.2 The Auditor-General and AAO audit personnel may give members of the Parliament briefing of a factual nature on audit reports, but it is important that the Auditor-General and AAO audit personnel maintain independence from political influence, in order to preserve an impartial approach to audit responsibilities. Thus the Auditor-General and the AAO should not be responsive, nor give the appearance of being responsive, to the wishes of particular political interests.

2.2.1.3 The Auditor-General must set priorities and program the work of the AAO in accordance with the audit mandate, and adopt methodologies appropriate to the audits to be undertaken. While having appropriate regard to recommendations of committees of the Parliament, and being accountable to the Parliament for the exercise of the audit mandate, the Auditor-General would not look to the Parliament for specific guidance in the programming, planning and execution of audits.

2.2.1.4 Generally legislation specifies minimum reporting requirements that the Auditor-General must observe, including the matters to be subject to an audit certificate or opinion. Subject to those requirements the Auditor-General should seek to maintain flexible arrangements for reporting to the Parliament, and determine the content and timing of reports having regard to the particular circumstances of the case.

2.2.1.5 The Auditor-General may include, in reports to the Parliament, material obtained from reports made available to the Auditor-General by a company auditor in accordance with section 63ME of the Act.

2.2.1.6 The Auditor-General is accountable to the Parliament for his or her use of resources and the effective performance of the audit mandate. These accountability responsibilities are exercised through reports by the Auditor-General and by the Independent Auditor appointed under the Act to audit the Auditor-General's activities.

2.2.2 *Relationships with the executive government*

2.2.2.1 While the Auditor-General has some common interests with the executive government, in relation to the promotion of public accountability, the Auditor-General's essential relationship with the government is that of external auditor. As such the Auditor-General's reports to Ministers and to the Parliament assist the executive by drawing attention to deficiencies in administration and recommending improvements. On the other hand, the Auditor-General and the AAO should not participate in the executive government's functions, or act as an agency of the executive, since that would militate against the Auditor-General's independence and objectivity.

2.2.2.2 An essential element in the independence of the Auditor-General is the absence of any direction by the executive government in relation to the Auditor-General's performance of his or her mandate. In particular the Auditor-General should not carry out, modify or refrain from carrying out an audit, or suppress or modify audit findings, at the direction of a minister or the government.

2.2.2.3 While it is appropriate for the Auditor-General to consider requests by the executive proposing matters for audit examination, the Auditor-General must exercise a discretion to decline any such request that is inconsistent with independent exercise of the audit mandate, e.g. if it would require participation in a management or executive function or would displace audits the Auditor-General considers to be of higher priority in achieving effective exercise of the audit mandate.

2.2.2.4 A sensitive area in relationships between the Auditor-General and the executive concerns provision of re-

sources to the AAO. In some degree, arrangements for the Auditor-General's resource provision may be related to the executive government's financial situation and general expenditure policies. As against that, effective promotion of public accountability requires that the AAO be provided with sufficient resources to enable the Auditor-General to discharge his or her responsibilities in a reasonable manner.

2.2.2.5 **Arrangements for provision of resources to the AAO which did not recognise this requirement could compromise the Auditor-General's independence. It would be appropriate for the Auditor-General to report to the Parliament any imposition of resource or other restrictions by the executive which would seriously constrain the Auditor-General's independent exercise of the audit mandate.**

2.2.2.6 **By legal provision or convention, the executive government permits reasonable access by the Auditor-General to sensitive information, such as collective ministerial decisions, which is necessary and relevant to the discharge of the Auditor-General's responsibilities. The Auditor-General must take adequate steps to protect information of this kind provided to him or her in confidence by the executive.**

2.2.2.7 **In order that the Auditor-General not only exercise his or her functions independently of the executive but be seen to do so, it is important that the audit mandate and the Auditor-General's independent status be well understood in the community. The Auditor-General has an obligation to undertake an educational role in that regard.**

2.2.2.8 **Collaboration between the Auditor-General and the executive is desirable in some areas. For instance, when the executive proposes legislation affecting the Auditor-General's mandate, or contemplates putting forward legislative or administrative provisions regulating the financial management of public bodies, it is appropriate for the Auditor-General to make known his or her views on the public accountability implications of the proposals. Similarly, the Auditor-General should be ready to advise the executive in such matters as accounting standards and accounting policies appropriate in the public sector, or the form of financial statements. The Auditor-General must be careful in tendering advice to the executive to avoid any express or implied commitment that would impair the Auditor-General's independent exercise of the audit mandate.**

2.2.2.9 **The Auditor-General's functional independence need not preclude arrangements with executive agencies or statutory bodies in regard to the administration of the AAO in matters such as industrial relations, personnel management, property management or common purchasing of equipment and stores, with the proviso that executive agencies or statutory bodies not be in a position to take decisions that would endanger the Auditor-General's independence in discharging the audit mandate.**

2.2.2.10 *A company auditor is appointed by the Minister for Primary Industries and Energy. The company auditor is endowed with the responsibilities, powers and discretions specified in sections 63G and 63H of the Act or in broadly equivalent provisions of the legislation establishing a particular authority. The company auditor makes reports to the Minister in accordance with these legal provisions but is not subject to direction by the Minister regarding audit scope, the performance of an audit, or the nature and expression of audit findings.*

2.2.2.11 *In the arrangements for appointment of a company auditor, compliance with AARF Statement of Auditing Practice AUP9 is to be subject to the provisions of the legislation establishing the statutory marketing authority and the Act, and to the AAO Auditing Standards. If a company auditor's appointment is revoked, Statement of Auditing Practice AUP23 Resignation, Removal or Retirement of an Auditor applies to the company auditor as 'outgoing auditor'.*

2.2.2.12 *When a company auditor is appointed, the Auditor-General is not an outgoing auditor in terms of Statement of Auditing Practice AUP23.*

2.2.2.13 *The audit provisions of legislation under which a company auditor is appointed as external auditor to a statutory marketing authority leave a discretion to the company auditor, in relation to the scope of the detailed inspection and audit of accounts and records.*

2.2.2.14 *In effect, in terms of the regularity auditing mandate described at paragraph 1.3.5 of the Basic Postulates, the legal provisions give the company auditor the option of:*

(a) undertaking sufficient examination and review, as referred to in sub-paragraphs (a)(ii) and (a)(iii) of paragraph 1.3.5, to establish a proper basis for the formation of an audit opinion on the financial statements; in that case the audit is focused on the financial accountability attest function referred to in sub-paragraph (a)(ii); or

(b) accepting responsibility for the full regularity auditing function referred to in sub-paragraphs (a)(ii) and (a)(iii); in that case, an additional program of audits related to sub-paragraph (a)(iii) may be undertaken.

2.2.2.15 *The nature and extent of any additional program undertaken in order to exercise the full regularity auditing function is dependent on the company auditor's judgment as to the amount of audit examination needed to provide a basis for adequate assurance to the Minister (and, ultimately, to the Parliament through reporting by the Auditor-General pursuant to sections 51A, 63MB and 63MD of the Act) regarding probity and compliance aspects.*

2.2.2.16 *Nothing in these Standards purports to modify or limit in any way the company auditor's statutory discretion. However, for the purpose of enabling the exercise by the Auditor-General of functions under sub-section 63MB(2) of the Act, and having regard to paragraphs 2.2.2.13 to 2.2.2.15, it is desirable that the company auditor should provide the Auditor-General with an indication of the intended scope of inspections and audits of accounts and records by the company auditor pursuant to section 63G of the Act or equivalent provisions in the legislation establishing a particular authority.*

2.2.3 *Relationships with auditees*

2.2.3.1 The Auditor-General and as applicable a company auditor must be, and be seen to be, objective in the auditing of departments, public enterprises and other Commonwealth bodies. The audit institution should be fair in its evaluations and in its reporting of the outcomes of audits.

2.2.3.2 **The public sector auditee is not in a client relationship with the Auditor-General. A Minister, department, or board of a statutory authority cannot influence the scope of the audit or its findings against the professional judgment of the Auditor-General.** The audit institution has to discharge the audit mandate freely and impartially, taking management views into consideration in forming audit opinions, but owing no responsibility to the management of the auditee body for the audits undertaken.

2.2.3.3 The audit institution must not participate in the management or operations of an auditee body in any way that could prejudice an objective and impartial approach to future audits. Audit personnel must not become members of management committees and, if audit advice is to be given, it should be conveyed as audit advice and acknowledged clearly as such.

2.2.3.4 The audit institution may encounter a situation in which an auditee developing sophisticated and complex information and communications systems is not making adequate provision for incorporation of controls and audit trails. Failure to incorporate such features from the outset of system development can lead to intractable problems in auditing the systems and their outputs, when the systems have become operational. It would be appropriate in such a situation for the audit institution to draw the auditee's

attention to matters that should be taken into account in developing the systems. The audit institution should, however, make it clear that decisions affecting the design and structure of systems remain the responsibility of the auditee.

2.2.3.5 In any case the audit institution should seek to examine in a timely manner the planning and development of information and communications systems by auditees.

2.2.3.6 *It is the responsibility of the company auditor to avoid arrangements or situations giving rise to a conflict of interest or appearance of such a conflict. It is not practicable to specify every kind of arrangement or situation that might give rise to such a conflict or appearance of conflict but, in general terms, it would be inappropriate for a firm to act as company auditor to a statutory marketing authority where members or employees of the firm or of a closely associated firm:*

(a) are providing, or have recently provided, to the authority professional services which would be seen as affecting matters subject to the audit;

(b) have recently advised the authority regarding the selection or appointment of senior staff members who are still serving the authority; or

(c) are providing or have recently provided professional services to a member of the authority or to an undertaking of which a member of the authority is a director or otherwise has a significant ownership or management interest.

2.2.3.7 **Except in the case of audits carried out by the Auditor-General under Division 3A of Part XI of the Act, the Act empowers the Minister for Finance to determine that fees be charged to certain bodies audited by the Auditor-General, and to approve the manner in which the Auditor-General determines the scale of such fees. The Minister has not made a determination in relation to efficiency audits conducted under Division 2 of Part VI of the Act, but has determined that specified bodies be charged for other audits.**

2.2.3.8 Arrangements for setting fees to be charged by the audit institution to an auditee should embody sufficient flexibility to preclude any inhibition of the effective exercise by the audit institution of that institution's statutory audit responsibilities. Fee paying bodies may be given an estimate of the fee likely to be payable in respect of the audit, with the understanding that the actual fee payable may vary from the estimate depending on the amount of audit work considered necessary to discharge the audit obligation. Prompt advice should be given to the auditee should it become clear that the estimated fee will be substantially revised.

2.2.3.9 In exercising its powers of access to premises and records relevant to auditees and their operations, and of obtaining relevant information from persons possessing it, the audit institution should seek to maintain good relationships with auditees with a view to ensuring the free and frank flow of information and the conduct of discussions in an atmosphere of mutual respect and understanding. At the same time, relationships with auditees must not be so close as to inhibit effective and impartial planning, conduct and reporting of audits.

2.2.3.10 Audit personnel of the audit institution must not become involved in instructing personnel of auditee bodies as to their duties. Any audit personnel of the audit institution who have close affiliations with the management of an auditee body, such as social, kinship or other relationships conducive to a lessening of objectivity, should not be assigned to audit that body.

2.2.4 *Relationships with external bodies*

2.2.4.1 **The Auditor-General may enter formal relationships with professional bodies, provided the relationships do not inhibit the AAO's independence and objectivity, in order to avail himself or herself of the advice of experienced members of the profession at large.**

2.2.4.2 **In order to make the public audit mandate more widely understood the Auditor-General and the AAO may co-operate with academic institutions and professional bodies in their ongoing activities, including by way of contributions to proceedings of professional meetings and publication of reference material.**

2.2.4.3 **It is also appropriate for the AAO to co-operate with the media in relation to publicising the public audit mandate and the reports of audits by the Auditor-General.**

2.3 Competence

2.3.1 The audit institution needs to command the range of professional skills and experience necessary for effective execution of the audit mandate. For all elements of that mandate the audit work should be carried out by persons whose education and professional experience is commensurate with the nature, scope and complexities of the audit task. The audit institution should be equipped with a range of audit methodologies, including systems based techniques, analytical review methods, statistical sampling and audit of automated information systems.

2.3.2 **The AAO's personnel should have a good understanding of the public sector environment, including such aspects as the role of the Parliament, the legal and institutional arrangements governing the operations of departments of State and the charters of public enterprises. Likewise, trained audit personnel must possess an adequate knowledge of the Auditor-General's policies and auditing concepts, the AAO Auditing Standards, and AAO practices and methodologies.**

2.3.3 **It is desirable for AAO audit personnel to become members of a professional body relevant to their work, and to participate in the body's activities.**

2.3.4 **It is open to the AAO to acquire specialised skills under short-term contract should the successful carrying out of an audit so require in order that the audit opinions, findings and recommendations are perceptive and soundly based and reflect an adequate understanding of the subject area of the audit. It is for the Auditor-General to judge, in the particular circumstances, to what extent the AAO's requirements are best met by in-house expertise or employment of outside experts.**

2.3.5 **The audit teams deployed on audit of the Financial Statements prepared by the Minister for Finance should be equipped to undertake a co-ordinated evaluation of departmental accounting systems, as well as of central agency co-ordination arrangements and control mechanisms. Teams will require a knowledge of the relevant governmental accounting and control systems, and have adequate expertise in the auditing systems and techniques used by the AAO in this audit.**

2.3.6 *Audit personnel assigned by a company auditor to audit a statutory marketing authority should have a good understanding of the public sector environment in which the authority operates and of the legal and institutional arrangements governing the authority's operations.*

2.3.7 Audit personnel should possess suitable academic qualifications and be equipped with appropriate training and experience. The audit institution should also maintain standards for professional development of audit staff, having regard to the audit techniques and methodologies applicable to the range of audits undertaken.

2.3.8 The extent to which academic attainments should be related specifically to the audit task varies with the type of auditing undertaken. It is not necessary that each auditor be expert in all aspects of the comprehensive audit mandate. However, policies and procedures governing the assignment of personnel to audit tasks should aim at deploying personnel who have the auditing skills required by the nature of the audit task (while not neglecting the need to broaden the experience of staff to enhance their professional development). Audit personnel must attain an adequate knowledge of the AAO Auditing Standards insofar as they apply to the particular audit.

2.3.9 Policies and procedures governing supervision of audits should ensure that audits are planned and supervised by an auditor who is professionally competent, knowledgeable in the AAO Auditing Standards that pertain to the particular audit and in the audit institution's methodologies, and equipped with an understanding of special characteristics of the public sector environment that are relevant to the audit.

2.3.10 Audit of financial systems, accounting records and financial statements requires training in accounting discipline as well as a knowledge of applicable legislation and executive orders relevant to the accountability of the auditee. In auditing financial statements of authorities referred to in the Guidelines for the Form and Standard of Financial Statements of Commonwealth Undertakings, the audit institution should audit against those guidelines. Subject to that requirement, and unless otherwise decided by the Auditor-General in a particular instance, the financial accountability of public enterprises is audited against the Statements of Accounting Standards issued by the Accounting Standards Board and the Public Sector Accounting Standards Board of the AARF. Audit personnel should be well versed in the applicable guidelines and accounting standards.

2.3.11 Audit of complex computer installations and systems should be undertaken under the supervision of an audit specialist in data processing.

2.3.12 **For audits focusing on the performance of management systems and processes, members of audit teams may have a background in management, accounting, data processing or other relevant disciplines. The audit team should be familiar with effective management techniques and methods of assessing performance. Investigative ability is a pre-requisite, including qualities such as alertness, persistence and, importantly, experience. The extent to which specialised technical expertise related to specific activities of the auditee should be deployed is a matter for the Auditor-General's judgment having regard to the audit mandate and the scope of the particular audit.**

2.4 Due care

2.4.1 Audit personnel must exercise professional integrity and due professional care and concern in complying with the AAO Auditing Standards. This embraces care in specifying evidence required, in gathering and evaluating evidence, and in reporting findings.

2.4.2 Professional performance and exercise of technical skill should be of quality appropriate to the complexities of particular audit assignments. Auditors need to be alert for such conditions as control weaknesses and inadequacies in record-keeping; and unusual transactions or results which could be indicative of fraud, improper or unlawful expenditure, unauthorised operations, waste, inefficiency, or lack of probity.

2.4.3 The audit institution should be satisfied that the audit program is effective in detecting material errors or irregularities, while recognising that it is impossible for audit to guarantee freedom from all irregularities. Adequate evidence must be adduced of the existence of irregularities referred to in audit reports.

2.4.4 In determining which audit tests and procedures are to be applied to achieve due professional care, matters to be considered should include the following:

(a) requirements to meet audit objectives;

(b) materiality of matters to be investigated;

(c) administrative effectiveness of systems of accounting and internal control;

(d) estimates of costs of implementing audit plans in relation to likely benefits to be derived; and

(e) the extent and quality of internal audit coverage.

2.4.5 There should be adequate understanding of the auditee's circumstances. The audit institution may explain to the auditee the scope of the audit and audit requirements, and should be ready to engage in senior-level discussion with the auditee in order to minimise misunderstandings and avoidable conflict.

2.4.6 Apart from exceptional circumstances (e.g. suspected major fraud, which generally would be a matter for law enforcement authorities) there must be adequate testing with the auditee of the audit institution's perceptions of program objectives and assessment criteria, any irregularities or performance weaknesses, and possible avenues for improvement. Auditee responses should be documented and taken into account in audit reports.

2.4.7 If the audit institution employs external experts as consultants it must exercise due care to assure itself of the consultants' professional competence and aptitude for the particular tasks involved. Statement of Auditing Practice AUP22—Using the Work of an Expert, is relevant. **Similar care would be required if outside auditors were engaged by the Auditor-General on contract; in addition care would be necessary to ensure that audit contracts include adequate provision for the Auditor-General to determine audit scope and standards.**

2.4.8 When the audit institution uses the work of another auditor it must apply adequate procedures to provide assurance that the other auditor has exercised due professional care and complied with relevant audit standards, and must review the work of the other auditor to satisfy itself as to the quality of that work. Statement of Auditing Practice AUP11—Using the Work of Another Auditor, is relevant. *In addition, a company auditor proposing to rely on the work of another auditor should first obtain the Auditor-General's concurrence in the use of that other auditor.*

2.4.9 Except as may be required for the purposes of a Parliamentary inquiry or legal proceedings, information about an auditee acquired by audit personnel in the course of their work must not be used for purposes outside the scope of assessment and formation of an opinion and in reporting the results of the audit. It is essential that the audit institution maintain confidentiality regarding audit matters and information arising from audit tasks.

2.5 Quality of audit performance

2.5.1 **The Auditor-General's mandate imposes on the Auditor-General the duty of forming audit opinions and of reporting those opinions to a Minister or to the Parliament. While there exists provision for the delegation to senior audit personnel of authority to sign reports and certificates in relation to certain auditees, ultimate responsibility cannot be delegated and is borne personally by the Auditor-General.**

2.5.2 **Accordingly, the Auditor-General's arrangements for management of audit activities must embody adequate processes of co-ordination and review to enable the Auditor-General and his or her delegates to be satisfied there are adequate bases for the opinions formed and the reports signed.**

2.5.3 **The duties and responsibilities thus borne by the Auditor-General are crucial to the concept of public accountability, and hence the AAO must apply to its audits soundly based methodologies and practices. It is incumbent upon it to formulate procedures to secure effective exercise of its responsibilities for audit reports and certificates, unimpaired by less than full adherence by personnel or agents to its standards, planning procedures, methodology and supervision.**

2.5.4 **The wider and more discretionary in nature the audit mandate, the more complex becomes the task of ensuring quality of performance across the whole mandate. To a considerable extent the Auditor-General's comprehensive mandate leaves to the Auditor-General's discretion the frequency of audits to be carried out and the nature of reports or certificates to be provided. Quality assurance in this context demands a high standard of corporate management within the AAO.**

2.5.5 **In considering the question of the length of the comprehensive audit cycle, i.e. the period within which comprehensive audit coverage of each auditee should be achieved, weight has to be given on the one hand to the need for assurance that auditees are properly exercising their public accountability responsibilities, and on the other to the AAO's capabilities. Since the AAO is not equipped to undertake, within a moderate time-scale, all relevant audits including performance audits covering the whole of every auditee's operations, it is necessary to determine the range of audit activities which, within the comprehensive audit cycle, will give the maximum practicable assurance regarding performance of public accountability obligations by each auditee.**

2.5.6 **In determining the allocation of AAO resources among different audit activities the Auditor-General gives priority to any audit tasks which must, by law, be completed within a specified time frame. Assessment of priorities within the discretionary areas of the comprehensive mandate calls for careful consideration of potential subjects for audit and definition of the scope and objectives of proposed audits. The processes followed are designed to lead to the identification of an appropriate order of priority for audits to be undertaken, having regard to:**

- **audit activities necessary to meet the objectives of the comprehensive audit cycle;**
- **identification of potential audits which, if carefully planned and skilfully performed, would produce positive and valuable audit findings which could lead to improved administration.**

2.5.7 **Assignment of priorities compatible with maintaining quality of performance across the mandate involves exercise of the Auditor-General's judgment in the light of available information. A portfolio of data and intelligence pertaining to the structure, functions and operations of auditee bodies has to be maintained to assist in identifying areas of materiality and vulnerability and areas holding potential for improvements in administration. Preliminary or diagnostic studies of specific auditable areas can be a useful aid to decisions regarding commitment of resources to potentially large-scale audits in those areas.**

2.5.8 Resources required to undertake each audit need to be assessed so that suitably skilled staff may be assigned to the work and a control placed on the staff resources to be applied to the audit.

2.5.9 Adherence to the competence standards set out in section 2.3 is a pre-requisite to the maintenance of the quality of audit performance. **Maintenance of an inventory of skills of personnel can assist in the planning of audits as well as identifying deficiencies. The AAO has to take adequate steps to provide for continuing professional development of its personnel, including, as appropriate, provision of in-house training and encouragement of attendance at external courses.**

2.5.10 If the audit institution, in the performance of its functions, seeks advice from external specialists, the standards for exercise of due care in such arrangements have a bearing also on the maintenance of quality of performance. Advice, when obtained, should be evaluated and a considered decision taken about adopting it. The obtaining of advice from an external expert does not relieve the audit institution of responsibility for the opinions formed or conclusions reached on the audit task.

2.5.11 Quality assurance arrangements based on peer reviews provide a further means of ensuring quality of performance, additional to review of audit activity by personnel having line responsibility for the audits concerned. The audit institution should establish appropriate arrangements for review of the depth of planning, conduct and reporting in relation to an audit or a sample of audits by suitably qualified personnel of the audit institutions who are not involved in those audits. The reviewers should consult the relevant line management regarding the outcome of the reviews, and report periodically to top management.

2.5.12 **The AAO's internal audit function is equipped with a wide charter and has as its central objective provision of assistance in achieving effective management of the AAO's operations and sustaining the quality of its professional performance.**

2.5.13 *A company auditor should observe applicable elements of the AAO Auditing Standards and Statement of Auditing Practice AUP 13—Control of the Quality of Audit Work.*

3. EXAMINATION AND EVALUATION (FIELD AUDIT) STANDARDS

3.1 Methodology and planning background

3.1.1 **The general audit methodology applied by the AAO is systems based auditing. With appropriate modifications, systems based auditing concepts form the basis of audit techniques for both regularity (including attest) audits and performance audits.**

3.1.2 **Systems based auditing rests on the concepts of:**

- **direct examination of the system of control**
- **control analysis : the evaluation of the effectiveness of the system of control against a desirable control model, and**
- **limited or sample compliance and substantive testing to confirm the evaluation of the effectiveness of the system of control.**

3.1.3 **The application of the systems based approach in the audit of the accounts and records of departments of State utilises the methodology developed by the AAO specifically for this purpose.**

3.1.4 **Systems based methodology is not wholly applicable to the audit of small statutory authorities, being authorities possessing most, if not all, of the following features:**

- **limited segregation of functions**
- **high potential for management to override established procedures**
- **informal determination of policy, particularly concerning accounting matters**
- **limited numbers of financial/accounting functions or activities**
- **relatively few accounting transactions, and**
- **the absence of internal audit.**

3.1.5 **A summary of the AAO's systems based auditing methodology is provided in the Appendix to the AAO publication: Elements of Efficiency Auditing : A Basic Guide.**[7]

3.1.6 *Subject to relevant AAO Auditing Standards a company auditor may apply audit methodology appropriate to the audit tasks undertaken.*

3.2 Planning of audits

3.2.1 *Central Office planning*

3.2.1.1 **The comprehensive auditing approach involves the planning, programming and conduct of a cycle of audits encompassing the functions detailed in paragraph 1.3.5. The comprehensive approach underlies the development, each year, of the Strategic Audit Plan.**

3.2.1.2 **The Strategic Audit Plan (SAP) is developed from a portfolio of information about each auditee and identifies all the auditable activities for each organisation for which the Auditor-General has responsibility.**

3.2.1.3 **An objective is to plan audit tasks covering the full range of regularity audits over a three-year period. In principle, a similar objective could be considered appropri-**

[7] Australian Audit Office: *Elements of Efficiency Auditing: A Basic Guide*, Canberra, Australian Government Publishing Service, 1986.

ate for performance auditing but practical considerations, especially relating to magnitude and complexity of formally designated efficiency audits, preclude that at present. Instead, the selection of performance auditing projects has regard to resource availability and the identification, from the auditee portfolio, of areas of major materiality and vulnerability and likely room for improvements in administration.

The first year of the SAP is developed having regard to the prospective availability of audit resources and specifies the:

- **nature of the audit task**
- **estimated resources required (in hours)**
- **priority to be assigned to the audit**
- **region in which the audit is to be undertaken.**

3.2.1.4 **The planning of audits to be conducted throughout Australia requires careful consideration of the need to cover the auditee's operations adequately; and to co-ordinate audits to be carried out in the Regional Offices in a manner which conserves audit resources, matches audit skills to audit tasks and ensures that the priority accorded audit tasks is observed.**

3.2.1.5 **This planning and co-ordination role is the responsibility of Audit Divisions A, B and C of Central Office under the oversight of the Priorities Review Committee chaired by the Auditor-General. Discussions between Central Office planning staff and Regional Office field staff contribute to the planning process.**

3.2.1.6 **The Priorities Review Committee considers the first year of the SAP and after making any amendments it considers relevant, endorses that Plan. This becomes the Tactical Work Program for the year in question. Except in circumstances where approved procedures allow alternative arrangements for planning particular audits, Central Office Directors of Audit issue Basic Audit Guidelines on the basis of the Tactical Work Program.**

3.2.1.7 Adequate planning of audits embraces consideration of:

- the effectiveness of internal audit
- the personnel requirements of the audit
- all aspects of work to be performed, priorities for desirable further coverage, and inclusion of information from preliminary or diagnostic studies, and
- the format and general content of the report to be prepared.

3.2.2 *Effectiveness of internal audit*

3.2.2.1 The planning of audits has regard to:

- the internal audit work program of the auditee, and
- the quality of internal audit work undertaken, including the capability of internal audit staff to perform competently internal audit duties.

3.2.2.2 An effective internal audit function, so far as it relates to reviewing the design and operation of internal controls, can allow the audit institution to reduce the extent of compliance and substantive procedures but not eliminate them.

3.2.2.3 Apart from reviewing specific audits undertaken by internal audit, discussions should take place at least once each year in order to maintain awareness of internal audit plans and related developments. Discussions should not extend to revealing to internal audit the scope of audits planned by the AAO or by a company auditor.

3.2.2.4 An essential distinction between the internal audit function and the external audit function should be kept in mind. Internal audit is an arm of auditee management and ultimately the Secretary of the department or chief executive of the statutory authority or the audit committee operating on his/her behalf determines the scope of internal audit's activities and the fate of its recommendations. By contrast, the audit institution is not responsible to management nor is its final report made to management. The Auditor-General's responsibility is to report to Ministers and to the Parliament and those reports may include an assessment of the effectiveness of internal audit operations in auditees. The report of a company auditor to the Minister for Primary Industries and Energy may similarly include an assessment of the effectiveness of internal audit.

3.2.2.5 Audit by the Auditor-General or, where applicable by a company auditor, of the performance of internal audit within a Commonwealth department or other Commonwealth body should take into account:

(a) the charter given to internal audit by management (in the case of an in-house unit) or the terms of the internal audit engagement (in the case of internal audit under contract); and

(b) in the case of internal audit of departments and authorities staffed under the Public Service Act, guidelines and standards issued by the Public Service Board.

3.2.3 *Field audit plans*

3.2.3.1 **Field audit plans identify the objectives, focus and resources established by the Broad Audit Guidelines or approved alternative arrangements and provide detailed guidance and steps for the field staff carrying out the audit.**

3.2.3.2 **These steps include the detailed method of evaluation and testing to be done and refer, as appropriate, to the use of designated action packages.**

3.2.3.3 **The content of field audit plans will vary in accordance with the nature of the audit tasks. In general a field plan will:**

- **identify the auditee, the audit task number and describe the audit to be undertaken**
- **refer to the Broad Audit Guidelines prepared by the Director of Audit showing the legal basis of the audit, materiality, known risks, etc.**
- **set out the audit objectives including scope and focus and detail audit boundaries and exclusions**
- **identify methodology, sampling techniques and action packages to be used in the audit**
- **detail staff resources and time allocated**
- **set out monitoring and review points, including those stipulated by Central Office**
- **define reporting requirements, and**
- **provide for the signatures of preparing, reviewing and approving audit officers.**

3.2.3.4 The field audit plan is confidential to the audit institution. It should not be discussed with auditee management in a manner inviting approval, comment or suggestions for amendment; although such practical questions as timing of access to auditee personnel and records may be varied at the auditee's suggestion. Any attempt to influence the planning, scope or objectives of an audit by auditee management shall be rejected as an impairment of audit independence.

3.2.3.5 **The field audit plan for regularity audits shall provide for a review of compliance with applicable laws and directives. Field plans for regularity audits should also require an examination of managerial decisions, board minutes or accounting records for unusual transactions which may be indicative of:**

- **decisions exceeding powers conferred by legislation**
- **decisions reflecting lack of probity, and**
- **lack of accountability to the Parliament.**

3.2.3.6 **The field audit plan shall be signed by the Principal Auditor responsible to Central Office for the conduct of the audit.**

3.2.3.7 Where it becomes apparent that there is a difference of view between auditee management and the auditor as to the meaning of a provision in an Act or other instrument having legislative force, and a correct interpretation is crucial to audit findings, the auditor should request that a legal advising be obtained. Generally, the appropriate

authority from whom an advising should be obtained is the Secretary of the Attorney-General's Department. **Should auditee management evince continuing reluctance to seek (or tardiness in seeking) an advising from that Department, the Division Head should consider seeking an advising direct from the Department.**

3.2.3.8 **For audits identified as potential efficiency audits, a preliminary diagnostic study is first carried out to establish whether or not there is a sufficient basis for the audit to be developed and undertaken as a designated efficiency audit.**

3.2.3.9 **The diagnostic study should be undertaken within guidelines specified by the Division Head. The format of such guidelines cannot be standardised because of the diverse nature of efficiency audit subjects. Auditee management will be advised of the purpose of the diagnostic study and that a decision will be made whether to proceed with an efficiency audit in the light of the findings of the diagnostic study.**

3.2.3.10 **Field work carried out on a project audit directed at issues of efficiency and management effectiveness may, at the discretion of the Division Head, be substituted for a diagnostic study.**

3.2.3.11 **An audit may be designated by a Division Head as an efficiency audit and carried out pursuant to the provisions of Part VI Division 2 of the Act after considering the results of a diagnostic study or project audit of an organisational unit, function or program of auditable activity of a department or statutory authority.**

3.2.3.12 **Where the Division Head decides to proceed with an efficiency audit, a management plan should be prepared setting out, inter alia:**

- **the objectives of the audit**
- **the scope (boundaries) of the audit and the functional areas on which the audit will focus**
- **the staff resources required and the organisational unit from which these will be drawn**
- **financial resources needed for travelling expenses and/or for other purposes**
- **briefing arrangements for the audit team and arrangements for informing the regional manager in whose area the audit will be undertaken**
- **arrangements for progress reviews, and**
- **expected date for completion of the audit.**

3.2.3.13 **The field audit plan for an efficiency audit shall be prepared following a decision of the Division Head to proceed with an efficiency audit and the development of a management plan for the conduct of the audit. The field plan shall:**

- **set out the scope and objectives**
- **incorporate instructions for the guidance of the audit team as to work to be undertaken and audit criteria to be applied**
- **indicate the role of external consultants, if engaged for the audit, and**
- **indicate the time allocated for the audit and requirements for progressive review.**

3.2.3.14 *Subject to compliance with relevant AAO Auditing Standards, a company auditor shall have regard to Statement of Auditing Practice AUP10—Planning.*

3.3 Supervision of the audit

3.3.1 Where work is assigned to assistants, the assisting audit officers must have sufficient proficiency and training to carry out the assigned tasks. Since training, experience and other qualifications vary among auditors, work assigned must be commensurate with skills and aptitudes.

3.3.2 The Principal Auditor or audit manager should ensure that each member of the audit team has a clear understanding of the field audit plan before commencing the work.

3.3.3 Supervisory review should be directed both to the substance and method of auditing. It should:

- establish that the audit has been carried out in accordance with the AAO Auditing Standards **and auditing practices of the AAO**
- **ensure that the field audit plan and action packages specified in that plan were followed unless a variation was authorised**
- see that working papers contain evidence supporting adequately all work undertaken and findings and conclusions
- establish that the auditor has achieved the stated audit objectives, and
- ensure that a field audit report has been prepared setting out the audit findings

3.3.4 **Supervision should, as appropriate, be exercised by the Central Office Director or Branch Head, working in conjunction with the Principal Auditor of the Regional Office.**

3.3.5 *For an audit conducted by a company auditor, the responsibility for supervision of the kind detailed in paragraph 3.3.3 shall be that of the audit manager assigned to the audit. The Partner responsible for the audit shall carry out the higher level of supervision of the kind required by paragraph 3.3.4.*

3.4 Conduct of the field audit

N.B.: Reference to a Principal Auditor in the following paragraphs should be read, in the case of an audit to be carried out by a company auditor, as a reference to the audit manager or audit senior or other supervisor responsible for the field work.

3.4.1 Subject to these Standards, audit personnel assigned to the audit shall carry out the audit in accordance with the approved field plan.

3.4.2 As guidelines to field auditors, field audit plans must not be read as restricting professional judgment. Should matters come to the notice of the auditor which carry implications for audit steps not envisaged in the field plan, they should be discussed with the Principal Auditor.

3.4.3 A variation of the time allowed for the audit may be authorised if adequate justification is shown. The reasons for authorising such a variation should be documented.

3.4.4 Where a field plan requires sampling to be undertaken regard is to be had to Statement of Auditing Practice AUP24—Audit Sampling.

3.4.5 For the purpose of paragraphs 3.4.6 and 3.4.7 issues of audit significance include:

- matters materially affecting financial statements
- apparent non-compliance with legislation
- apparent non-compliance with accounting standards and principles as applied by the 'Guidelines for the Form and Standard of Financial Statements of Commonwealth Undertakings'
- departures from generally accepted accounting practice, and
- **matters materially affecting performance from the standpoint of efficiency, economy or management effectiveness.**

3.4.6 Where an issue of audit significance to the formation of an opinion arises field audit personnel should orally raise the matter with the appropriate auditee manager and seek an explanation. The matter of audit concern should then be referred to the Principal Auditor who may discuss it with auditee management with a view to the matter being corrected.

3.4.7 Reference shall be made in the field audit report to any significant audit issue which has come under notice during the audit.

3.4.8 Subject to compliance with this paragraph and other relevant provisions of the AAO Auditing Standards, in carrying out a financial statements audit regard should be had to Statements of Auditing Practice issued by the Australian Society of Accountants and the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia:

AUP 1 Bank Confirmation Requests
2 Using the work of an internal auditor
3 Auditors Report on Financial Statements (subject to paragraph 4.2.2.6)
4 Auditing in an EDP Environment—General Principles
5 Existence and Valuation of Inventories in the Context of the Historical Cost System
6 Solicitors Representation Letters
7 Going Concern (subject to any specific directions of the Auditor-General)
8 Audit Implication of Events Occurring after Balance Date (subject to any specific directions of the Auditor-General)
9 Audit Engagement Letters (for company auditor appointment only, subject to paragraph 2.2.2.11)
10 Planning
11 Using the Work of Another Auditor
12 Study and Evaluation of the Accounting System and Related Internal Controls in Connection with an Audit
13 Control of the Quality of Audit Work
14 Audit Evidence
15 Documentation
16 Fraud and Error
17 Analytical Review
18 The Audit Implications of Equity Accounting
19 Other Information in Documents Containing Audited Financial Statements
20 Audit Evidence Implications of Externally Managed Assets and Income of Superannuation Funds
22 Using the Work of an Expert
23 Resignation, Removal or Retirement of an Auditor (for company auditor appointments only, see paragraph 2.2.2.11)
24 Audit Sampling
25 Representations by Management
26 Related Parties

3.4.9 Subject to any further notification in the Gazette of auditing standards set by the Auditor-General, regard should be had also to any Statements of Auditing Practice (or revisions to existing Statements) which are issued by the professional institutions subsequent to AUP26.

3.4.10 The specific requirements of the Companies Act/Codes do not apply to statutory authorities, the operations of which are governed by their enabling legislation. Otherwise, reference in the Statements of Auditing Practice to companies should be broadly interpreted and applied, unless the context implies differently, to the audit of a statutory authority.

3.4.11 Statement of Auditing Practice AUP 21 Audit Implications of Current Cost Accounting is not relevant to audits undertaken within the Commonwealth public sector.

3.5 Evaluation of internal controls

3.5.1 Internal control is defined as follows:

"The whole system of financial and other controls, including the organisational structure, methods, procedures and internal audit, established by management within its corporate goals to assist in conducting the business of the enterprise in a regular, economic, efficient and effective manner; ensuring adherence to management policies; safeguarding assets and resources; securing the accuracy and completeness of accounting records; and producing timely and reliable financial and management information."[1]

3.5.2 Auditors must systematically evaluate the nature of the auditee's operations and systems of internal control to assess the extent to which it may be relied upon to:

- ensure the integrity of accounting and other information
- ensure compliance with statutory requirements, and
- promote effectiveness in administrative practices

3.5.3 In evaluating the quality of internal control the audit should focus on key controls. Where controls do not exist or do not operate properly, additional audit testing should be undertaken.

3.5.4 Where accounting transactions and data are processed by a computerised system the auditor's responsibility extends to ensuring that the computer system contains adequate and appropriate control features and that it is operated in such a manner that the integrity of data stored and the system's output can be relied upon. **Regard should be had to the AAO document 'Introductory Guide to DP Auditing' and to the Public Service Board publication 'Guidelines on Internal Controls for Computer-based Systems'.**

3.5.5 The use of a specialist data processing system auditor as part of the audit team is desirable where the computer system is complex. The Central Office Director, or Partner if the audit is being carried out by a company auditor, will exercise professional judgment as to the need to include a specialist auditor in the field audit team, having regard to the nature of the system and the skills of the audit personnel available.

3.6 Audit evidence

3.6.1 Auditors must obtain all evidence necessary for the effective completion of the audit.

3.6.2 Evidence needed to support the audit findings may be:

- physical evidence obtained by observation and enquiry
- testimonial evidence from interviews or statements from involved persons
- documentary evidence consisting of legislation, ministerial statements, reports, minutes, memoranda, controls, extracts from accounting records, formal charts and specifications of documentation flows, systems design, operating manuals and organisation structure and functional charts, and
- evidence secured by analysis of information collected by the auditor.

3.6.3 Evidence should meet basic tests of sufficiency, competence and relevance. The audit working papers must reflect the details of the evidence upon which the auditor has relied or include copies of papers containing that evidence.

3.6.4 **The evaluation of evidence obtained in the conduct of an efficiency audit presents issues different from those related to financial statements. From an efficiency perspective the issue fundamental to the audit is the extent to which the products of an auditee are meeting stated objectives and performance criteria appropriate to the service under examination. The form of such objectives and availability of such criteria vary markedly. The auditor must examine the basis on which they have been established and, if not established, consider whether efficient operations require this to be done.**

[1] Recommended Definition of Internal Control—General Statement of XII INCOSAI, para 46.

3.6.5 **In considering the use of resources the auditor must endeavour clearly to establish resources employed and examine the costs involved. If the auditee is unable to identify the cost of the resources employed this in itself is a significant audit finding upon which a recommendation would be based.**

3.6.6 **General guidance in relation to the criteria for the evaluation of**

- **performance standards**
- **work methods, and**
- **management controls**

is contained in Chapter 1 of Elements of Efficiency Auditing: A Basic Guide.[9]

3.6.7 **The evaluation of evidence should also have regard, in relation to a specific audit, to criteria set out in the management plan and the field audit plan.**

3.7 Audit documentation

3.7.1 Auditors must document adequately the audit including the basis and extent of planning, the work performed and the results and findings.

3.7.2 Adequate documentation of audit planning, audit methods and procedures and audit findings and results is a vital aspect of maintaining a professionally acceptable level of auditing for these reasons:

- in the absence of such documentation the accountability of both senior audit officers and field audit staff for the standard of audit performance may not be achieved
- the Auditor-General or authorised officer or audit Partner must have an adequate basis for the audit opinions expressed in a report
- it provides an effective link between successive audits and
- it provides a basis for quality assurance reviews.

3.8 Relationships with auditee management

3.8.1 General standards governing relationships with auditee bodies are set out in paragraph 2.2.3.

3.8.2 At the commencement of an audit an interview will be sought with an officer at an appropriately senior level of management. The general scope and objectives of the audit will be outlined by the Principal Auditor and discussed. **Central Office representation may be appropriate in the form of the Director of Audit and/or Branch/Division Head depending on the nature of the audit. For audits designated as efficiency audits contact should be made with the auditee body at Chief Executive level to explain the scope and objectives of the audit and to make appropriate working arrangements for access and for progressive discussion of matters arising during the audit.**

3.8.3 Progressively throughout the audit, arrangements should be made with designated, or appropriate, levels of management to discuss or obtain audit evidence and to verify evidence.

3.8.4 At the conclusion of the audit an exit interview is arranged, preferably with the person with whom the opening interview (see 3.8.2 above) was held. The purpose of the exit interview is to:

- advise auditee management of provisional audit findings
- discuss with auditee management and obtain management comment on the basis of audit findings, conclusions and opinions
- afford the auditee the opportunity to question the audit conclusions and findings, including any possible qualification on the financial statements, and
- note auditee management comments.

3.8.5 **For audits designated as efficiency audits, except where special circumstances exist and other arrangements are made, the provisional audit conclusions and findings are to be conveyed formally to the auditee prior to the exit interview, and the auditee given an opportunity to provide formal comments on them following the exit interview. The exit interview and the auditee's formal comments, including comments on matters of fact, will be taken into account in the preparation of the proposed report under section 48F(3) of the Act.**

3.8.6 For other audits, except where special circumstances exist and other arrangements are made, a management letter is to be sent to the senior responsible officer of the auditee body following the audit exit interview. The purpose of the management letter is to state the provisional audit findings and conclusions (after taking into account discussions at the exit interview) and to elicit management comments, including as to factual evidence on which audit findings and conclusions were based.

3.8.7 **The nature of the final report, including any qualification to that report, is a matter for the Auditor-General or the senior officer authorised to sign the report. Accordingly, other Audit Office representatives at an exit interview shall not give any clear cut assurance to auditee management about the statutory report. Such advice, where sought, may be couched in the form of provisional conclusions and recommendations and given only with that clear understanding.**

4 REPORTING STANDARDS

4.1 Generally applicable reporting standards

4.1.1 The comprehensive nature of the audit mandate involving audit tasks which vary in nature, objectives and scope,is not conducive to a standard reporting format for all audits. In relation to some of these tasks, certain essential requirements of the audit report are set out in the auditing provisions of the relevant legislation. In such cases, the form of the legislation may also include an open provision for reports to contain whatever information and comments the auditor considers desirable, such as in section 51(1)(c) of the Act; or be completely non-specific as in section 51A of the Act (which gives the Auditor-General wide discretion to report on his activities).

4.1.2 In general terms, reports should be clear, concise and complete, and those not involving a formal certificate or expression of audit opinion, should:

- explain clearly, where applicable, the scope and objectives of the audit
- present findings and conclusions in an objective and dispassionate manner
- present only findings and conclusions adequately supported by evidence properly documented in the working papers. Detailed supporting data should be included as necessary to allow for a convincing presentation
- include the auditor's recommendations for remedial action to be taken and information on underlying causes of non-compliance with statutes, inaccuracy of accounting and other information, waste and deficiencies, and inefficient systems, operations and practices
- in commenting on the past, draw out lessons for future improvement; critical comments should be presented in perspective
- identify and explain issues or questions needing further study and consideration by the auditor or others
- recognise management initiated improvements, and
- recognise views firmly adhered to by auditee management

4.1.3 Audit findings should be presented fairly so as to reveal a balanced, consistent perspective. The objective is to produce reports which are fair and not misleading and which, at the same time, place primary emphasis on matters requiring attention.

4.1.4 Opinions and conclusions should be clearly identified and based on sufficient evaluation, testing and review processes to warrant their inclusion. All opinions, conclusions and findings should be evidenced by adequate documentation.

---

[9] *Op cit.*

4.1.5 Where management views on audit findings are not accepted by audit, the report should state the reasons for their non-acceptance.

4.1.6 Reports are to be regarded by the audit institution as confidential until they have been tabled in the Parliament.

4.2 Reports on financial statements

4.2.1 *Reports on the Annual Financial Statements of the Minister for Finance*

4.2.1.1 **Part VII of the Act sets out the statutory requirements for the preparation and audit of the statements. Particular requirements to be observed in the preparation of the report are those set out in sections 51(1), 52 and 54 of the Act.**

4.2.1.2 **The Auditor-General's formal expression of opinion on the financial statements should be in a format consistent with the requirements of paragraph (a) of subsection 51(1). Paragraph 4.1.2 of the AAO Auditing Standards applies to the presentation of particulars and information included in the Auditor-General's report pursuant to paragraphs (b) and (c) of Sub-section 51(1) of the Act.**

4.2.1.3 **Section 51A of the Act empowers the Auditor-General to include 'in any report made by him under this Act such information as he thinks desirable in relation to audits, examinations and inspections carried out by him in pursuance of the provisions of this, or any other Act'.**

4.2.1.4 **Section 53(1) of the Act directs the formal manner and timing in which the reports of the Auditor-General are to be transmitted to the Parliament. Reports transmitted in pursuance of this section are addressed to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives.**

4.2.1.5 **Section 54 of the Act authorises the Auditor-General to make recommendations, plans and suggestions 'for the better collection and payment of the public moneys and any improvement in the mode of keeping the public accounts.' It also authorises the Auditor-General to make a special report including these matters. In some cases audit activity pursuant to section 54 will focus primarily on performance issues. In such cases, reports are to take into account paragraphs 4.4.11 to 4.4.13.**

4.2.1.6 **The timing of the report on the Financial Statements of the Minister for Finance depends on the date on which the Statements are transmitted by the Minister to the Auditor-General. The report is completed, printed and signed as quickly as possible following that date.**

4.2.2 *Reports on the financial statements of statutory authorities*

4.2.2.1 The enactment which establishes a statutory authority contains provisions pertaining to the audit of accounts. Standard provisions relating to public authorities required to keep accounts in accordance with commercial practice are contained in sections 63G and 63H of the Act; those relating to public authorities not required to keep accounts in accordance with commercial practice are contained in sections 63L and 63M of the Act.

4.2.2.2 Legislation establishing certain statutory authorities may contain audit provisions which differ from the above-mentioned standard provisions.

4.2.2.3 The basic characteristics of the audit report to be furnished to the appropriate Minister in respect of the financial statements of the statutory authority are those contained in sections 63H and 63M of the Act, or of the establishing enactment, as appropriate.

4.2.2.4 The preparation of reports to be made pursuant to these sections shall have regard to the mandatory nature of certain provisions e.g., section 63H(2)(a) to (c) and section 63M(2)(a) to (c) or equivalent section of the establishing enactment.

4.2.2.5 The financial statements in respect of which the audit report is to be made are those submitted in the form approved by the Minister for Finance unless the particular enactment provides otherwise. The auditor should draw the attention of the auditee to any departures from that form and invite resubmission of the financial statements in the approved form.

4.2.2.6 The standards set out in Statement of Auditing Standards, AUS1 and Statement of Auditing Practice, AUP3—The Auditor's Report on Financial Statements, are generally applicable to reporting on audits of financial statements of Commonwealth statutory authorities. Those statements must, however, be interpreted in accordance with paragraph 2.1.2 of the AAO Auditing Standards. In particular, references to acceptable accounting policies and standards have to be understood as including references to standards specified for Commonwealth statutory authorities in the Guidelines for the Form and Standard of Financial Statements of Commonwealth Undertakings issued by the Department of Finance under the authority of the Minister for Finance. Similarly, paragraphs 9, 11 and 16 of AUP3 and the appendixes to that Statement do not apply to audits of the financial statements of statutory authorities.

4.2.2.7 The form of audit report to the appropriate Minister is set out in Schedule 1 to these Standards. The opinion paragraph of the report should follow the legislative requirement as set out in either section 63H(2) or 63M(2) of the Act, or equivalent section of the establishing enactment, as appropriate.

4.2.2.8 Opinions expressed in reports on the financial statements of a statutory body may be:

(a) Unqualified
(b) Qualified
  (i) exception
  (ii) adverse, or
  (iii) disclaimer of opinion

having regard to these standards and to the general guidance contained in Statement of Auditing Practice AUP3, paragraphs 20-34.

4.2.2.9 The standards set out in this section apply also to audit reports on financial statements of commercial undertakings of departments of State in respect of which the Minister for Finance has made a determination under section 41D of the Act.

4.2.3 *Reports on the financial statements of government owned or controlled companies*

4.2.3.1 **In general, where the Auditor-General is appointed auditor of a company in which the Commonwealth of Australia or a statutory authority of the Commonwealth has a controlling interest the formal appointment under the relevant section of the Companies Code is made by the shareholders of the company. The appointment of the Auditor-General under the Act is made on the request of the relevant Minister pursuant to section 63P of the Act.**

4.2.3.2 **The dual appointment extends the scope of the audit beyond the financial attest audit to embrace the full range of regularity audits.**

4.2.3.3 An audit of the financial statements of a government owned or controlled company shall, where that company is a company limited by guarantee, have regard to the provisions of any special legislation relating to the establishment and operations of that company.

4.2.3.4 An audit of the financial statements of a government owned or controlled company shall have regard to the provisions of any Financial Directive given to the Directors of the company by or under the authority of the government. Non-compliance with aspects of the Directive will, *prima facie*, be a matter for qualified audit opinion.

4.2.3.5 Where government owned or controlled companies are registered overseas and the Auditor-General cannot be appointed auditor under laws of the country of domicile, guidance contained in Statement of Auditing Practice AUP11—Using the Work of Another Auditor is relevant to the audit of the consolidated financial statements.

4.2.3.6 Audit reports on financial statements of companies should conform to the requirements of the Companies Act

or relevant Companies Code. If an instance of apparent conflict with the Auditor-General's wider public sector responsibilities should arise it should be referred to the Auditor-General.

4.2.3.7 A pro forma report on an audit carried out on a government owned or controlled company is at Schedule 2 to these Standards.

4.3 Reports on audits of accounts and records of government bodies

4.3.1 The keeping of proper accounts and records of the transactions and affairs of an authority is a requirement of the standard accounts and audit provisions relating to a statutory authority (see sections 63F and 63K of the Act).

4.3.2. Provisions relating to the accounts and records audit are contained in sections 63G and 63L of the Act and equivalent sections in other enactments. The mandatory nature of the requirement to report any irregularity disclosed if considered of 'sufficient importance' is noteworthy. **Another relevant provision is the request made to the Auditor-General by a Minister pursuant to section 63P of the Act.**

4.3.3 The report to the appropriate Minister pursuant to sections 63G(3) or 63L(3) of the Act or equivalent sections in other enactments on the audit of the accounts and records is usually made concurrently with the report on the financial statements.

4.3.4 The audit of the accounts and records is usually carried out in conjunction with the interim audit of the financial statements of an authority or Commonwealth controlled company. The report to the Minister will refer to matters of audit concern which have warranted qualification of the opinion given in the report on the financial statements. In addition it will refer to other matters of 'sufficient importance' such as:

- matters relating to accounting issues not considered to warrant a qualification
- decisions of management authorising transactions which lack probity
- commercial-in-confidence issues and concerns
- findings arising out of the broad range of regularity audits such as findings relating to the planning, management and general operation of a computer installation
- issues of concern in relation to management/audit relationships, and
- any other matter arising from the audit which the Auditor-General or authorised officer or audit Partner considers appropriate to draw to the attention of the Minister.

4.3.5 A report to the Minister may also include favourable audit comment on action taken by management to rectify a matter which has been a cause for concern and to which reference was made in a previous audit report.

4.3.6 **A summary of the report on the audit of accounts and records may, pursuant to section 51A of the Act, be included in a subsequent report of the Auditor-General to the Parliament.**

4.3.7 **In some cases an audit conducted pursuant to statutory powers to inspect and audit the accounts and records of a statutory authority will focus primarily on performance issues. In such cases, reports are to take into account matters included in paragraphs 4.4.12 and 4.4.13 of these standards.**

4.4 **Reports on performance audits**

4.4.1 **Subject to this section, the reporting standards contained in section 4.1 have general application to performance audits, whether the audits are carried out as efficiency audits or as project audits.**

4.4.2 **The report of an audit that has been formally designated an efficiency audit and conducted within Division 2 of Part VI of the Act will be prepared in narrative form and will comprise:**

Overview

Introduction

Wider considerations (if required)

Detailed audit findings, auditee responses,

audit conclusions and recommendations

Summary of main audit findings and list of audit recommendations

4.4.3 **A short overview should be included unless, in a particular case, the Division Head does not consider it would serve a useful purpose. The aim in the preparation of an overview is to give the flavour of the report, alluding to the more significant findings although not necessarily referring to every conclusion and recommendation.**

4.4.4 **The introduction should refer to the audit scope, setting out the objectives and focus of the audit. A definition of terms should be included, as appropriate.**

4.4.5 **The introduction should also include a brief but adequate description of the area under audit including, where appropriate, a reference to its history, what it was expected to achieve and capital and operating costs.**

4.4.6 **Where the subject of review affects a number of auditee areas, it may be necessary to provide some comment or background on wider considerations.**

4.4.7 **The structure of that part of the report dealing with detailed audit findings, auditee responses, audit conclusions and recommendations, will reflect the number of subject areas covered by the audit. For each subject area the report should include:**

- **a succinct description of the area reviewed**
- **the audit findings and comments on what was reviewed**
- **auditee responses, and**
- **audit conclusions and recommendations.**

4.4.8 **A report may be supported by appendixes but generally only where essential to a careful reader's understanding of the report.**

4.4.9 **Recommendations will be numbered and the list of recommendations is to be cross-referenced to the relevant discussion in the body of the report. The list may be presented in tabular form. Where feasible, the list of recommendations may indicate the relative importance of each and the degree of urgency attaching to their implementation by auditees.**

4.4.10 **A proposed report of an efficiency audit shall be sent under section 48F(3) to the chief executive of the auditee body for comment only after it has been cleared by the Deputy Auditor-General or the Auditor-General.**

4.4.11 **The proposed report may be amended in such manner as is thought fit having regard to the comments of the auditee on the audit conclusions, findings and recommendations, and any necessary further audit comment will be added. The revised version of the proposed report is then submitted to the Deputy Auditor-General and the Auditor-General for clearance prior to printing.**

4.4.12 **Reports on project audits addressing performance issues but not formally designated as efficiency audits are prepared in narrative form having regard to section 4.1 of these standards. Such a report need not convey a formal audit opinion but will state the conclusions and findings arising from the audit and may include recommendations.**

4.4.13 **Reports on project audits addressing performance issues, which are completed by 30 June and 31 December respectively, are included in general reports of the Auditor-General transmitted to the Parliament in the Spring and Autumn sittings in time for use by members of the Senate Estimates Committees in considering the Appropriation and Additional Appropriation Bills.**

4.5 Materiality

4.5.1 The audit of a public sector body is based on recognition of the importance of the concept of accountability owed by that body to the Parliament. That accountability exists whether the body is a department of state, a statutory

authority, a subsidiary company of a statutory authority or a company owned or controlled by the government.

4.5.2 This means that no public sector body can consider itself free from the scrutiny of Parliament or its committees, exercised through the responsible Minister.

4.5.3 The concept of materiality as applied in the public sector recognises that the interest of Parliament, and indeed the community, can extend to management decisions affecting conditions of employment of executive and other staff and taxation issues; as well as to the use of resources in the achievement of objectives, the exercise of powers and the performance of functions. The exercise of probity in decision making ranks significantly in terms of the Parliamentary and the public interest.

4.5.4 In some situations, such as the reporting requirement contained in section 63H(2)(c) of the Act and equivalent provisions in other legislation, the Auditor-General is not afforded discretion to decide whether to include a matter in his or her report if he or she has formed an opinion as to the breach of law. In that situation, materiality is not a factor, i.e. all identified breaches of an establishing enactment must be reported.

4.5.5 In other situations, such as the reporting requirement contained in section 63H(2)(d) of the Act, a judgment as to the materiality of a matter which has come under notice must be made by the Auditor-General, authorised officer or Partner. Precise guidance cannot be given on discretionary limits, as consideration of whether a matter is trivial, and therefore of little or no interest to Parliament in terms of accountability, depends greatly on judgment. In exercising that judgment regard would be had to:

- the political aspects, i.e. the extent of likely interest as evidenced by parliamentary debates, questions and committee inquiries, and
- what is generally accepted as proper behaviour on the part of an official or a member of a board, commission, etc., operating within the public sector.

4.5.6 A report on financial statements pursuant to section 63H(2)(b) of the Act (and equivalent provision in other legislation) would be subject to qualification if the Auditor-General or authorised officer or Partner were to form an opinion that an accounting policy followed in the preparation of the statements was misleading. While the provisions of Australian Accounting Standard AAS5—Materiality in Financial Statements may be taken as a guide, it is again likely that the concept of accountability as applicable to a public sector body (see paragraphs 4.5.1 and 4.5.2) will require a more stringent interpretation of materiality to be applied to the item in question.

SCHEDULE 1

FORM OF AUDIT REPORT
COMMERCIAL AND NON-COMMERCIAL
STATUTORY AUTHORITIES

The Honourable the Minister for.....

Dear Minister

(NAME OF AUTHORITY)

AUDIT REPORT ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Pursuant to section .....of the ..... Act, the .....has submitted for my report its financial statements for the year/period ended.....

These comprise .....

The statements have been prepared in accordance with the policies outlined in Note ..... to the Accounts and in accordance with the Guidelines for the Form and Standard of Financial Statements of Commonwealth Undertakings approved by the Minister for Finance. The statements are in the form approved by the Minister for Finance pursuant to sub-section ..... of the Act. A copy of the financial statements is enclosed for your information.

These statements have been audited in conformance with the Australian Audit Office Auditing Standards.

In accordance with sub-section .....of the Act, I now report that the statements are in agreement with the accounts and records of the .....and, in my opinion:

Yours sincerely

Date

SCHEDULE 2

FORM OF AUDIT REPORT
COMPANIES

AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF.....

I have audited the accompanying accounts being the balance sheet, statement of profit and loss, statement of sources and applications of funds, notes on the financial statements and statement by directors of.....

These accounts have been audited in conformance with the Australian Audit Office Auditing Standards.

In accordance with section 285 of the Companies*..... I report that in my opinion the accompanying accounts, which have been prepared in accordance with the policies outlined in Note....., are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Companies*.....and so as to give a true and fair view of:

(a) the state of affairs of the company as at.....and of the **.....of the company for the year/period*** then ended; and

(b) the other matters required by section 269 of that *.....to be dealt with in the accounts;

and are in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and applicable approved accounting standards.

J. V. Monaghan

Auditor-General

Date

* insert Act or Code as appropriate

** insert profit or loss as appropriate

*** delete as appropriate

SCHEDULE 3

FORM OF AUDIT REPORT : HOLDING COMPANIES

AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF.....

I have audited the accompanying accounts and group accounts being:

(a) the balance sheet of.....and the consolidated balance sheets of that company and its subsidiaries;

(b) the related statements of profit and loss and statement of sources and applications of funds;

(c) the notes on the financial statements; and

(d) the statement by directors.

These accounts have been audited in conformance with the Australian Audit Office Auditing Standards.

In accordance with section 285 of the Companies*..... I report that in my opinion the accompanying accounts and group accounts, which have been prepared in accordance with the policies outlined in Note....., are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Companies*..... and so as to give a true and fair view of:

(a) the state of affairs of the company and of the group as at ..... and of the ** ..... of the company and of the group for the year/period*** then ended so far as they concern members of the company; and

(b) the other matters required by section 269 of that* ..... to be dealt with in the accounts and in the group accounts;

and are in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and applicable approved accounting standards.

The names of the subsidiaries of which I have not acted as auditor are:

J. V. Monaghan
Auditor-General
Date

* insert Act/Code as appropriate

** insert profit or loss as appropriate

*** delete as appropriate

ADDENDUM

The amendments made by this Notice to the Notice by the Auditor-General No S 451 of 8 September 1986 are as follows:

Paragraph	*Amendment*
1.3.8	The description of audit types which comprise performance audits conducted by the AAO has been reworded.
2.2.2.15	Legislative reference corrected.
2.2.3.6 (a), (b)	A conflict of interest may arise for a company auditor where members or employees of the firm or a closely associated firm have recently provided certain professional services in specified circumstances.
3.2.1.6	Alternatives to the issue of Broad Audit Guidelines may be approved.
3.2.3.1	Consequential on amendment to 3.2.1.6
3.2.3.7	Legal advisings may be sought on instruments other than Acts which have legislative force.
3.2.3.10	Project audit field work may be substituted for a diagnostic study.
3.2.3.11	Previously 4.4.2
3.2.3.12	Previously 3.2.3.10
3.2.3.13	Previously 3.2.3.11
3.2.3.14	Previously 3.2.3.12
3.6.3	'sufficiency' substituted for 'efficiency'
3.8.5	Tentative audit conclusions and findings on an efficiency audit are to be conveyed formally to the auditee prior to the exit interview, and formal comments sought following the exit interview.
3.8.6	Previously 3.8.5
3.8.7	Previously 3.8.6
4.2.1.5	Cross-references to other paragraphs revised.
4.3.7	Cross-references to other paragraphs revised.
4.4.1	First sentence relocated to 1.3.8.
—	Previous 4.4.2 relocated to 3.2.3.11.
4.4.2	Previously 4.4.3. Reports on efficiency audits in future will include a summary of main audit findings and a list of audit recommendations.
4.4.3 to .8	Renumbered from 4.4.4 to 4.4.9 respectively.
4.4.9	Previously 4.4.10. The list of recommendations in an efficiency audit report will be cross-referenced to the relevant discussion in the body of the report, and where feasible the relative importance and degree of urgency for remedial action of each will be indicated.
—	Previous 4.4.11 relocated to 3.8.5.
4.4.10 to .13	Renumbered from 4.4.12 to 4.4.15 respectively.
Schedule 2	Auditor's report on companies to include a statement that the accounts have been audited in conformance with the AAO Auditing Standards.
Schedule 3	Form of auditor's report for holding companies.

Printed by C. J. THOMPSON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra

Commonwealth of Australia Gazette

No. S 201, Tuesday, 11 August 1987

Published by the Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

SPECIAL

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Australian Heritage Commission Act 1975

NOTICE OF ENTRY IN THE REGISTER
OF THE NATIONAL ESTATE

The Australian Heritage Commission, as required by sub-section 23(4) of the Australian Heritage Commission Act 1975, hereby gives notice that the places described in the Schedule (other than those parts of these places which have already been entered in the Register) have, in accordance with sub-section 23(1) of that Act, been entered in the Register of the National Estate kept in pursuance of that Act.

Dated this 11th Day of August 1987

(LS)
Common seal of the
Australian Heritage Commission

14259/87 Cat. No. 87 6138 8

SCHEDULE

Name	Location
NEW SOUTH WALES	
Ashfield Municipality	
Yeo Park Band Rotunda	Yeo Park, Ashfield
Auburn Municipality	
Rookwood Cemetery Rookwood Necropolis	Approximately 284 ha, near Lidcombe and bounded by Arthur Street, Hudson Park, Weeroona Road and East Street.
Balranald Shire	
Balranald Aboriginal Sites Complex	Approximately 60 ha, located 2 km west of Balranald and comprising two areas: (1) TS & CR Reserve 45867 and Portion 127 Parish of Balranald, County of Caira. (2) The bed of the Murrumbidgee River between Australian Map Grip points: 7628-'Balranald'- 320630 and 322633
Blayney Shire	
Cliefden Caves and Needles Gap Areas	See under Cowra Shire.
Blue Mountains City	
Explorers Tree	Great Western Highway, Katoomba.
Bombala Shire	
Nunnock Swamp Flora Reserve (No. 97517)	1020 ha, located 20 km north of Cathcart.
Burwood Municipality	
Clarence Street Group	Comprising: houses 1A Church Street and 4-8 Clarence Street, and house and garden and front fence 83 Shaftsbury Avenue, Burwood.
"Athol"	Part of Clarence Street Group. 1A Church Street, Burwood.
"Lynton"	Part of Clarence Street Group. 4 Clarence Street, Burwood.
"House"	Part of Clarence Street Group. 6 Clarence Street, Burwood.

Name	Location
"Cranbrook"	Part of Clarence Street Group. 8 Clarence Street, Burwood.
"Elim", including garden and fence ("Tanilba")	Part of Clarence Street Group. 83 Shaftsbury Avenue, Burwood.
Central Darling Shire	
Kangaroo Lake Lunette	See unincorporated 372
Former Customs House	Reid Street, adjacent to Post Office, Wilcannia.
Coolah Shire	
Goonoo State Forest, State Forest No.436	Approximately 63 252 ha, located 20 km north-east of Dubbo and comprising Goonoo State Forest No. 436.
Cowra Shire	
Cliefden Caves and Needles Gap Areas	Approximately 750 ha located 20 km east of Canowindra in two areas: (1) Cliefden Caves Area. Boundary: from intersection of the Belubula River and the eastern boundary of portion 1, Parish of Malongulli; south along the latter boundary to the road to Cliefden caves; then south along that road to the road to 'Kalimna' homestead; then west and north along that road to Australian Map Grid point: 8630-'Cowra'-736820; then due east to the Belubula River; then upstream to the point of commencement. (2) Needles Gap Area, comprising the bed and banks of the Belubula River at Needles Gap, being that area between AMG points: 717831 and 724829 (on the river), extending 100 metres either side from the mid-line of the river.
Dubbo City	
Goonoo State Forest	See entry under Coolah Shire.
Gilgandra Shire	
Goonoo State Forest	See entry under Coolah Shire.
Greater Cessnock City	
Bow Wow Creek Gorge	Approximately 450 ha located 4 km south-west of Mulbring and comprising that area enclosed by a line commencing at AMG point 9132-II-S-

Name	Location
	"Quorrobolong"-54105515 (on Wallis Creek) then north-east along that creek to 54555535 then via a straight line to 54105595 on the 150 m contour, then west and north along that contour to 54325718, then via a straight line north to 54325753 on the 200 m contour, then via that contour in a north-west, south, south-west and south-east direction to 51905698, then along the ridgeline in a south-east direction to 52705622, then in a straight line to 52905613 on the 140 m contour then via that contour in an east and south direction to 53635555, then via a straight line to the commencement point.
Hastings Shire	
Kattang Nature Reserve	58 ha, at Camden Head.
Lachlan Shire	
Goobothery Hill Site	Approximately 0.8 ha, located 34 km west of Condobolin, and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 50 metres centred at Australian Map Grid point: 8231-I & IV-'Kiacatoo'-80364068.
Leeton Shire	
Koonadan Aboriginal Place	21.85 ha, located 7 km north-north-west of Leeton and comprising Portion 302, Parish of Tuckerbil, County of Cooper.
Leichhardt Municipality	
Mort's Dock Historic Site	The area bounded by Mort Bay and Thames, Mort, Cameron, Phillip, Bay and Short Streets, Ballast Point Road and Yeend Street, Balmain.
Manilla Shire	
Warrabah National Park and Nature Reserve.	3471 ha, located 35 km north-east of Manilla.
Moree Plains Shire	
Boobera Lagoon Aboriginal Place	151 ha, located 16 km south-west of Goondiwindi, being Aboriginal Place 896 as declared under the NSW National Parks and Wildlife Act, 1974. The area comprises TS & CR 29416, Reserve 91242, that part of Portion 4 north of Main Road 507 and that part of Boobera Lagoon which lies to north of the above areas, Parish of Boobora, County of Stapylton.
Terry Hie Hie Aboriginal Area	Approximately 700 ha, located on the south-west of Terry Hie Hie, comprising Portions 11, 32, 33 and 35 and Pt 1 and 2 of Mission State Forest, Parish of Terry Hie Hie, County of Courallie.

Name	Location
Muswellbrook Shire	
'Birralee'	Corner Brentwood and Brecht Streets, Muswellbrook
Former Weidman House, including area within fenced boundary of property	132 Bridge Street, Muswellbrook
Loxton House	142 Bridge Street, Muswellbrook
St Alban's Precinct, comprising: St Albans Church, grounds, plantings, picket fence and bellcote; Rectory; Railway Cottage and adjacent Moreton Bay fig; Sunday School and attached residence; and all masonry street gutters adjacent to these properties	Between Hunter Terrace and the railway line at their intersection with Brook Street, Muswellbrook.
St James Catholic Church, including entry drive and surrounds	Brook Street, Muswellbrook
St Johns Presbyterian Church Precinct, comprising: present Church; original Church; Manse,and surrounding area including trees, hedges, lamp-post outside original Church and gravestones	Corner Hill and Sowerby Streets, Muswellbrook
Brighton Villa	12 Hunter Street, Muswellbrook
"Hennor" and Garden	Corner of Lorne Street and Maitland Road, Muswellbrook.
Railway Hotel	Market Street, Muswellbrook
Former Royal Hotel, now Ian Boyle Real Estate	1 Sydney Street, Muswellbrook
Barber Shop	5 Sydney Street, Muswellbrook
St Marys School (Skelletar)	Tindale Street, Muswellbrook
Police Station	William Street, Muswellbrook

Name	Location
Queanbeyan City	
Rutidosis Site, Queanbeyan	Approximately 3 ha, located 2 km south-west of Queanbeyan, comprising that part of Council Reserve No.8086 bounded on the north by the fence between the reserve and the racecourse, on the west by the railway line, on the east by the reserve boundary and in the south by the fenceline between AMG points 8727-III-N-"Canberra"-99378439 and 99708428.
Randwick Municipality	
Long Bay Area	Approximately 80 ha, located on the eastern and western sides of Anzac Rifle Range, at Malabar, comprising: (1)an area bounded on the north and west by the rear of residential properties on the southeastern side of Broome Street between Ford Road and Bowen Place, on the east and south by the 28 m contour and on the south-west by a straight line joining AMG points: Ul837 (1:10,000 Orthophoto Map, CMA)-"Maroubra"-38154087 and 38014106. (2)an area bounded on the west by straight lines joining AMG points: 39013997, 39044020, 39234058, 39334096, 39124112 and 39244129, and on the north, east and south by High Water Mark.
Singleton Shire	
'Dalwood' and surrounds	Approximately 105 ha, located 6 km north east of Branxton, comprising the whole of Wyndham Estate Lots 1 and 2 DP 113114 and subdivided Lots 1 and 3 of Lot2.
Strathfield Municipality	
Enfield Brickpits	Approximately 2 ha, on the site bounded by Juno Parade, Punchbowl Road, Wentworth Street and the Enfield Marshalling Yards, Greenacre.
St Annes Church (Former)	Comprising 1841-63 Church, St Anne's Square, South Strathfield.
Sydney City	
Grace Bros Building	Broadway, corner of Bay Street, Glebe.
Hydraulic Pumping Station	19 Pier Street, Haymarket, Sydney.

Name	Location
Department Store Group comprising:	
Grace Bros	436-450 George Street and 68-76 Market Street, Sydney
Gowing Bros	452-456 George Street and 45 Market Street, Sydney
Former Commonwealth Bank	681 George Street Corner Hay Street, Sydney.
Hunter Street Group comprising:	
5 storey building	10-12 Hunter Street, Sydney
4 storey building	14 Hunter Street, Sydney
6 storey building	16-18 Hunter Street, Sydney
2 storey building	20-22 Hunter Street, Sydney
Sydney Morning Herald building	24-26 Hunter Street, Sydney
Former Hardie's Chambers	28 Hunter Street, Sydney
Pitt Street Group, comprising:	
Greigs Building	152 Pitt Street
Mr John and Merivale Building	156 Pitt Street
W.H. Soul Pattinson Building	160 Pitt Street
Sportsgirl Building	162 Pitt Street
City House	164-166 Pitt Street, Sydney
Former Australian Gaslight Co. Building	477 Pitt Street, Sydney
Tank Stream Tunnel	The existing tunnel runs between George and Pitt Streets from King Street to Bond Street, then under Hamilton Street to Bridge Street. It then runs down Pitt Street and across Alfred Street to the south-western corner of Circular Quay, Sydney.
Tumut Shire	
Micalong Swamp Flora Reserve proposal	Approximately 900 ha, located 29 km east of Tumut, comprising the upper catchment of Micalong Creek and Micalong Swamp and being bounded by the road marking the eastern edge of the pine forest on western side of Micalong Swamp between AMG points: 8627-III-N-"Bobbys Plains"-37339083 and39419350 on Brindabella Road, then via that road to the intersection at 39569354, then south along the road marking the western edge of the pine forest on the eastern side of the swamp to 38288818, then south, west and north along the catchment boundary of Micalong and Chinamans Creeks to 36708937 on a forest road, then north along that road via the shortest route to the commencement point.

Name	Location
Unincorporated 372	
Tandou Lake Lunette	Approximately 2,000 ha, located 35 km south-west of Menindee, comprising that area bounded in the north by a straight line between Australian Map Grid points: 7332-'Lake Tandou'-975986 and 975997, in the west by the eastern shore line of Lake Tandou, in the south by a straight line between 025807 and 032800 and in the east by a line at a distance of 1 km from the shoreline between 975997 and 032800.
Kangaroo Lake Lunette	Approximately 175 ha, located on the north-eastern shore of Kangaroo Lake, 32 km south-west of Menindee, and defined as the area enclosed by a line commencing at Australian Map Grid point: 7332-'Lake Tandou'-124893 on the lake shore, then proceeding north around that shore to 113917, then due north for 500 metres, then east and south maintaining a distance of 500 metres from the lake shore to a point due east of the commencement point, then directly to that point.
White Lady Rock	Approximately 20 ha, located 23 km south-west of Tibooburra and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 250 metres centred at Australian Map Grid point: 7238-'Milparinka'-811253.
Wellington Shire	
Mount Arthur Reserve	1220 ha, located 2 km west of Wellington.
Wentworth Shire	
Snaggy Bend Aboriginal Burial Ground	Approximately 20 ha, located 4 km west south west of Wentworth, and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 250 metres, centred at Australian Map Grid point: 7229-'Wentworth'-805248.
Wollondilly Shire	
Wilton Art Site	Approximately 20 ha, located 2 km north-east of Wilton and defined as the area within circle of 250m radius, centred on Australian Map Grid point: 9029-'Wollongong'-894101.
Wollongong City	
Wollongong Drill Hall (former Court House)	Corner Cliff Road and Harbour Street, Wollongong.
Yarrowlumla Shire	
Micalong Swamp Flora Reserve Proposal	See entry under Tumut Shire.

Name	Location
London Bridge Natural Arch	Approximately 3 ha, located 19 km south south-east of Queanbeyan, spanning Burra Creek and comprising the area enclosed by a circle of radius 100 m centred at AMG point: 8726-I-N-"Captains Flat"-05066726.
Yass Shire	
Derringullen Creek Area	Approximately 72 ha, located 6 km north-west of Yass along Derringullen Creek and defined as the area enclosed by a series of straight lines, joining the following AMG points: 8628-II&III-"Yass"-70754790, 70854960, 71204955, 71104775 and the commencement point.
Upper Lake Burrinjuck Area	Approximately 9000 ha, surrounding the south-eastern arm of Lake Burrinjuck, and defined as the area enclosed by lines commencing at Australian Map Grid point: 8628-'Yass'-617303; then to 8627-'Brindabella'-662196, 710216,8628-645376, 614364, and 628330 on the southern shore of the lake (top water level) and then south and west via that shoreline to the point of commencement.
VICTORIA	
Bellarine Shire	
'Clarence' Wrecksite	Approximately 0.8 ha, located 4 km south of St Leonards in Port Phillip Bay and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 50 metres centred at latitude 38 degrees 12' 14" south and longitude 144 degrees 43' 16" east.
Doncaster and Templestowe City	
Old Warrandyte Post Office	Yarra Street, Warrandyte
Melbourne City	
Forum and Rapallo Theatres	150-162 Flinders Street, Melbourne
Mildura Shire	
Former Lock Nine Pumphouse Millewa Pumping Station	Located 10 km north of Cullulleraine on the southern bank of the Murray River.
Former Psyche Bend Pumping Station	At Psyche Bend on the Murray River, 3 km north north-east of Irymple.
Merbein Midden	Approximately 8 ha, located 3 km north-west of Merbein and comprising the Crown Land Reserve bounded on the south-west by the Mildura-Redgrave Road, on the south-east by pipeline M40651 which runs from the Mildura-Redgrave Road to a Billabong of the Murray River at AMG point: 7329-"Mildura"-955213, and in the north by a

Name	Location
	line connecting the southernmost corner of lot 10A, Parish of Merbein, county of Karkarooc, with the Billabong at AMG point 95352155 and by the western shore of the Billabong.
Orbost Shire	
Former RAAF Underground Operations Room	North-east corner of Mallacoota Aerodrome, approximately 300 metres west of Betka River Road, via Aerodrome access road.
Wannon Shire	
Coleraine Racecourse	Glenelg Highway, 3 km east of Coleraine, comprising the whole of the racecourse and associated buildings and the racecourse reserve.
Warrnambool City	
Customs House former permanent Married Quarters	3 Gilles Street, Warrnambool.
SOUTH AUSTRALIA	
Adelaide City	
Administration Building and Bays 1-6 of the Running Shed	Hackney Tram Depot, Hackney Rd, Adelaide
Former Sands and MacDougall Warehouse	73-79 Light Square and 182-188 Waymouth Street, Adelaide
Fowlers Lion Factory	69-78 North Terrace, corner Morphett Street, Adelaide
Ruthven Mansions	15-27 Pulteney Street and 1-7 Austin Street, Adelaide
Astral Hotel and Shops	197-205 Rundle Street, Adelaide
Barossa District	
South Para Painting Sites	Approximately 0.7 ha, located on portion 1786, Hd Barossa, located 12 km north-east of One Tree Hill, being the area enclosed by the midline of the South Para River and by straight lines joining sequentially Australian Map Grid points: 6628-'Adelaide'-97856205, 97876206, 97765212,97706207, 97736202.
Central York Peninsula District	
Pine Point Quarry	Approximately 20 ha, located 2 km north of Pine Point and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 250 m centred at AMG point: 6428-I-"Port Julia"-64557280.

Name	Location
Glenelg City	
Holdfast Bay Historic Reserve	34 ha, located in Holdfast Bay, Glenelg, and defined as the area of seabed enclosed by latitudes 34 degrees 58' 36" south and 34 degrees 59' 00" south and longitudes 138 degrees 30' 06" east and 138 degrees 30' 24" east
Hawker District	
Hawker Lagoon Aboriginal Site	Approximately 148 ha, located 8 km west of Hawker and defined as the area enclosed by a series of straight lines joining the following AMG points: 6534-II-"Hawker"- 48506845, 47906843, 47906853, 47106853, 47156738, 48206740, 48206767, 48556767 and commencement point.
Kingscote District	
Loch Vennachar Historic Reserve	Approximately 8 ha, located near Vennachar Point at the western end of Kangaroo Island and defined as the area of seabed enclosed by a circle of radius 250 metres, centred at latitude 35 degrees 53' 05" south and longitude 136 degrees 32' 00" east
Millicent District	
Hacketts Hill and Hogarths Natural Forest	Approximately 450 ha, 5 km north-east of Glencoe, comprising section 85 Hd Young, and that part of sections 86 and 346 north-west of a line joining Australian Map Grid points: 7022-IV-'Kanlangadoo'-69202905 and 710302
Honans Natural Forest Reserve and Bonneys Scrub	Approximately 880 ha, 3 km south of Glencoe comprising the whole of the Natural Forest Reserve, the whole of section 3, Hd Young, and those parts of sections 313 and 433 Hd Hindmarsh, not planted to pines in 1952 or 1962.
Mount Gambier District	
Wandilo Scrub	Approximately 400 ha, 3 km north-west of Wandilo, comprising section 114, Hd Young, those parts of section 108 and 109 not cleared for grazing or planted to pines, that part of section 115 to the north of the road reserve traversing it, and the south-west corner of section 111, being that part of the section not planted to pines in 1966
Grundy's Scrub	Approximately 300 ha, 2 km north-east of Wandilo, comprising those parts of sections 122, 123, 129N and 130, Hd Young, not planted to pines between 1958 and 1964

Name	Location
Honans Natural Forest Reserve and Bonneys Scrub	See Millicent District
Noarlunga City	
'Nashwauk Shipwreck'	Approximately 13 ha, located off shore for Moana, and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 200 metres centred at latitude 35 degrees 12 minutes south and longitude 138 degrees 28 minutes east
Northern Yorke Peninsula District	
Warburto Point Oven Site	Approximately 6 ha, located 9 km north-west of Moonta and defined as the area enclosed by a line commencing at High Water at AMG point: 6429 -IV-"Moonta"-33913478, then directly to 34053468, then 34353490, then 34123490 at High Water, then via High Water to the commencement point.
Penola District	
Penola Natural Forest	Approximately 1800 ha, 12 km south of Penola generally comprising those contiguous parts of section I (Hd Penola) and sections 2N, 2S, 188 and 189 (Hd Nangwarry) not planted to pines prior to 1969. The unplanted area between block 4, 1953 and block 15, 1968 is also excluded.
Horseshoe Paddock	Approximately 65 ha, 8 km south-east of Penola, comprising those contiguous parts of sections 333, 334, 337, 338, 341 and 342, Hd Penola, not planted to pines in 1964
Port Adelaide City	
'Grecian' Shipwreck	Approximately 16 ha, located on the seabed 2 km west of North Haven, and defined as the area of seabed enclosed by a circle of radius 250 metres centred at latitude 34 degrees 47' 30" south, longitude 138 degrees 28' 00" east, but excluding that part on the northwest side which falls within the breakwater channel.
Port MacDonnell District	
Caroline Scrub Areas	Approximately 720 ha, 16 km north-west of Nelson, comprising: (i) sections 577 and 583 (Hd Caroline) and those parts of sections 584, 586 and 578 not planted to pines between 1967 and 1971, and (ii) sections 582, 366 and 365, and that part of section 361 not planted to pines in 1968 and 1954
Herbst's Scrub	Approximately 170 ha, 17 km north-west of

Name	Location
	Nelson, comprising sections 382-384 Hd Caroline
Pitts Natural Forest Reserve	Approximately 150 ha, 17 km north-west of Nelson, comprising section 388, 389, 391 and part sections 407, 390 and 387, Hd Caroline, excluding cleared land on southern boundary.
Snow Gum Natural Forest Area	Approximately 190 ha, 18 km south-east of Mount Gambier, comprising section 570, Hd Caroline, and that part of section 571 not planted to pines in 1974.
The Hell Hole (Hells Hole)	Approximately 0.8 ha, within section 408, Hd Caroline, 18 km south-east of Mount Gambier, comprising the fenced area including hole
Unincorporated 260	
Nuccaleena Mine Complex and Village	Located 20 km south-east of Beltana, comprising ruins of a hotel, administration buildings, engine house and crushing plant, chimney, isolated building, mine shaft and workings and grave site.
Unley City	
Former St Vincent Orphanage Main Building	Corner Goodwood Road and Mitchell Street, Millswood
Willunga District	
'Star of Greece' Shipwreck	Approximately 20 ha, located 1.5 km north of Port Willunga and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 250 metres centred at latitude 35 degrees 15 minutes 12 seconds south and longitude 138 degrees 27 minutes 30 seconds east.
QUEENSLAND	
Albert Shire	
Coombabah Creek Middens	Approximately 2 ha, located 3 km north-east of Helensvale and comprising a strip of the left bank of Coombabah Creek, 25 m wide measured from mean high water mark, extending between two tributaries entering the creek at AMG points: 9542-"Beenleigh"-351146 and 360145.
Barcoo Shire	
Connemara Area	Approximately 706 ha, located 125 km west north-west of Stonehenge and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 1.5 km centred at Australian National Grid point (yards): SF54-15-"Brighton Downs"-529016
Currawilla Area	Approximately 1700 ha, located 100 km west

Name	Location
	north-west of Windorah and defined as the area enclosed by straight lines joining the following Australian National Grid points (yards): SG54-7-"Canterbury"-49778793, 50248793, 50378748, 49928748 and the commencement point.
Bauhinia Shire	
Wallaroo Areas	Approximately 600 ha, 70 km north-north-east of Injune, comprising: (i) Camping and Water Reserve R. 69 (Portion 1, Parish of Box Vale), and (ii) the area bounded by a line commencing at AMG point 8647-'Arcadia'-717037, then proceeding easterly at a constant distance of 500 metres north of the crest of the Carnarvon Range to AMG point: 753035, then directly to 758025; then westerly at a constant distance of 500 metres from the crest of the Carnarvon Range to 714028, then directly to the commencement point.
Beaudesert Shire	
Flagstone Creek Quarry	Approximately 28 ha, located 3 km east-north-east of Beaudesert, and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 300 metres, centred at AMG point: 9542-'Beenleigh'-03250480.
Blackall Shire	
Mount Calder Area	Approximately 706 ha, located 80 km south-west of Blackall and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 1.5 km centred at Australian National Grid point (yards): SG55-5-'Adavale'-299887
Booringa Shire	
Wallaroo Area	See Bauhinia Shire
Brisbane City	
Catholic Centre (Edwards Dunlop building)	143-149 Edward Street, Brisbane
Tattersall's Club	202 Edward Street, corner Queen Street, Brisbane
Elizabeth Street Group	165-171 Elizabeth Street, Brisbane
Sussan Building	62 Queen Street, Brisbane
Macarthur Chambers (AMP Building)	229 Queen Street, Brisbane
Newspaper House (CML Building)	289 Queen Street, Brisbane

Name	Location
Baptist City Tabernacle	Corner Wickham Terrace and Upper Edward Street, Brisbane
'Firhall', including 'Playroom'	137 Wickham Terrace, Brisbane
Former School of Musketry	431 Lloyd Street, Enoggera
Small Arms Magazine (Building F24)	Murray Street, Enoggera
Hemmant Uniting Church Hemmant Methodist Church	58 Hemmant and Tingalpa Road, Hemmant.
'Tighnabruaich', including outbuildings and garden	195 Clarence Road, Indooroopilly
'Yungaba'	Main Street, Kangaroo Point
'Roseville' ('Urandah')	56 Chester Street, Newstead
Bulloo Shire	
Durham Downs Area	Approximately 315 ha, located 150 km west-south-west of Eromanga, and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 1 km centred at Australian National Grid point (yards): SG54-11-'Barrolka'-487653
Boorara Area	Approximately 706 ha, located 45 km north of Hungerford, and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 1.5 km centred on Australian National Grid point (yards): SH55-1-"Eulo"-237455.
Orientos Area	Approximately 706 ha, located 28 km west of 'Orientos' and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 1.5 km centred at Australian National Grid point (yards): SH54-3-"Tickalara"-42555180.
Burke Shire	
Southern Gulf of Carpentaria Fishtraps	Located between high and low water, on the southern shores of the Gulf of Carpentaria between Bayley point and the mouth of Moonlight Creek at the following approximate AMG points: 6764-"Mornington"-912279 and 950222, and 6763-"Point Parker"-037155, 022109, 032061, 033050, 036029 and 069942.
Charters Towers City	
Friedrich Pfeiffer's House ('Day Dawn House')	6 Paull Steet, Charters Towers

Name	Location
Diamantina Shire	
Muncoonie-Listore-Shanks Dune Area	Approximately 60,000 ha, located 70 km north-west of Birdsville and defined as the area enclosed by straight lines joining the following Australian National Grid points (yards): SG54-5-"Birdsville"-14558590, 15608400, 17008400, 17408650, 17448756, 17128757, 16848732, 16398728, 15848648 and the commencement point.
Dickerrie Area	Approximately 315 ha, located 20 km north-west of Birdsville and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 1 km centred at Australian Map Grid point: SG54-5-'Birdsville'-780873
Northern Adria Downs Area	Approximately 21,000 ha, located 40 km north-west of Birdsville, and defined as the area enclosed by straight lines joining the following Australian National Grid points (yards): SG54-5-"Birdsville"-16128172, 17408000, 17778000, 17778100, 16418328, 16198328 and the commencement point.
Southern Adria Downs Area	Approximately 9,300 ha, located 12 km west of Birdsville, and defined as the area enclosed by straight lines joining the following Australian National Grid points (yards): SG54-5-"Birdsville"-192780, 19207773, 19687732, 20627732, 20627805, 20437824, 19557824 and the commencement point.
Glengyle Area	Approximately 315 ha, located 75 km south south-west of Bedourie and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 1 km centred at Australian National Grid point (yards): SG54-5-"Birdsville"-212889.
Sandringham Area	Approximately 315 ha, located 75 km north-west of Bedourie and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 1 km centred at Australian Map Grid point: 6750-"Mt Tarley"-947552.
Marion Downs Area	Approximately 1,962 ha, located 85 km south-west of Boulia and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 2.5 km centred at Australian Map Grid point: 6750-"Mt Tarley"-147975.
Gold Coast City	
Cascade Garden Midden	Located within Cascade Gardens Picnic Reserve, about 1 km west of Broadbeach, includes area containing whole of original shell mound.
Tallebudgera Green Space Shell Middens	Approximately 3.6 ha, located 1.6 km south of Burleigh and defined as a strip of land 20 m wide extending along the left bank of Tallebudgera Creek between AMG points 9541-"Murwillumbah"-440906 and 444914, and bounded on

Name	Location
	the creek side by mean high water mark.
Jebbribillum Bora Ground	0.371 ha, located at the corner of the Gold Coast Highway and 6th Avenue, Burleigh and comprising Reserve R799.
Ipswich City	
Old Flour Mill (Paddy's Markets)	231 Brisbane Street, Ipswich
Ipswich Central Mission	Corner Ellenborough and Limestone Streets, Ipswich
Lime Kiln Remains	Queen Victoria Parade, on Limestone Hill, Ipswich
'Kyeewa' and garden	1 York Street, Ipswich
Longreach Shire	
Westerton Area	Approximately 1,650 ha, located 45 km north-west of Stonehenge, and defined as the area enclosed by straight lines joining the following Australian National Grid points (yards): SF54-16-"Maneroo"-62400127, 63000130, SG54-4-"Jundah"-630009, 624009 and the commencement point.
Vergemont Area	Approximately 706 ha, located 110 km south of Winton and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 1.5 km centred at Australian National Grid point (yards): SF54-16-"Maneroo"-615084.
Mackay City	
National Australia Bank (Queensland National Bank)	79 Victoria Street, Mackay
Miriam Vale Shire	
Bustard Bay Area Extension	Approximately 500 ha, comprising the Turkey Wetland Reserve in Rodd Harbour, and that part of Bustard Fish Habitat Reserve not entered in the Register on 25 August 1981.
Mornington Shire	
Wellesley Islands (North-South Groups) FishTraps	Located between high and low water around the Wellesley, South Wellesley and Forsyth Islands in the Gulf of Carpentaria, at the following AMG points (taken from 1:100,000 maps: 6763-"Point Parker", 6764-"Mornington", 6863-"Sweers Island", 6864-"Cape Van Diemen" and 6865-"Elizabeth River": (1)Bayley Is - 937302, 946295, 952298, 950305,

Name	Location
	(2)Pains Is - 928330, 938332, 940347, 936348, (3)Forsyth Is - 967366, 973360, 991366, 031390, 028393, 025398, 018403, 015409, 012414, 009419, (4)Denham Is - 068502, 064513, (5)Mornington Is - 265542, 307567, 370658, 366670, 406663, 387722, 393726, 411730, 478731, 620759, 434860, (6)Sweers Is - 533120, 522096, 504069, 506063, 505055, 526040, 528048, (7)Fowler Is - 457068, 453054, 462053, 466063, 466072, (8)Bentinck Is - 393194, 389180, 373167, 360165, 349139, 346136, 340131, 336128, 332126, 327120, 322115, 316110, 309108, 302107, 296083, 301075, 307064, 308060, 312055, 327050, 330047, 331043, 333040, 337040, 340046, 335053, 359089, 375083, 373077, 374073, 391068, 419061, 425064, 422071, 445085, 452086, 480093, 463158, 409214, (9)Albinia Is -278118, (10)Horshoe Is - 161196, 169203, 158210, (11)Allen Is - 089191, 088173, 102155, 116142, 143132, 153137, 137152, 117170, 113173, 107179.
Mount Morgan Shire	
Mount Morgan Township	Approximately 1,500 ha, comprising Mt Morgan township and mine area, and defined as the area enclosed by straight lines joining the following Australian Map Grid points: 8950-'Mt Morgan'-325860, 340853, 343840 and 350833. Then via the eastern shore of the reservoir to 353825, then by straight lines joining the latter point and 343810, 318800, 313830 and the commencement point.
Paroo Shire	
Jandel Area	Approximately 315 ha, located 65 km north-west of Eulo and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 1 km centred at Australian National Grid point (yards): SG55-13-"Toompine"-237548
Quilpie Shire	
Onion Creek Area	Approximately 315 ha, located 15 km south of Cheepie, and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 1 km centred at Australian National Grid point (yards): SG55-9-"Quilpie"-292677.

Name	Location
Piastre Area	Approximately 315 ha, located 50 km south of Quilpie and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 1 km, centred at Australian National Grid point (yards): SG55-13-"Toompine"-20556350
Johnson Channel Area	Approximately 1,256 ha, located 48 km west of Eromanga and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 2 km centred at Australian National Grid point (yards): SG54-12-"Eromanga"-59556805
Cunnavalla Creek Area	Approximately 1,256 ha, located 55 km west of Eromanga and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 2 km centred at Australian National Grid point (yards): SG5412-"Eromanga"-59006875
Welsharp Area	Approximately 8,000 ha, located 55 km north-east of Adavale and defined as the area enclosed by straight lines joining Australian National Grid points (yards): SG55-5-"Adavale"-28138238, 290821, 29408246, 29928242, 300826, 294830, 28968306, 284827 and the commencement point
Tambo Shire	
Lambert Area	Approximately 706 ha, located 95 km south-west of Tambo and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 1.5 km centred at Australian National Grid point (yards): SG55-5-"Adavale"-340852
Thuringowa Shire	
Hervey Range Shelters Area	Approximately 80 ha, located 30 km south-west of Townsville, and comprising the area within a circle of radius 0.5 km centred on Australian Map Grid point: 8159-'Rollingstone'-470588.
Toowoomba City	
Toowoomba Court House	Corner Margaret and Neil Streets, Toowoomba
Waggamba Shire	
Lundavra Carved Trees	Approximately 38 ha, located 30 km east-south-east of Westmar, and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 350 metres, centred at Australian Map Grid point: 8841-'Bungunya'-906927
Woongarra Shire	
Playshed, Kalkie State School Shelter Shed	Corner Bargara and Zielkie Roads, Bundaberg.

Name	Location
Kanaka Wall - Mon Repos	Adjacent to the northern side of the unformed roadway which forms the southern boundary of portion 13, Parish of Barolin, County of Cook.
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	
Albany Town	
Vancouver Arts Centre (former Albany Cottage Hospital) excluding extensions	Vancouver Street, Albany
Claremont Town	
Folly at Loreto Community of John XXIII College	Anstey Street, Claremont.
Trees	All Eucalypt trees in road reserve both sides of Bay Road between Agett Road and Princess Road, Claremont.
"Beechworth"	76 Bay View Terrace, Claremont.
House	91 Bay View Terrace, Claremont.
Chapel and Administration buildings at Loreto Community of John XXIII College.	Bindaring Parade, Claremont.
St Aidans Uniting Church Presbyterian Church	Corner Chester and Princess Road, Claremont.
House	14 Chester Road, Claremont.
Former Teachers College & Grounds	Bounded by Goldsworthy, Princess and Bay Roads, Claremont.
Claremont Railway Station Group	Comprising main platform, station building, former station master's house, island platform, retirement rooms, signal box, bridge and goods shed, Gugeri Street, Claremont.
House, outbuildings and grounds	2 Osborne Parade, Claremont
House, outbuilding & Grounds	6 Osborne Parade, Claremont.
House	14 Richardson Avenue, Claremont.
Former Church and Hall Congregational Church and Hall	Corner of Stirling Highway and John Street, Claremont
Christ Church	Corner Stirling Highway and Queenslea Drive, Claremont.

Name	Location
Pillar Box	South side of Stirling Highway, opposite Vaucluse Avenue, Claremont.
Methodist Ladies College Original School Building	356 Stirling Highway, Claremont.
Bayview Mansions	Corner of Victoria Avenue and Jetty Road, Claremont
Claremont Museum Freshwater Bay School	66 Victoria Avenue, Claremont
Scotch College Group comprising original school building and headmaster's house.	Corner of Shenton Road and Australind Street, Swanbourne
Coolgardie Shire	
No. 8 Pumping Station, including contents	Located on the Goldfields Water Supply Pipeline, 15 km north-east of Woolgangie.
East Pilbara Shire	
Spear Hill Engraving Complex	Approximately 2,000 ha, located 50 km south-west of Marble Bar, and defined as the area enclosed by straight lines joining the following Australian Map Grid co-ordinates: (i) 2755-'North Shaw'-422230, 430230, 430220, 422220 and commencement point (ii) 2755-453234, 470234, 470227, 453227 and commencement point (iii) 2755-475225, 490225, 490230, 500230, 500235, 510235, 510228, 536228, 536222, 550222, 550214, 506214, 506228, 502228, 502225, 496225, 496220, 475220 and commencement point (iv) 2754-'Tambourah'-490205, 505205, 505185, 490185 and commencement point (v) 2755-555215, 570215, 570205, 2855-'Marble Bar'-600205, 2854-'Split Rock'-600190, 2754-555190 and commencement point
Esperance Shire	
Mt Ridley Art Site	Approximately 1178 ha, located 65 km north-east of Esperance, comprising the area bounded by lines starting from the intersection of east longitude 122 deg 6 min 31.85 sec with south latitude 33 deg 16 min 42.81 sec and extending 118 deg 59 min, 3100 metres; thence 208 deg 59 min, 3800 metres; thence 299 deg, 3100 metres and thence 29 deg, 3800 metres to the starting point.

Name	Location
Kalamunda Shire	
Forrestfield Scarred Tree	Approximately 0.2 ha, located at Forrestfield, and comprising Western Australian Museum Protected Site No.: S0061
Nedlands City	
Trees	See entry under Claremont Town.
Northampton Shire	
Racecourse Paddock Aboriginal Site	Approximately 2.8 ha, located 5 km west of Northampton, and comprising Western Australia Museum Protected Site No. S1383.
Appetarra Rockshelter Art Site	Approximately 0.5 ha, located 3 km north-east of Northampton, and comprising Western Australian Museum Protected Site No. S0008.
Port Headland Shire	
Tulleryanna Hill Art Site	Approximately 50 ha, located 75 km south-west of Port Hedland and defined as the area within a circle of 400 m radius centred on Australian Map Grid point: 2556-'Yule'-259015
Stirling City	
Trigg/Karrinyup Reserve and Dune System	Approximately 110 ha, comprising the area described in paragraph one of the section entitled 'M36 Reserves Near Karrinyup' on page 207 of the report 'Conservation Reserves of Western Australia as recommended by the Environment Protection Authority - 1983', and depicted in Figure 105 of that report, excluding that area reserved for the West Coast Highway link to Marmion Avenue and depicted on plan 0.0369/2 of the Metropolitan Region Planning Authority.
York Shire	
Frieze Cave Painting Site	Approximately 0.1 ha, located 9 km south of York, and defined as the area bounded by lines starting from the intersection of east longitude 116 degrees 47 minutes 45.44 seconds with south latitude 31 degrees 57 minutes 15.70 seconds and extending east, 35 metres; thence south, 35 metres; thence west, 35 metres and thence north 35 metres to the starting point.
Dales Cave	Approximately 0.1 ha, located 9 km south of York, and defined as all that portion of land bounded by lines starting from the intersection of east longitude 116 degrees 47 minutes 55.88 seconds with south latitude 31 degrees 57 minutes 32.77 seconds and extending east 35

Name	Location
	metres, thence south 35 metres, thence west 35 metres and thence north 35 metres to the starting point.
TASMANIA	
Beaconsfield Municipality	
"Plaisance"	Highway 9, Kelso
Campbell Town Municipality	
Millhouse James Blackburn's house	Corner Franklin and Forster Streets, Campbell Town.
Cottage Ornee	154 High Street, Campbell Town
Outbuildings, "Merton Vale"	Comprising: original cottage, stables, enclosed sheep dip, oven, workmen's hut, blacksmith's shop, barn and machinery shed. Off Hoggs Ford Road, 3 km west of Campbell Town.
"View point" Homestead & Kitchen Block.	Isis Road, 21 km west of Campbell Town.
"View point" outbuildings	Comprising: barn/stables and shearers cottages Isis Road 21 km west of Campbell Town.
Uniting Church, former Methodist Church, former Wesleyan Church.	King Street, Campbell Town.
"Rothbury"	Rothbury Road, 21 km west-north-west of Campbell Town.
Conara Junction Railway Station	Main Street, Conara
"Milford"	Milford Road, 8 km north-east of Conara.
Circular Head Municipality	
Ordnance Point Area	Approximately 315 ha, near Ordnance Point, and defined as the area within a circle of radius 1 km centred on Australian Map Grid point: 7815-'Sandy Cape'-105235
Interview Rock Art Site	Approximately 60 ha, located 20 km west-north-west of Corinna and defined as the area enclosed by a line commencing at Australian Map Grid point: 7814-'Conical Rocks'-223962, then east to 226963 then south-east via the 20 metre contour line to 233956, then to the coast at 227953 then north via low water mark to the point of commencement.

Name	Location
Clarence Municipality	
"Wirkworth" and two outbuildings	North-west corner of Wentworth and South Streets, Bellerive.
"Cilwen" and outbuildings	Comprising: homestead, stable, kitchen and cottage, Acton Road, Cambridge.
Uniting Church & Grounds	Tasman Highway, Cambridge.
"Mount Direction" Homestead & 3 outbuildings	East Derwent Road, Cleburne Point, 3 km west of Risdon Vale. Includes homestead, lavatory, cottage and stable/barn.
Shag Bay/Bedlam Walls Area	Approximately 150 ha, on the eastern shore of the Derwent Riverm and defined as the area enclosed by a line commencing at the head of Porter Bay Australian Map Grid point: 8312-'Derwent'-263583, then directly to 273581, then directly to the summit of Fishers Hill (279575), then directly to low water at 276569, then generally north via low water to the commencement point.
Deloraine Municipality	
"Old Wesley Dale" and outbuildings	Comprises house, dairy, bakehouse, barn and courtyard, Mole Creek Road, 4 km west of Chudleigh.
"Tahara" and Garden	47 Bass Highway, Deloraine.
"Arcoona"	East Barrack Street, Deloraine.
"The Gables" and Oddfellows Hall Group	93 & 95 Emu Bay Road, Deloraine, includes lavatory at rear of house.
Former Power Station	Racecourse Road, Deloraine, includes weir and associated structures.
Evandale Municipality	
"Hampden" (original homestead)	Deddington Road, 2 km south-west of Deddington.
Convict Station, Forestry Commission Nursery (Chatsworth)	Comprising: house, barn, store and ruins, Midland Highway, Perth.
Fingal Municipality	
"Marlborough House" and Barn	Blenheim Street, Avoca.
Parish Hall	Main Road, Avoca
St Peters Anglican Church	Gleadow and Talbot Street, Fingal

Name	Location
St Josephs Catholic Church	Corner Gray and Victoria Streets, Fingal
Schoolmaster's Residence	Part of Primary School and Residence Group, Seymour Street, Fingal.
Primary School & Residence Group	Comprising primary school and schoolmaster's residence, corner of Seymour and Victoria Streets, Fingal.
Fingal Railway Station	Off Talbot Street, Fingal
Stables	On northern side of Talbot Street, just east of Fingal Rivulet, behind foundations of house fronting street.
Holder Brothers Store Group	Comprises: Holder Brothers Store (1857 section) Holder Brothers Store (Principal Building and stables), Talbot Street, Fingal
Holder Brothers Store (1857 section)	Part of Holder Brothers Store Group, Talbot Street, Fingal.
Holder Brothers Store (Principal building and stables)	Part of Holder Brothers Store Group Talbot Street, Fingal.
Primary School	Part of Primary School and Residence Group, Victoria Street, Fingal.
St Marys Railway Station	Esk Highway, St Marys
Christ Church and graveyard	Esk Highway 1 km south-east of Cullenswood, 4 km west of St Marys.
St Mary's Hotel	Corner Main and Story Street, St Marys.
Glenorchy City	
Martin Manor	24 Hopkins Street, Moonah.
Hamilton Municipality	
Little River Valley Area	Approximately 800 ha, 12 km north-north-west of Bronte Park and defined as the area enclosed by a line commencing on Gowan Brae Road, at Australian Map Grid point: 8113-'Nive'-524457, then proceeding directly to 525495, then to a ridgeline at 541495, then southerly via that ridgeline to 547450, then west to Gowen Brae Road at 536450, then via that road to the commencement point.
Laughing Jack Lagoon	Approximately 50 ha, 16 km west-south-west of Bronte Park and defined as the area enclosed by a line commencing at Australian Map Grid point: 8113-'Nive'-41253200 on the shore of the lagoon, then proceeding directly to 408324, then 408328, 420325 and 420320, then due west to the shore of

Name	Location
	the lagoon, then via that shore to the commencement point.
Florentine Valley Caves	Approximately 5 ha, 24 km north-north-west of Maydena, comprising Australian Newsprint Mills Settlement Area Reserve being the area within a circle of radius 125 m centred at AMG point: 8112-'Wedge'-565865
Hobart City	
Roseville Guest House & Stone outbuilding	11 Bedford Street, New Town.
House	57 New Town Road, New Town.
Former Rectory	160 New Town Road, New Town.
House and shop New Town Post Office	176 New Town Road, New Town
House and front fence "Woodbine"	362 Argyle Street, North Hobart.
House "Hardcastle"	27 Arthur Street, North Hobart.
Trinity Hill School	30-32 Church Street, North Hobart.
Conjoined Cottages	45-51 Church Street, North Hobart.
Friends School Wall	Fronting 23 Commercial Road, North Hobart.
"The Elms" (house)	452 Elizabeth Street, North Hobart.
Conjoined Cottages	237-239 Harrington Street, North Hobart.
Corner Shop & Residence	243 Harrington Street, North Hobart.
Cottage and front fence	3 Mary Street, North Hobart.
Conjoined houses	9, 11 & 13 Paternoster Row, North Hobart.
Conjoined houses "Kurrajong Villas"	15-17 Paternoster Row, North Hobart.
Conjoined cottages	16-18 Paternoster Row, North Hobart.
House	21 Paternoster Row, North Hobart.
Conjoined houses	3-5 Swan Street, North Hobart.
Group of houses	4-14 Swan Street, North Hobart.
Cottage, "Georgina Cottage"	68 Warwick Street, North Hobart.
House, "Tara"	15A Lord Street, Sandy Bay.

Name	Location
House and outbuilding "Dorawyn"	24 Princes Street, Sandy Bay.
House, "The Rest"	28 Princes Street, Sandy Bay.
Kingborough Municipality	
Conningham Rock Shelters	Approximately 40 ha, located 4 km south-east of Snug, comprising a coastal strip bounded by a line commencing at low water at AMG point: -8311-"D Entrecasteaux"-24152965, then proceeding generally south via low water to the alignment of the south boundary of Conningham State Recreation Area, then west via that boundary to 50 m ASL, then generally north at this constant elevation to a creek bed at 23962948, then downstream via this creek to the commencement point.
Launceston City	
"Treherne" and Garden	158 George Town Road, Alanvale.
"Mount Stuart" (1813,24 portions only) originally "Mt Stewart"	Mount Stuart Drive, off Alanvale Road, Alanvale.
Anglican Church	The Paling Track, Bangor.
"Claremont House" and Gardens	13 Claremont Street, East Launceston
"Kilmarnock" & entrance gates & fences	66 Elphin Road, East Launceston.
"Lemana", Oakburn Campus, Scotch Oak Burn College	Corner Claremont Street and Elphin Road, East Launceston.
"Elphin House"	3 Olive Street, Corner Hawker Street, East Launceston.
St James Anglican Church	419 Hobart Road, Franklin Village.
Batten, King and Ethel Streets Precinct	Comprising area bounded by the rear of properties on the western side of Charles St, the northern side of Balfour Street and northern side of Batten street, and the front of properties on the western side of Ethel Street, and including: 1-17 Batten St, 2-18 Batten St, 1 Ethel St, 2-14 King St and two stables at the eastern end of the Precinct, Launceston
Struan House"	Corner Cameron and Wellington Streets, Launceston.
"Green Gables" and front fence	17 Elizabeth Street, Launceston.

Name	Location
Gas works garage and tar boiler house Horizontal Retort building	Located on the gasworks site, 37 The Esplanade, Launceston.
Chalmers Church and iron railings	Corner Frederick and St John Street, Launceston.
Cottage	188 George Street, Launceston.
Brick Terraces	201-211 George Street, Launceston.
Conjoined houses	185-187 St John Street, Launceston.
The Memorial Baptist Church	20 Wellington Street, Launceston.
Townhouse	13 York Street, Launceston.
Towers Distillery and Cottage. Caledonian Distillery.	157 Ravenswood Road, Ravenswood.
Landfall Mill and house	East Tamar Highway approximately 2.5 km north-west of Rocherlea.
Barn on "Dunedin" property	Blessington Road, 5 km south-east of St Leonards.
Duck Reach Power Station Precinct	Comprising former power station, including associated buildings, works structures and suspension bridge pylons, and cottages (2 duplex, 1 single) on opposite side of the south Esk River at 2-10 Corin Street, West Launceston.
Port Cygnet Municipality	
Deep Bay Point Quarry Complex	Approximately 4.5 ha at Deep Bay Point in Port Cygnet comprising that area bounded by AMG northing: 8311-"D Entrecasteaux"-164, the landward boundary of the coastal reserve, AMG easting 8311-186 and low water mark around Deep Bay Point.
Portland Municipality	
Bayley Rock Area	Approximately 30 ha, located 3 km north-east of Ansons Bay and defined as the area bounded by low water mark in the east, the 20 m contour line in the west and in the north and south by Australian Map Grid northings: 8515-'Georges Bay'-580 and 570
Musselroe Point Area	Approximately 50 ha, located 0.5 km north of Poole, comprising that part of Musselroe point to low water mark north of a straight line joining AMG points: 8516-"Swan Island"-990794 and 997795.

Name	Location
Ringarooma Municipality	
Campbell's Point Site	Approximately 80 ha, located 16 km north-west of Gladstone and defined as the area enclosed by a line commencing on the Boobyalla River at Australian Map Grid point: 8416-'Cape Portland'-737740, then directly to 730746 on Murdocks Beach (Boobyalla Beach) then via the high water mark north-east to Campbell's Point and south-west via the western shore of Boobyalla Inlet to the point of commencement.
Great Northern Plain Area	Approximately 1000 ha, 3 km north-north-west of Gladstone, and defined as the area enclosed by a line commencing on Cape Portland Road at Australian Map Grid point: 8516-'Swan Island'-86106846, then proceeding directly to the Mount Cameron Race at 85526845, then westerly via that race to 84246816, then by straight lines via the following AMG points: 828687, 812696 and 806703 to 80007082 on the Crown Land Boundary, then generally easterly via the northern boundary of the Crown Land surrounding the Great Northern Plain, being the southerly boundary of Blocks 0035, 0036, 0037, 0043, 0034 and 0009, to the Cape Portland Road at 86166895, then south via that road to the commencent point.
Ross Municipality	
Auburn Sheep Fold and remains of Shepherd's Hut	Located 20 km west of Ross along Potters Creek at AMG point: 8314- "South Esk"-213505, comprising stone and paling wall and remains of Shepherd's hut.
Scottsdale Municipality	
House	46 King Street, Scottsdale.
Waterhouse Point Area	Approximately 3200 ha, located 6 km west of Tomahawk, comprising that part of the Waterhouse Protected Area which lies north of a straight line joining AMG points 8416- "Cape Portland"-495752 and 526743.
Westbury Municipality	
"Exton House" & outbuildings	Off Bass Highway, 3 km south-east of Exton. Includes house, walled courtyard, two barns, stables and two cottages.
Schoolhouse, Hagley Farm School.	Bass Highway, 1 km east of Hagley.
"Cliston House" and Garden	Off Selbourne Road, 2 km north of Hagley.
"Egmont"	Birralee Road, 3 km north of Westbury.

SCHEME

Name	Location
NORTHERN TERRITORY	
Alice Springs District	
Residency	12 Parsons Street, Corner Hartley Street, Alice Springs.
Tarn of Auber Area	Approximately 2800 ha, located about 150 km west of Hermannsburg Mission and defined as the area contained within a circle of radius 3 km centred at Australian Map Grid point: 5150-'Tarawera'-358614
Cleland Hills Area	Approximately 20 000 ha, located 200 km west of Hermannsburg Mission and defined as the two areas enclosed by straight lines joining AMG points: 5050-'Cleland'- (i) 770620, 870725, 925675, 930625, 850570, 830570 and commencement point, and (ii)710785, 770810, 825765, 755710 and commencement point
The Granites	Approximately 600 ha, located about 530 km north-west of Alice Springs comprising: (i) about 600 ha, surrounding 'The Granites' trigonometrical station and defined as the area enclosed by straight lines joining Australian Map Grid points:4956-'Granites'-4157225327, 4284025062, 4386023482, 4345022988, 4168123225, 4089123622, 3985524310, 4022024912 and commencement point. (ii) about 3 ha, located 1.3 km north of the trig station, defined as the area enclosed by straight lines joining AMG points: 4094626061, 4112625990, 4101925815, 4090425853 and commencement point. (iii) about 0.3 ha, located 3.3 km north-west of the trig station, defined as the area enclosed by straight lines joining AMG points: 3871827067, 3878027087, 3879027046, 3874327013 and commencement point

Name	Location
Barkly Tablelands District	
Crawford's Grave	Located 18 km north of Newcatle Waters, on the North-South Stock Route, 400 metres south of Ross Creek
Guludugudugu	14.34 ha, located about 160 km north of Tennant Creek, on the western side of the Stuart Highway near its intersection with Helen Creek and defined as the area depicted on Aboriginal Sacred Sites Authority plan number P84/08
Skewthorp Creek (east branch) Stone Knife Site	Approximately 38 ha, located 232 km west of Burketown and defined as the area enclosed by a cirle of radius 350 m centred at AMG point: 6362-"Nicholson River"-483170.
Djalawari Sites 1-14 Fish River Junction	Approximately 1500 ha, located 187 km west of Burketown and defined as (1) the area enclosed by a circle of radius 150 m centred at AMG point: 6462-"Seigal"-914148 and (2) the area enclosed by a series of straight lines joining the following AMG points: 889099, 904094, 907102, 971082, 976097, 896123 and the commencement point.
Barradaba (West Face)	Approximately 28 ha, located 218 km west of Burketown and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 300 m centred at AMG point: 6362-"Nicholson River"-632081.
Mandalugi Rock Art Shelters	Approximately 50 ha, located 184 km west of Burketown and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 400 m centred at AMG point: 6462-"Seigal"-984415.
Gundururu Cave Yard Aboriginal Rock Art Complex	Approximately 168 ha, located 222 km west of Burketown and defined as the area enclosed by a series of straight lines joining the following AMG points: 6362-"Nicholson River"-589106, 610099, 609095, 612094, 615104, 591112 and the commencement point
Darwin & Gulf District	
Brock's Creek Military Detention site	Approximately 7.5 ha, located at Brocks Creek siding on the North Australia Railway, 60 km northwest of Pine Creek, and comprising the whole of the original Barracks site and associated remains AMG reference: 5171-"Batchelor"-617099.
Former Nurses Quarters	Lambell Terrace and Kahlin Avenue, Darwin
Yam Creek Mine and Smelter Site	Approximately 12 ha, located 2 km south-west of Grove Hill Railway Siding

Name	Location
The Shackle Settlement Site	Approximately 2.5 ha, located on south bank of Shackle Creek on the west side of Old Stuart Highway-Grove Hill Railway Siding Road 1700 metres north-west of old highway turnoff
"Springvale" Homestead & environs	Located on Shadforth Road, 8 km south-west of Katherine comprising the Homestead, store/fort, 3 original rain trees and permanent spring and environs.
Victoria River District	
Mt Hogarth Complex	Approximately 25 ha, located 2 km south-east of Mt Hogarth and 30 km north-west of Willeroo and defined as the area enclosed by straight lines joining Australian Map Grid points 5167-'Hogarth'-508265, 510267, 515264, 514262 and commencement point
Governor's tree	Located about 50m south of Victoria Highway, just east of its intersection with the road to Bullita Station at Timber Creek Township. It is to the east of the latter road, opposite the Timber Creek Racecourse. AMG reference: 5066-"Stokes"-616591. 11 km southeast of Timber Creek Police Station.
Yanturi	Approximately 16 ha, located 40 km east north-east of Timber Creek Police Station and defined as the area enclosed by a series of straight lines joining the following AMG points: 5066-"Stokes"- 963810, 967810, 967806, 963806 and the commencement point.
Gordon Bottle Tree Area	Approximately 25 ha, located 98 km south of Timber Creek and comprising the area bounded by straight lines between the following Australian Map Grid points: 5064-'Mount Sanford'-665723, 670723, 670718, 665718 and commencement point
Wanarwanara Bottle Tree Area	Approximately 20 ha, located 50 km south of Timber Creek and comprising the area enclosed by a circle of radius 250 metres centred at Australian Map Grid point: 5065-'Humbert'-057275
Gregorys Remarkable Pillar (Jijiyula)	Located 73 km north of 'Wave Hill' at Australian Map Grid point: 5064-'Mount Sanford'-054466
Gordon Creek Sandstone area Bilimajaru	Approximately 40 000 ha, located 20 km north of Wave Hill, and comprising the area bounded by

Name	Location
	straight lines joining the following AMG points: 5064-"Mount Sanford"-860340, 928424, 060305, 083264, 076254, 045268, 035244, 067195, 5063-"Wave Hill"-060187, 5064-035215, 025200, 5063-083110, 060100, 890180 and commencement point.
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY	
Canberra and District	
Former Patent Office Robert Garran Offices (part)	Corner Kings Avenue, National Circuit and Macquarie Street, Barton.
Cotter Pumping Station & Eletricity Sub-Station	Located on Cotter Road, near its crossing of the Murrumbidgee River, Cotter Reserve, Canberra.
Deakin Anticlines (redefinition of area)	Approximately 0.75 ha, located on the southern side of Deakin Sportsground and comprising Section 7, Deakin
Fire Station & Residence Group	Section 35 Forrest. Bounded by Canberra Avenue, Empire Circuit, Fitzroy Street and Manuka Circle, Forrest.
Lanyon Bowl Area	Approximately 5000 ha, located in the Murrumbidgee Valley 20 km south of Canberra, comprising the visual catchment of Lanyon Homestead complex and defined as the area bounded by a line commencing on the west bank of the Murrumbidgee River at Australian Map Grid point: 8727-'Canberra'-868721; then directly to the summit of Castle Hill; then south-west and south-east along the watershed boundary of Sawyers Gully to the summit of Mt Tennant; then generally north-east in a straight line to Australian Map Grid point 880678; then eastwards directly 729m ASL at Australian Map Grid point 889677; then along the ridge to the peak of altitude 858m ASL immediately north of Mt Gigerline; then north-east long the crest of the Range to Mt Rob Roy; then north along the ridgeline to the peak of 1067 m ASL at Australian Map Grid point 927706; then north-west along the crest of the spur to the summit of Big Monks (Australian Map Grid point 912711); then directly to Australian Map Grid point 89577207; then directly to the summit of Lanyon Hill (AMG point 885723); then directly to the commencement point
Mount Stromlo Observatory Precinct	Approximately 40 ha, on the summit of Mount Stromlo, 15 km west of Canberra, comprising that part of Block 38, Stromlo, bounded on the north and east by the block boundary, and on the west and south by 745 metres ASL

Name	Location
Parliament House and Curtilage	The area bounded by King George Terrace, Queen Victoria Terrace and Parliament Square, Parkes
Parliament House Vista	The whole of the area bounded by the northern alignment of State Circle, the western alignment of Kings Avenue, the southern alignment of Parkes Way and the eastern alignment of Commonwealth Avenue; the whole of Anzac Parade and Anzac Park and the whole of section 39, Campbell
Tuggeranong Axe Grinding Grooves	Approximately 0.2 ha, located adjacent to the Monaro Highway, Theodore, and defined as the area enclosed by a circle of radius 25 metres centred at ACT Standard Grid co-ordinates 10720E, 586080N on ACT Planning Series Map 208-582.
Tudor House	Banks Street, Yarralumla
Former Australian Forestry School	Banks Street, Yarralumla
Former Canberra City Garbage Incinerator	Royal Canberra Golf Course, Yarralumla
Westbourne Woods Area	Approximately 100 ha in Yarralumla. Boundary: the centre line of Banks Street; the centre line of Bentham Street and its projection to the north-east boundary of block 1, Section 102 (Old Canberra Brickworks); then north-westerly along that boundary to the north-east corner of block 4; then directly to the north-east corner of block 20; then west along the northern boundary of block 20 to road reserve HUA; then south via the eastern boundary of that reserve to the point where it intersects the northerly projection of the north-west boundary of block 2, Section 103; then south-west via that projection and boundary to Dunrossil Drive; then north-west along the north-east alignment of that Drive and around the south-west and north-west boudaries of block 776 to Warrina Inlet; then via the Lake shore to the northern shore of Nursery Bay on the alignment of the centre line of the main drive into Yarralumla Nursery, then easterly via that alignment and drive and by the centre lines of the roads forming the most southerly route to the Nursery from Weston Park Road, to the centre line of the latter road, then via that centre line to the centre line of Banks Street.
Bus Shelter	Schlich Street, in front of block 1, section 58, Yarralumla
<u>Jervis Bay District</u>	
Jervis Bay Nature Reserve	3800 ha, located 30 km south-east of Nowra.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Australian Heritage Commission

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ENTER PLACES IN THE REGISTER OF THE NATIONAL ESTATE

THE Australian Heritage Commission, as required by paragraph 23(2)(a) of the Australian Heritage Commission Act 1975, hereby gives notice that -

(a) the Commission intends to enter the places described in the Schedule (other than those parts of these places which have already been entered) in the Register of the National Estate kept in pursuance of that Act;

(b) persons have a right to make written objection to the Commission to the entry of any of these places in the Register;

(c) the date by which all such objections are to be made is 12 November, 1987 and

(d) all such objections may be forwarded to the following address:

The Director
Australian Heritage Commission
GPO Box 1567
CANBERRA ACT 2601

or

Casey House
Rhodes Place
YARRALUMLA ACT 2600

Dated this 11th Day of August 1987

(L.S.)
Common Seal of the
Australian Heritage Commission

"The Register of the National Estate is an inventory of places 'that have aesthetic, historic, scientific or social significance or other special value for future generations as well as for the present community'. It is a list of the nation's heritage resources available to all decision makers to assist them to make better-informed decisions. There are no legal constraints placed on owners of private property, or on State or local government property by the entry of that property in the Register.

In essence the Register is an alerting and educational inventory compiled on the single criterion of national estate significance, which is being developed to be as comprehensive as practicable, and which has implications for protection where actions by the Commonwealth are concerned.

The Commission will give due consideration to all objections made concerning the entry of places in the Register and would be assisted by being informed of the specific grounds on which an objection is based. It wishes to point out, however, that the final decision must be made in the light of the objects of the Act under which it is operating and therefore the prime consideration in the assessment of an objection must be whether the place in question does or does not have national estate significance.

Reasonable requests for statements of significance for places in the schedule and for maps or plans showing the boundary, or relevant parts of the boundary of those places outside built-up areas, will be met.

SCHEDULE

Name	Location
NEW SOUTH WALES	
Balranald Shire	
Muggabah Creek and Marsh Area	Approximately 9000 ha, located 6 km west of Booligal and comprising generally, the swampland along the creek between the Wooranbara-Corong road and the Cobb Highway. Boundary: from AMG point: 7830-II&III-'Boolingal'-075609 on the Cobb Highway, directly to 067610, then via straight lines joining the following AMG points: 062604, 068598, 045560, 040539, 022525, 011528, 001521, 988522 and 985518, to the boundary of the area designated as 'marsh or swamp' on the aforementioned map (CMA, first edition), then generally south-west via that boundary to AMG point 756392, then directly to 753386 on the 'marsh or swamp' boundary, then south, west and north via that boundary to 748390, then directly to 750393 on the 'marsh or swamp' boundary, then generally north-east via that boundary to 980521, then via straight lines joining the following AMG points: 991529, 003529, 008537, 016542, 992562, 989576, 000597, 026620, 044621 and 073616 to the Cobb Highway, then directly to the commencement point.
Bega Valley Shire	
Mount Poole Area	Approximately 6 ha, located 37 km west-south-west of Eden and 0.8 km north-north-west of the summit of Mount Poole, comprising the area above 650 m ASL bounded on the south-west by a straight line joining AMG points: 8823-IV-S-'Mount Imlay'-22708064 and 22828050.
Narrabarba Hill Area	Approximately 2.5 ha, located 23 km south-south-west of Eden. Comprises that area above 180m ASL on the peak known as 'Narrabarba Hill' which is centred at AMG point: 8823-II-N-'Narrabarba'-519720.
Swamp Road Area	Approximately 15 ha, located 23 km south-south-west of Eden. Comprises an area bounded on the west, north and east by Swamp Road and on the south-east by a straight line joining AMG points: 8823-II-N-'Narrabarba'-512720 and 518722.

Name	Location
Nullica Shrub Community Sites	Two areas in the northern part of Nullica State Forest, 10 km west-south-west of Pambula: (i) 105 ha, being the area bounded by straight lines joining AMG points 8824-II-S-'Pambula'-461052, 47450470, 476055, 461059 and commencement point, and (ii) 12 ha, being the area bounded by straight lines joining AMG points: 452055, 455055, 455059, 452059 and commencement point.
Box Range Shrub Community Sites	Approximately 100 ha, located 9 km west of Pambula, comprising an area bounded by straight lines joining the following AMG points: 8824-II-S-'Pambula'-45920849, 45800795, 45970792, 45840723, 46630708 and 46810797, then following the boundaries of portions 63, 62, 19, 16 and 54, Parish of Gnupa, so that these portions are excluded, to the commencement point.
Pomaderris Sp Nov. Site	Approximately 15 ha, located 35 km west-south-west of Eden, comprising an area enclosed by straight lines joining AMG points: 8823-IV-S-'Mount Imlay'-250807, 253807, 253812, 250812 and commencement point.
Acacia Constablei Site	Approximately 20 ha, located 22 km south-south-west of Eden, and defined as the area bounded on the west by the Wonboyn River and otherwise enclosed by straight lines joining the following AMG points: 8823-II-N-'Narrabarba'-51387320, 518732, 8823-II-N-'Kiah'-518737 and 51437370.
Zieria Sp. Nov. Site	Approximately 2 ha, located 10 km west of Pambula, on portion 100, Parish of Gnupa, comprising an area bounded by straight lines joining the following AMG points: 8824-II-S-'Pambula'-455094, 455096, 456096, 456094 and commencement point.
Hay Shire	
Muggabah Creek and Marsh Area	See Balranald Shire
Singleton Shire	
Foybrook Cross Beds	Approximately 110 ha, located 8 km north-north-west of Ravensworth, comprising Foybrook north an Foybrook south-east open cut mines.

Name	Location
Sydney City	
Eveleigh Railway Workshops Redfern Workshops	Located between Redfern and MacDonaldtown Railway Stations and comprising the area bounded by the southern side of Wilson Street, then the southern side of Eveleigh Street to the point where that street changes direction to head north-east, then directly to the western corner of Redfern Railway Station platform area, then directly to the southern corner of that area , then southerly via the western sides of Cornwallis and Garden Streets to the northern boundary of land resumed by the Housing Commission of NSW (formerly the Alexandria Goods Yards), then south-westerly via that boundary to its western corner, then directly to the point on the eastern side of Burren Street where it changes direction being about 170 m south of Albert Street, then northerly via the eastern side of Burren Street to the alignment of the southern side of MacDonaldtown Station, then easterly via that alignment to the alignment of the eastern side of Ivers Lane, then northerly via that alignment to Wilson Street.
Former Railway Square Post Office (Parcels Office)	Corner Lee Street and Ambulance Avenue, Railway Square, Sydney.
Wakool Shire	
Murray River Road Bridge	Swan Hill-Kyalite Road over River Murray at McCallum Street, Swan Hill.
Warringah Shire	
Angophora Reserve/Hudson Park	Approximately 17.6 ha, located 1 km south-west of Avalon, comprising Hudson Park and Angophora Reserve and intervening and adjacent reserves.
VICTORIA	
Avoca Shire	
Bet Bet Creek Road Bridge	Maryborough-Avoca Road over Bet Bet Creek at Bung Bong, 8 km east of Avoca. Now disused and immediately south of the new bridge on the Pyrenees Highway.
Ballaarat City	
Rail Bridge	Sunshine-Serviceton railway over Peel Street in Ballarat.

Name	Location
Bannockburn Shire	
Moorabool River Rail Bridge	North Geelong-Warrenheip Railway over the Moorabool River, 1.8 km west of Moorabool.
Leigh River Road Bridge Yarrowee River Bridge	Meredith-Mount Mercer Road over the Leigh (Yarrowee) River, 4 km east of Mount Mercer and 15 km west-north-west of Meredith.
Moorabool River Road Bridge	Hyland Street over Moorabool River, Fyansford. Now disused and immediately north of the later bridge carrying the Hamilton Highway.
Barrabool Shire	
Waurn Ponds Creek Road Bridge	At junction of Anglesea Road and Princes Highway, 2.5 km east of Waurn Ponds. Now disused, it originally carried the Geelong to Winchelsea Road across Waurn Ponds Creek.
Benalla City	
Broken River Rail Bridge	Original Somerton-River Murray railway over the Broken River at Benalla.
Bendigo City	
Myrtle Street Bridge	Myrtle Street over Bendigo Creek, Bendigo.
Bet Bet Shire	
Loddon River Road Bridge Janevale Bridge	Laanecoorie-Tarnagulla Road over the Loddon River at Laanecoorie.
Bulla Shire	
Jacksons Creek Rail Bridge	Sunshine-Bendigo railway over Jacksons Creek, 1.5 km north-east of Sunbury Station, 0.6 km north-east of Sunbury Creek rail bridge.
Corkscrew Bridge	Old Melbourne-Bendigo Road over Kororoit Creek (Eastern Branch), 6.5 km west-north-west of Sunbury. It lies about 100 m north-east of the present Calder Highway.
Coburg City	
Murray Road Bridge	Murray Road over Merri Creek, Coburg.
Former Newlands Road Bridge	Originally carried Newlands Road over Merri Creek, Coburg.
Corio Shire	
Cowie Creek Rail Bridge	North Geelong-Warrenheip railway over a minor road and Cowie Creek 2.8 km south-east of Moorabool and 2 km north-west of Bell Post Hill.

Name	Location
Cowie Creek Rail Bridge	North Geelong-Warrenheip railway over Cowie Creek, 0.5 km east of Moorabool.
Moorabool River Rail Bridge	See Bannockburn Shire.
Moorabool River Road Bridge	See Bannockburn Shire.
Flinders Shire	
Forts Nepean and Pearce	Comprising Forts Nepean and Pearce, the Eagles Nest and Pearce Barracks, Point Nepean, 4 km west of Portsea.
Point Nepean Area	526 ha, between Portsea and Point Nepean, comprising the whole of the Commonwealth land (Defence and former Quarantine Reserves), excluding the area leased to Portsea Golf Club.
Geelong City	
Barwon Sewer Aqueduct	Carries sewer across the Barwon River, 5 km south-south-east of Geelong, over Goat Island.
Hawthorn City	
Hawthorn Bridge	Bridge Road over the Yarra River between Richmond and Hawthorn.
Kyneton Shire	
Campaspe River Rail Bridge	Sunshine-Bendigo railway over Campaspe River, 1.1 km south-east of Carlsruhe Station.
Campaspe River Road Bridge	Mollison Street, Kyneton. Carries Kyneton-Trentham Road over the Campaspe River.
Leigh Shire	
Leigh River Road Bridge	See Bannockburn Shire.
Maldon Shire	
Buckeye Creek Rail Bridge	Sunshine-Bendigo railway over Buckeye Creek, 3.6 km north of Ravenswood.
Marong Shire	
Loddon River Road Bridge Janevale Bridge	See Bet Bet Shire
Melbourne City	
House	17 Casseldon Place, Melbourne.
Yarra Falls Rail Bridge	Melbourne-Port Melbourne railway over the Yarra River, between Queens and Princes Bridges, Melbourne.

Name	Location
Melton Shire	
Melton Viaduct	Sunshine-Serviceton railway over the Werribee River, now flooded to form Melton Reservoir, 3 km south-west of Melton.
Metcalfe Shire	
Back Creek Rail Bridge Taradale Viaduct	Sunshine-Bendigo railway over Back Creek, 0.5 km east of Taradale.
Mount Rouse Shire	
Burchett Creek Road Bridge	Caramut-Chatsworth Road over Burchett Creek, 2 km north-east of Caramut.
Newham and Woodend Shire	
Campaspe River Rail Bridge	See Kyneton Shire.
Portland Shire	
Crawford River Bridge	Carried the Portland-Casterton Road over the Crawford River at Hotspur. Now disused.
Portland Town	
Portland Lifeboat Memorial	Botanic Gardens, Portland
Richmond City	
Hawthorn Bridge	See Hawthorn City.
Rochester Shire	
Campaspe River Rail Bridge	Bendigo-Echuca railway over the Campaspe River at Rochester.
South Barwon Shire	
Waurn Ponds Road Bridge	See Barrabool Shire.
Barwon Sewer Aqueduct	See Geelong City.
South Melbourne City	
Yarra Falls Rail Bridge	See Melbourne City
Strathfieldsaye Shire	
Buckeye Creek Rail Bridge	See Maldon Shire.
Swan Hill City	
Murray River Road Bridge	Swan Hill - Kyalite Road over River Murray at McCallum Street, Swan Hill.

Name	Location
Talbot and Clunes Shire	
Bullarook Creek Road Bridge Jorgensens Bridge	Clunes-Glengower Road over Bullarook (Birch) Creek, 2.5 km north-east of Clunes.
Bet Bet Creek Road Bridge	See Avoca Shire.
Wangaratta City	
Ovens River Rail Bridge	Original Somerton-River Murray railway over the Ovens River in Wangaratta.
Warrnambool Shire	
Youl Creek Road Bridge	Warrnambool-Caramut Road over Youl Creek, 9.5 km north-north-east of Woolsthorpe.
Burchett Creek Road Bridge	See Mount Rouse Shire.
Werribee Shire	
Melton Viaduct	See Melton Shire.
Williamstown City	
Fort Gellibrand Central Battery Precinct	Approximately 10 ha, near Point Gellibrand, Williamstown, bounded by the south-western alignment of Railway Terrace in the north-east, High Water Mark in the south-east, the north-eastern alignment of the Twyford Street extension in the south-west and the north-western boundary of the Military Reserve in the north-west. Properties at 63-67 Morris Street are excluded from the place.
QUEENSLAND	
Biggenden Shire	
Deep Creek Rail Bridge	Mungar-Monto railway over Deep Creek, 13 km north-west of Biggenden.
Brisbane City	
Walter Taylor Bridge	Joins Coonan Street, Indooroopilly and Honour Avenue, Chelmer over the Brisbane River.
Albert Bridge	Main Brisbane to Ipswich line over the Brisbane River at Indooroopilly. It is the most easterly of the three bridges at the site.
Bundaberg City	
Burnett Bridge	Joins Quay Street, Bundaberg and Perry Street, North Bundaberg across the Burnett River.

Name	Location
Kennedy Bridge	Joins Bourbong Street and Bourbong Street East over Saltwater Creek, Bundaberg.
Saltwater Creek Rail Bridge	Woongarra tramway over Saltwater Creek, 1 km east of Bundaberg.
Cook Shire	
Annan River Road Bridge	Cooktown Developmental road over the Annan River, 7 km south-south-west of Cooktown.
Alexandra Stamper Mill Complex	Approximately 20 ha, located 60 km south-south-west of Laura, near the Palmer River, including remains of mill, shafts, machinery and buildings, and comprising the area enclosed by a circle of radius 250 metres centred at AMG point: 7765-1-'Maytown'-131181.
Dalrymple Shire	
Burdekin River Rail Bridge	Carried Great Northern Railway over the Burdekin River at Macrossan. Now disused.
Esk Shire	
Lockyer Creek Rail Bridge	Wulkuraka-Yarraman railway over Lockyer Creek near Clarendon, 6 km north-west of Lowood.
Gatton Shire	
Rail Bridge	Brisbane-Toowoomba railway over a dry gully on the eastern bank of Lockyer Creek, 1 km south-south-east of Lockyer.
Rail Bridge	Brisbane-Toowoomba railway over Lockyer (Murphys) Creek, 5 km south-east of Murphys Creek township.
Gayndah Shire	
Rail Bridge	Concrete arch carrying Mungar to Monto railway over a dry gully 2.8 km south-west of Humphrey Station and 14 km west of Gayndah.
Steep Rocky Creek Rail Bridge	Wetheron-Gayndah railway over Steep Rocky Creek, 2 km south of Ideraway Station and 4 km north of Gayndah.
Ideraway Creek Rail Bridge	Mungar-Monto railway over Ideraway Creek, 0.6 km south of Ideraway Station and 5 km north of Gayndah.
Gooburrum Shire	
Splitters Creek Rail Bridge	Bundaberg-Tirroan railway over Splitters Creek, 6 km west of Bundaberg.

Name	Location
Hinchinbrook Shire	
Gairloch Bridge	Old Bruce Highway over the Herbert River, 4 km north-east of Ingham.
Kilkivan Shire	
Wide Bay Creek Rail Bridge	Theebine-Kilkivan railway over Wide Bay Creek, 1.2 km south-west of Woolooga.
Mareeba Shire	
Stoney Creek Falls Rail Bridge	Cairns to Kuranda railway over Stoney Creek Falls, 7 km south-south-east of Kuranda.
Surprise Creek Rail Bridge	Cairns-Kuranda railway over Surprise Creek, 4 km south-south-east of Kuranda.
Christmas Creek Rail Bridge	Cairns-Kuranda railway over Christmas Creek, 3 km south-south-east of Kuranda.
Murweh Shire	
Angellala Creek Rail Bridge	Roma- Cunnamulla railway over Angellala Creek at Angellala, 66 km east of Charleville.
Angellala Creek Rail Bridge	Roma-Cunnamulla railway over Angellala Creek at Wallal, 29 km south of Charleville.
Rockhampton City	
Alexandra Bridge	North Coast Line over the Fitzroy River at North Street, Rockhampton.
Stanthorpe Shire	
Carnarvon Bridge	Warwick-Wallangarra railway over Quart Pot Creek, 1.2 km south-east of Stanthorpe.
Tiaro Shire	
Dickabram Bridge	Gunalda-Miva Road over the Mary River, 0.5 km north-east of Miva.
Toowoomba City	
Swansons Bridge	Brisbane-Toowoomba railway over an unnamed gully near the top of the Toowoomba Range, 6 km north of Toowoomba. AMG reference: 9242-'Toowoomba'-974565.
Townsville City	
'Currajong'	5 Castling Street, Townsville.

SCHEDULE

Name	Location
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	
East Pilbara Shire	
Ethel Gorge Rockshelter Area	Approximately 14.6 ha, located 14 km east-north-east of Newman, comprising the area enclosed by straight lines joining AMG points: 2851-'Newman'-9294018700, 9340618544, 9345318412, 9329118209,9288418532 and commencement point.
Wanmanna Art Site	Approximately 10 ha, located 65 km west-north-west of Newman, comprising the area enclosed by straight lines joining AMG points: 2751-'Ophthalmia'-1757042730, 1778042662, 1758442238, 1737742312 and commencement point.
Esperance Shire	
Alexander Rivermouth Quarry	Approximately 34 ha, located 82 km east of Esperance, bounded by lines starting from the intersection of east longitude 122 degrees 46 minutes 08.50 seconds with south latitude 33 degrees 52 minutes 43.85 seconds and extending 93 degrees 52 minutes, 600 metres; thence 182 degrees 52 minutes, 548,76 metres; thence 272 degrees 52 minutes, 629,22 metres and thence 5 degrees 52 minutes, 560 metres to the starting point.
Bandi Cave	5.3 ha, located 62 km east-south-east of Esperance, bounded by lines starting from the intersection of east longitude 122 degrees 33 minutes 36.80 seconds with south latitude 33 degrees 56 minutes 33.30 seconds and extending 89 degrees 45 minutes, 230 metres; thence 179 degrees 45 minutes, 230 metres; thence 269 degrees 45 minutes, 230 metres and thence 359 degrees 45 minutes, 230 metres to the starting point.
Reserve Stone Arrangement	Approximately 98 ha, located 50 km north-east of Esperance, comprising Reserve 32796.
Roebourne Shire	
Burrumburra Jigurdaar Talu	Approximately 28 ha, located 3.5 km south-south-east of Roebourne, comprising the area enclosed by straight lines joining AMG points: 2356-'Roebourne'-163998, 166998, 168990, 164990 and commencement point.

Name	Location
Boundaries Engraving Site	12 ha, located 10 km south-east of Roebourne, comprising the area enclosed by straight lines joining AMG points: 2356-'Roebourne'-203949, 203946, 199946, 199949 and commencement point.
Goodluck Hills	Approximately 120 ha, located 45 km east-south-east of Roebourne, comprising the area enclosed by straight lines joining AMG points 2456-'Sherlock'-6770084180, 6967784415, 6976483994, 6776383428 and commencement point.
Wanneroo City	
Wanneroo Scarred Tree	South verge of Church Street adjacent to No. 85 Frederick Street, Wanneroo.
West Pilbara Shire	
Checkendon Combe	Approximately 55 ha, located 115 km south of Onslow, comprising the area enclosed by straight lines joining AMG points: 1952-'Uaroo'-305914, 316916, 316910, 305910 and commencement point.
SOUTH AUSTRALIA	
Adelaide City	
Malcolm Reid Emporium	187-195 Rundle Street and 28-36 York Street, Adelaide
Hindmarsh Road Bridge	Port Road over Torrens River, Hindmarsh
Torrens River Rail Bridge	Adelaide- Port Adelaide railway over Torrens River, 2 km north-west of Adelaide, immediately downstream and west of a more modern rail bridge.
Beachport District	
Lake Frome/Mullins Swamp Area	Approximately 3800 ha, located between Rendelsham and Southend, comprising the area bounded by a line commencing at the north-west corner of Section 414, Hundred of Rivoli Bay, then proceeding southerly via the western boundaries of Sections 414, 345, 397, 356, and 407 to the western corner of Section 407, then south-westerly via the north-western boundaries of the section adjoining the latter section on the south-west and of Sections 472 and 468 to the northern boundary of Canunda National Park, then easterly via that boundary and the northern boundaries of Sections 386 and 387 to the eastern corner of Section 224, then northerly via the boundaries of the following sections so that

Name	Location
	they are included: 224, 363, 358, 406, 405, 404, 403, 441, 402 and 414 to the commencement point.
Bute District	
Lime Kiln Scrub	Approximately 326 ha, located 5 km west of Kulpara, comprising Section 104 and Allotments 1 and 2 of Section 145 (previously part Section 143 and Section 145), Hundred of Kulpara.
Mona Road and Railway Reserves	Approximately 350 ha, 4 km south-west of Bute, comprising the adjacent Road and Railway line Reserves between AMG Eastings: 6430-II-'Alford'-574 and 751.
Central Yorke Peninsula District	
Balgowan Sand Dunes	Approximately 350 ha, located 2 km north of Balgowan and extending north to the Gap, comprising SectionsA, 305 and 306 Hundred of Kilkerran. Sections 546, 557 and 560 Hundred of Tiparra and those parts of Sections 559, A3, 536, 558 and AN Hundred of Tiparra which lie west of the vehicular track shown on SA Lands Department maps: 6429-IV-'Moonta' and 6429-III-'Maitland' and extending between AMG points: 303042 and 303089.
Moody Scrub	Approximately 45 ha, located 12 km north of Port Victoria. Comprises the area enclosed by straight lines joining the following AMG points: 6429-III- and Pt 6329-II-'Maitland'-29609195, 29759125, 29059105, 29059165 and commencement point.
Wardang Island	Approximately 2000 ha, 11 km west of Port Victoria.
Clinton District	
Balgowan Sand Dunes	See Central Yorke Peninsula District.
Crystal Brook District	
Broughton River Road Bridge	Former Merriton-Crystal Brook Road, over Broughton River, immediately east of existing highway bridge, Merriton.
East Torrens District	
Torrens Gorge-Gorge Road Cutting and Outcrops	Approximately 390 ha, between the Hills Face and the weir 3 km east of Gumeracha, comprising the area within 50 metres either side of Gorge Road between AMG points: 6628-III-'Adelaide'-917400 and 6628-II-'Onkaparinga'-035444.

Name	Location
Gumeracha District	
Hoads Bridge	Torrens Gorge Road over Torrens River, 0.8 km west of Cudlee Creek.
Torrens Gorge–Gorge Road Cutting and Outcrops	See East Torrens District
Happy Valley City	
Piggott Range Road Scrub	Approximately 243 ha, located 1 km north-east of Clarendon, comprising: sections 307, 308, 290, 303, 304, 769 and 772 Hundred of Noarlunga.
Frith Road Scrub	Approximately 243 ha, located 1 km north-east of Clarendon, comprising: sections 307, 308, 290, 303, 304, 769 and 772 Hundred of Noarlunga.
Former Hallets Bridge	Carried Main South Road over the Field River between O'Halloran Hill and Reynella. Now bypassed and lies beside highway. Located about 1.5 km south-west of O'Halloran Hill, 450 m south of Candy Road.
Hindmarsh Town	
Hindmarsh Road Bridge	See Adelaide City.
Kapunda District	
McCarthys Crossing Bridge	Immediately west of the present bridge which carries the Kapunda to Greenock road across the Light River, 2.5 km south of Kapunda.
St Johns Bridge	Minor road over the Light River at St Johns, 3.6 km east-south-east of Kapunda. AMG reference: 6629-'Kapunda'-114968.
Le Hunt District	
Yarwondutta Rock	12 ha, 4 km north of Minnipa, comprising area enclosed by a series of straight lines joining AMG points: 5932-III-'Minnipa'-147621, 147688, 151688, 151692 and commencement point.
Lincoln District	
Marble Range Area	Approximately 7000 ha, located 1 km south-east of Coulta, comprising Sections 273, 274, 275, 218, 64, 65, 250, 267, 246, 229, 155, 32, 22, 17, 12, 5, 6, 7, 141, 140, 139, 138 and 127, together with intervening Road Reserves, Hundred of Warrow.

Name	Location
Cape Carnot	Approximately 20 ha, 32 km south-west of Port Lincoln, being a coastal strip about 200m wide and comprising the area enclosed by a line commencing at AMG point: 6028-III-'Sleaford'-564331, then directly to 566332, then easterly at a constant distance of 200m from Low Water Mark to 572330, then directly to 573329, then westerly via Low Water Mark to the commencement point.
Drummond Point	Approximately 30 ha, 33 km north-north-west of Coulta, comprising a coastal strip between Low Water Mark and 100 metres inland around the Point and west of AMG Easting 5929-'Coulta'-230.
Cape Donington Area Cape Colbert Area	Approximately 100 ha, 12 km east of Port Lincoln, comprising the northern end of the Jussieu Peninsula, bounded by Low Water Mark and a straight line joining AMG points: 6028-'Port Lincoln'-899557 and 912563.
Mannum District	
Glenburr Scrub	Approximately 1350 ha, 10 km south-east of Mannum, comprising: (i) the area enclosed by straight lines joining AMG points: 6728-II-'Mannum'-530297 to 54952975 then 55152930, 57652935, 57653165, 58253165, 579293, 585293,585280, 571280, 573284, 530293 and the commencement point, (ii) the area bounded by a series of straight lines joining AMG points: 59902935, 60153000, 6093000, 609294, 6828-III-'Cournamont'-63252935, 653283, 653280, 6728-II-599280 and commencement point, (iii) Section 176, Hundred of Younghusband, County of Russell.
Cliff Sections around Mannum Pumping Station	Approximately 8 ha, surrounding the Mannum Pumping Station, comprising the area enclosed by straight lines joining AMG points: 6728-II-'Mannum'-453346, 455345, 45353420, 45153435 and commencement point.
Milendella Creek Rail Bridge	Monarto South-Cambrai railway over Milendella Creek, 1.5 km north-north-east of Milendella.
Marion City	
Former Hallets Bridge	See Happy Valley City.
Millicent District	

Name	Location
Lake Frome/Mullins Swamp Area	See Beachport District.
Mount Gambier District	
Lynwood Park	Approximately 192 ha, located 25 km north-east of Mount Gambier, comprising Section 398, Hundred of Mingbool, County of Grey.
Telford Conservation Park	Approximately 169 ha, located 15 km north of Mount Gambier and comprising section 19, Hundred of Young, County of Grey.
Mount Pleasant District	
Reedy Creek Rail Bridge	Monarto South-Cambrai railway over Reedy Creek, 300 m north-east of Summerfield.
Murray Bridge District	
Salt Creek Rail Bridge	Monarto South-Cambrai railway over Salt Creek, 2 km north-west of Pallamanna.
Glenburr Scrub	See Mannum District.
Naracoorte District	
Deadman Swamp	Approximately 800 ha, located 9 km south-east of Straun. Defined as the area enclosed by a line commencing at the north-west corner of section Pt 376 Hundred of Joanna, County Robe, then easterly via the northern boundary of that section and the northern and eastern boundaries of section Pt 379 to AMG point 7023-I-'Straun'-867891, then directly to 881885 on the eastern boundary of section 476, then south via the eastern boundary of that section to the north-east corner of section Pt 372 (AMG point 881866), then west and south via the boundary of that section to 874864, then south to 87408605, then via straight lines joining AMG points: 86058650, 86058700, 856870 and 853878, then directly to the south-west corner of section Pt 376, then via the western boundary of that section to the commencement point.
Northern Yorke Peninsula District	
Mona Road and Railway Reserves	See Bute District.
Spalding District	
Broughton River Rail Bridge	Riverton-Spalding railway over the Broughton River, 2.3 km south-east of Spalding.
Port Augusta City	
Smokers Bridge	Carries railway from Quorn to Port Augusta

Name	Location
	over Saltia Creek, 4.4 km north-east of Stirling North.
Port Elliot and Goolwa District	
Mosquito Creek Road Area	Approximately 80 ha, 12 km south-south-east of Mount Compass, comprising the area bounded by Mosquito Creek Road on the north-west and by straight lines joining AMG points: 6627-III-'Willunga'-88357495, 88857480, 89457530, 89557595 and 894764.
Redhill District	
Broughton River Road Bridge	Redhill-Crystal Brook Road over Broughton River, immediately north of Redhill.
Riverton District	
Undalya Road Bridge	Former Main North Road over Wakefield River at Undalya. Now bypassed.
Saddleworth and Auburn District	
Undalya Road Bridge	See Riverton District.
Strathalbyn District	
Former Mayfield Bridge	Ashbourne-Currency Creek Road over Bull Creek, 1.5 km south-west of Ashbourne.
Road Bridge	Carries the Ashbourne to Meadows road over a small creek 1 km north of Ashbourne, immediately north of the junction with the Ashbourne to Strathalbyn road.
Tea Tree Gully City	
Inglewood Road Bridge	Main North-East Road over Little Para River, Inglewood.
Torrens Gorge-Gorge Road Cutting and Outcrops	See East Torrens District.
Thebarton Town	
Hindmarsh Road Bridge	See Adelaide City.
Unincorporated 231	
Moonabie Range	Approximately 1600 ha, 45 km south-west of Whyalla, comprising the area bounded by Latitudes 33 degrees 15' 48" and 33 degrees 17' 42" South and Longitudes 137 degrees 10' 18" and 137 degrees 13' 00" East.

Name	Location
Unincorporated 260	
Gammon Ranges National Park -Balcanoona Extensions	Approximately 86.370 ha, located 50 km east of Copley, comprising Blocks 1293, 1313, 1314 and 1477. Out of Hundreds.
Hamilton Creek Area	Approximately 7000 ha, located 130 km north-east of Lyndhurst, 6 km south-west of Moolawatana Homestead, comprising the area enclosed by straight lines joining AMG Points (Yards): SH 54-6-'Callabonna'-253285, 263285, 262296, 253293 and commencement point.
Black Rock Rail Bridge	Peterborough to Black Rock railway, 2.15 km south-south-east of Black Rock Station.
Stoney Creek Rail Bridge	Old Great Northern Railway over Stoney Creek, 5.5 km south-south-east of Oodnadatta.
Waikerie District	
D. B. Mack Reserve	Approximately 265 ha, located 16 km west-south-west of Waikerie, comprising Section 162, Hundred of Waikerie, County of Albert.
Wake field Plains District	
Dunns Bridge	Minor road over Wakefield River, 1.9 km north-east of Balaklava Post Office and about 100m north of the Balaklava to Halbury road.
Yankalilla District	
Sellick Hill Road Cutting	Approximately 2 ha, 2.5 km south of Sellicks Beach. Comprises 400 metres of road cutting along the north-eastern side of the Main South Road, near the top of Sellick Hill, between AMG northings: 6527-II&III-'Yankalilla'-837 and 841.
TASMANIA	
Bruny Municipality	
White Cliffs Site	Approximately 5 ha, on the shore of Great Bay, Bruny Island, comprising the area within a circle of radius 125m centred at AMG point: 8311-'D'Entrecasteaux'-31041632.
Lagoon Hill Area	Approximately 170 ha, located 14 km north-east of Alonnah, on Bruny Island, bounded by a line commencing at High Water Mark at AMG point: 8311-'D'Entrecasteaux'-30081063, then proceeding directly to 29651084, 29681144 and 30281133 on the boundary of Bruny Island Neck Game Reserve, then north-east via that boundary to 31021229, then directly to 32321227, then 32451196 on HWM, then via High Water to the commencement point.

Name	Location
Clarence Municipality	
Droughty Point Area	Approximately 12 ha, located 3 km south-south-west of Rokeby, bounded by straight lines joining the following AMG points: 8312-'Derwent'-34624650 (on low water), 34484650, 35064750 and then by Low Water Mark to the commencement point.
Deloraine Municipality	
Gog Range Ochre Quarries	120 ha, located 3 km north of Mole Creek, comprising the area bounded by straight lines joining AMG points: 8114-'Mersey'-490020, 490030, 502030, 502020 and commencement point.
Fingal Municipality	
St Patricks Foreland Area	Approximately 2 ha, 11 km south-south-east of Falmouth, comprising a coastal strip bounded by Low Water Mark, the western boundary of Little Beach Coastal Reserve and AMG Northings: 8514-'Break O'Day'-9418 and 9372.
George Town Municipality	
Pipers Head Area	Approximately 6 ha, located 1 km North of Bellingham, comprising the area bounded by a line commencing at Low Water Mark at AMG Point: 8315-'St Patricks'-13386000, then proceeding southerly by LWM to 13385961, then directly to 135596, 135600 and commencement point.
Lulworth Area	Approximately 30 ha, located 1 km east of Lulworth, comprising Coastal Reserve being Land Parcel 4055.
Glamorgan Municipality	
Bluestone Bay Area	Approximately 50 ha, located 4.5 km east-north-east of Coles Bay, bounded by High Water Mark in the north and east and by a straight line joining AMG points: 8513-'Freyinet'-101375 and 107369.
Spiky Beach Coastal Reserve	Approximately 10 ha, located 6 km south of Swansea, comprising the Coastal Reserve extending between Kelvedon and Spiky Beaches.
Hamilton Municipality	
Megs Mit Rockshelter	Approximately 6 ha, located 6 km west-south-west of Hamilton, bounded by the shore of Meadowbank Lake on the east and by straight lines joining AMG points: 8212-'Tyenna'-81048638, 81008632, 810860 and 81338600.

Name	Location
Oatlands Municipality	
Marshalls Creek Sites	Approximately 17 ha, located 24 km east of Andover, comprising the area bounded by a line commencing at AMG point: 8413-'Little Swanport'-61061109 on the western side of Marshalls Creek; then proceeding directly to 61281109; then directly to 61371045 on the south-east boundary of Land Parcel 0264; then via that boundary to 61261037; then directly to 61071065; then directly to the commencement point.
Portland Municipality	
Shelley Point	Approximately 14 ha, 2 km north-north-east of Scamander, comprising area bounded by Low Water Mark, the eastern boundary of the Tasman Highway and by AMG Northings: 8515-'Georges Bay'-118 and 122.
Ringarooma Municipality	
Paradise Plains	Approximately 120 ha, located 12 km south-south-west of Ringarooma, bounded by a line commencing on a vehicular track at AMG point: 8415-'Forester'-580219 then proceeding directly to 580225, then 590225, 59582210 and 59582191 on the aforementioned track, then via that track to the point of commencement.
Ross Municipality	
York Lagoon Quarry	Approximately 12 ha, located 13 km south-west of Campbell Town, bounded by straight lines joining AMG points: 8314-'South Esk'-277530, 277534, 280534, 280530 and commencement point.
Scottsdale Municipality	
Forester Swamp Site	Approximately 18 ha, located 12 km north-east of Scottsdale, bounded by Old Waterhouse Road on the west and by straight lines joining AMG points: 8415-'Forester'-50445270, 509527, 50905226 and 50565226.
Spring Bay Municipality	
Boltons Beach Site	Approximately 4.5 ha, located 9 km south-south-east of Little Swanport, comprising that part of Boltons Beach Coastal Reserve lying between a straight line joining AMG points: 8413-'Little Swanport'-80560450 and 80580456 and AMG Northing 0381.

SCHEDULE

Name	Location
NORTHERN TERRITORY	
Alice Springs District	
Tietkin's Tree	Located about 1.7 km south-south-east of the summit of Mount Leisler, in the Kintore Range, at 23 degree 21' south latitude and 129 degree 22' 10" east longitude.
Madigan's Tree	Located about 420 km east-south-east of Alice Springs, near the Hay River. Tree is near National Mapping Control Point Int 32 at approximate latitude 24 degrees 45' south and longitude 137 degrees 43' east.
Barrow Creek Telegraph Station	Comprising station, outbuildings, stone walls and cemetery, Barrow Creek.
Darwin and Gulf District	
Administrator's House and Garden-Bagot Community	Bagot Road, Ludmilla, Darwin.
Medical Centre - Bagot Community	Bagot Road, Ludmilla, Darwin.
Cape Don Lighthouse Complex	Cape Don, Cobourg Peninsula, 160 km north-east of Darwin, comprising the lighthouse, three residences, associated outbuildings and structures and cleared surrounding area, plus tramway, jetty remains and jetty shed.
AUSTRALIA CAPITAL TERRITORY	
Canberra District	
Sacred Heart Catholic Church and grounds	Comprises Church, original grounds and mature tree plantings Tharwa Drive, Calwell.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Australian Heritage Commission Act 1975

NOTICE OF DECISION NOT TO ENTER PLACES AND PARTS OF PLACES IN THE REGISTER OF THE NATIONAL ESTATE

The Australian Heritage Commission, as required by paragraph 23(3)(a) of the Australian Heritage Commission Act 1975, hereby gives notice that -

(a) the Commission has decided not to enter the places and parts of places described in the Schedule in the Register of the National Estate kept in pursuance of that Act;

(b) interested persons have a right to make written objection to the Commission to that decision;

(c) the date by which all such objections are to be made is 2 September 1987; and

(d) all such objections may be forwarded to the following address:

The Director
Australian Heritage Commission
GPO Box 1567
CANBERRA ACT 2601

or

Casey House
Rhodes Place
YARRALUMLA ACT 2600

Dated this 11th Day of August 1987

(LS)
Common seal of the
Australian Heritage Commission

SCHEDULE

Name	Location or Former Location
NEW SOUTH WALES	
Bombala Shire	
The Snowy River - in part	All that area proposed for entry in the Register in Gazette G46 of 21.11.1978, other than those parts of that area included within other areas already in the Register.
Snowy River Shire	
The Snowy River - in part	See under Bombala Shire.
Sydney City	
Former John Sands Building	374-376 George Street, Sydney.
VICTORIA	
Orbost Shire	
The Snowy River - in part	The area proposed for entry in the Register in Gazette G46 of 21.11.78, other than those parts of the river included within areas already in the Register.
Tambo Shire	
The Snowy River - in part	See under Orbost Shire.
QUEENSLAND	
Banana Shire	
Highworth Bend Environmental Park	52 ha, south of Moura.
Bauhinia Shire	
Wallaroo Declared Area - in part	The area proposed for entry in the Register in Gazette S422 of 15.10.85, other than that part of that area entered in the Register on this date.
Beaudesert Shire	
Flagstone Creek Quarry - in part	The area proposed for entry in the Register in Gazette S422 of 15.10.85, other than that part of that area entered in the Register on this date.
Booringa Shire	
Washpool Creek Environmental Park	55 ha, west of Mitchell.
Wallaroo Declared Area - in part	See Bauhinia Shire.

Name	Location or Former Location
Brisbane City	
Tarragindi Environmental Parks (E.P. 2555, 2832)	10 ha, near Tarragindi and Moorooka.
Toowoomba City	
The Mothers' Memorial	Margaret Street, Toowoomba.
SOUTH AUSTRALIA	
Borossa District	
South Para Painting Sites- in part	That area proposed for entry in the Register in Gazette G43 of 1.11.83, other than that part of that area entered in the Register on this date.
Millicent District	
Hacketts Hill and Hogarths Natural Forest - in part	The area proposed for entry in the Register in Gazette G13 of 30.3.82, other than that part of that area entered in the Register on this date.
Mount Gambier District	
Wandilo Scrub - in part	The area proposed for entry in the Register in Gazette G13 of 30.3.82, other than that part of that area entered in the Register on this date.
Port MacDonnell District	
Pitts Natural Forest Reserve - in part	The area proposed for entry in the Register in Gazette G13 of 13.3.82, other than that part of that area entered in the Register on this date.
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	
Stirling City	
Trigg/Karrinyup Reserves and Dune System - in part	The area proposed for entry in the Register in Gazette S422 of 15.10.85, other than that part of the area entered in the Register on this date.
TASMANIA	
Campbell Town Municipality	
Conara Junction Railway Station Guards and Engineers Barracks	Conara

Name	Location or Former Location
Hamilton Municipality	
Florentine Valley Caves Area - in part	The area proposed for entry in the Register in Gazette S92 of 26.3.85, other than that part of that area entered in the Register on this date.
Laughing Jack Lagoon Area - in part	The area proposed for entry in the Register in Gazette S92 of 26.3.85, other than that part of that area entered in the Register on this date.
Little River Valley Area - in part	The area proposed for entry in the Register in Gazette S92 of 26.3.85, other than that part of that area entered in the Register on this date.
Launceston City	
North Esk River	All that area proposed for entry in the Register in Gazette G12 of 27.3.84.
Ringarooma Municipality	
Great Northern Plain Area - in part	The area proposed for entry in the Register in Gazette G13 of 30.3.82, other than that part of that area entered in the Register on this date.
Campbells Point Site - in part	The area proposed for entry in the Register in Gazette S92 of 26.3.85, other than that part of that area entered in the Register on this date.
NORTHERN TERRITORY	
Alice Springs District	
Cleland Hill Area - in part	The area proposed for entry in the Register in Gazette S422 of 15.10.85, other than that part of that area entered in the Register on this date.
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY	
Canberra District	
Gungates	Fairbairn Avenue entrance to Duntroon
Mount Stromlo Observatory - in part	The area proposed for entry in the Register in Gazette G39 of 28.9.82, other than that part of that area entered in the Register on this date.
Weston Park	Yarralumla
Jervis Bay District	
Wreck Bay Aboriginal Land Grant	Jervis Bay

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Australian Heritage Commission Act 1975

NOTICE OF REMOVAL OF ENTRIES FROM THE REGISTER OF THE NATIONAL ESTATE

The Australian Heritage Commission, as required by sub-section 24(3) of the Australian Heritage Commission Act 1975, hereby gives notice that the places described in the Schedule have, in accordance with sub-section 24(1) of that Act, been removed from the Register of the National Estate kept in pursuance of that Act.

Dated this 11th Day of August 1987

(LS)
Common seal of the
Australian Heritage Commission

SCHEDULE

Name	Location
NEW SOUTH WALES	
Sydney City	
Former Rural Bank	Martin Place, between Phillip and Elizabeth Streets, Sydney
Former University and Schools Club	64-70 Phillip Street, Sydney
VICTORIA	
Dunmunkle Shire	
Former Grocery Store and Residence	Corner Marma and Duncan Streets, Murtoa
Melbourne City	
'Elder House'	95-97 William Street, Melbourne
Portland Town	
The Foresters' Hall	Gawler Street, Portland
SOUTH AUSTRALIA	
Dudley District	
First House	American River, Kangaroo Island
Enfield City	
'A' Division Cell Block	Yatala Labour Prison, Northfield
Newer Stable	Yatala Labour Prison, Northfield
QUEENSLAND	
Brisbane City	
Adelaide Steamship Company Building	175-179 Eagle Street, Brisbane
Chandler House	118 Edward Street, Brisbane
Elder House	185 Mary Street, Brisbane
Her Majesty's Theatre	197 Queen Street, Brisbane
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY	
Canberra District	
Deakin Anticlines - in part	All that area described as 'Deakin Anticlines' in the Notice of Entry in the Register of the National Estate, published in Gazette G43 dated 1.11.83, other than that part of this area contained within Section 7, Deakin

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Australian Heritage Commission Act 1975

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO REMOVE PLACES AND PARTS OF PLACES FROM THE REGISTER OF THE NATIONAL ESTATE

The Australian Heritage Commission, as required by paragraph 24(2)(a) of the Australian Heritage Commission Act 1975, hereby gives notice that:-

(a) The Commission intends to remove the places and parts of places described in the Schedule from the Register of the National Estate kept in pursuance of that Act;

(b) persons have a right to object to the Commission, in writing, to the removal of any of those places and parts of places from the Register;

(c) the date by which all such objections are to be made is 14 September 1987 and

(d) all such objections may be forwarded to the following address:

The Director
Australian Heritage Commission
GPO Box 1567
CANBERRA ACT 2601

or

Casey House
Rhodes Place
Yarralumla, ACT. 2600

Dated this 11th Day of August 1987

(LS)
Common seal of the
Australian Heritage Commission

SCHEDULE

Name	Location or Former Location
NEW SOUTH WALES	
Balranald Shire	
Court House	Market and River Streets, Balranald.
Sydney City	
Anthony Horden Building	660-690 George Street, Corner Goulburn and Pitt Streets, Sydney.
Woollahra Municipality	
The Wintergarden Cinema	614 New South Head Road, Rose Bay.
QUEENSLAND	
Brisbane City	
New York Hotel	69 Queen Street, Brisbane
Jireh Baptist Church	11 Gipps Street, Fortitude Valley
WESTERN AUSTRALIA	
Gingin Shire	
Cheriton Arch	Cheriton Road, 1.6 km north-north-east of Gingin.
TASMANIA	
Richmond Municipality	
Colebrook Park House	Off Craigbourne Road, Colebrook.
NORTHERN TERRITORY	
Darwin and Gulf District	
Iron Blow Mine and Smelter Site.	3.5 km south of Grove Hill Railway Siding.

Printed by C. J. THOMPSON, Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra

Commonwealth of Australia Gazette

No. S 202, Tuesday, 11 August 1987

Published by the Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

SPECIAL

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF VICTORIA

No. Co. 444 of 1987

In the matter of the Companies (Victoria) Code and

In the matter of **BRAMWELL HOTELS PTY LTD**

ADVERTISEMENT OF APPLICATION FOR WINDING UP

NOTICE is hereby given that an application for the winding up of the abovenamed company by the Supreme Court of Victoria was on the 8th day of July 1987 filed by Bond Brewing (Vic.) Pty Ltd. The application is to be heard before the Court in the Seventh Court, Law Courts, Lonsdale Street, Melbourne at 10.30 a.m. on the 26th day of August 1987. The liquidator whose appointment is sought is Tim Arthur Jonas of Hungerfords, Chartered Accountants, of 80 Collins Street, Melbourne.

Any creditor or contributory of the company desiring to support or oppose the making of an order on the application may appear at the time of hearing by himself or his counsel for that purpose. A copy of the application will be furnished by the undersigned to any creditor or contributory of the company requiring it on payment of the regulated charge.

The applicant's address is 46-48 Norcal Road, Nunawading.

The applicant's solicitors are Meltzer Green & Co. of 367 Camberwell Road, Camberwell.

MELTZER GREEN & CO.

Solicitors for the Applicant

Note: Any person who intends to appear on the hearing of the application must serve on or send by post to the abovenamed solicitor notice in writing of his intention so to do. The notice must state the name and address of the person or, if a firm, the name and address of the firm, and must be signed by the person or firm or his of their solicitor (if any), and must be served or, if posted, must be sent by post in sufficient time to be received not later than 4 o'clock in the afternoon of the 25th day of August 1987.

In lieu of notification in Gazette of 4.8.87.

Printed by C. J. THOMPSON,
Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra

14262/87 Cat. No. 87 6156 3

Commonwealth of Australia Gazette

No. S 203, Friday, 14 August 1987

Published by the Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

SPECIAL

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Excise Act 1901

DECLARATION IN RESPECT OF REBATE AND AMOUNT OF REBATE IN RESPECT OF BASS STRAIT OIL—No. 8, 1987

I, JOHN CHARLES KERIN, Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy, pursuant to section 78B of the *Excise Act 1901*, hereby declare—

(a) for the purposes of paragraph (3) (a) of that section, that a rebate is payable to a producer who, during the period commencing on 1 July 1987 and ending at the expiration of 31 July 1987, exports, or sells as a domestic free market sale, Bass Strait Oil produced by the producer, being Bass Strait Oil upon which duty has been paid; and

(b) for the purposes of sub-paragraph (3) (b) (i) of that section, that the amount of the rebate payable to a producer is the amount determined by reference to such of the rates set out in Column 3 of the following table as are applicable having regard to the volume of oil so exported or sold as a domestic free market sale:

Column 1 *Item No.*	*Column 2* *Volume of oil in respect of which rate is applicable*	*Column 3* *Rate per kilolitre*
		$
1	In respect of so much of the oil exported or sold as a domestic free market sale by a person as does not exceed 177,643.10 kilolitres	4.075538875
2	In respect of so much of the oil exported or sold as a domestic free market sale by a person as exceeds 177,643.10 kilolitres but does not exceed 319,091.90 kilolitres	18.445566947
3	In respect of so much of the oil exported or sold as a domestic free market sale by a person as exceeds 319,091.90 kilolitres	Nil

Dated this 12th day of August 1987.

JOHN KERIN

Minister of State for Primary Industries and Energy

Printed by C. J. THOMPSON,
Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra

14265/87 Cat. No. 87 6174 9

Commonwealth of Australia Gazette

No. S 204, Friday, 14 August 1987

Published by the Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

SPECIAL

Excise Tariff Act 1921

NOTICE OF DATE OF EFFECT OF CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER

Notice No. 2 (1987)

IN pursuance of sub-section 6A (6) of the *Excise Tariff Act 1921*, I, BRIAN LEO CODY, Delegate of the Comptroller-General of Customs, hereby give notice that:

(i) the index number necessary for the calculation of the factor to be ascertained in relation to the period of six months commencing on 1 August 1987 in accordance with sub-section 6A (5) of the aforesaid Act was not published by the Australian Statistician more than seven days before 1 August 1987; and

(ii) the index number has now been published and is to commence to have effect, for the purposes of section 6A of the aforesaid Act, on 14 August 1987.

In accordance with sub-section 6A (8) of the *Excise Tariff Act 1921*, a notice specifying the substituted rates of duty and the date of effect of those rates, will be published in the *Gazette* on 17 August 1987.

Dated this 13th day of August 1987.

B. L. CODY

Delegate of the Comptroller-General of Customs

Printed by C. J. THOMPSON,
Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra

14263/87 Cat. No. 87 6162 0

Commonwealth of Australia Gazette

No. S 205, Friday, 14 August 1987

Published by the Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

SPECIAL

Customs Act 1901

NOTICE OF DECLARED RATE IN RESPECT TO THE DIESEL FUEL REBATE

Notice No. 7 (1987)

I, HAROLD JOSEPH MCMAHON, delegate of the Minister for Industry, Technology and Commerce, hereby declare, pursuant to sub-section 164 (5A) of the *Customs Act 1901*, that the rate of rebate payable on or after 15 August 1987 in respect of any diesel fuel for a use specified in Column 1 of the Schedule to this notice, being a use referred to in sub-section 164 (1) of the *Customs Act 1901*, is the rate specified in Column 2 of the Schedule to this notice immediately opposite that use.

SCHEDULE

Column 1 *Use for which diesel fuel purchased*	*Column 2* *Rate of diesel fuel rebate*
Mining Operations [as specified in paragraph 164 (1) (a)]	$0.17709 per litre
Primary Production [as specified in paragraph 164 (1) (aa)]	$0.20097 per litre
Residential Premises [as specified in paragraph 164 (1) (b)]	$0.15301 per litre
Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Other Institutions [as specified in paragraph 164 (1) (c)]	$0.15301 per litre
Homes for Aged Persons [as specified in paragraph 164 (1) (d)]	$0.15301 per litre

Dated this 13th day of August 1987.

H. J. MCMAHON
Delegate of the Minister for
Industry, Technology and Commerce

Excise Act 1901

NOTICE OF DECLARED RATE IN RESPECT TO THE DIESEL FUEL REBATE

Notice No. 7 (1987)

I, HAROLD JOSEPH MCMAHON, delegate of the Minister for Industry, Technology and Commerce, hereby declare, pursuant to sub-section 78A (5A) of the *Excise Act 1901*, that the rate of rebate payable on or after 15 August 1987 in respect of any diesel fuel for a use specified in Column 1 of the Schedule to this notice, being a use referred to in sub-section 78A (1) of the *Excise Act 1901*, is the rate specified in Column 2 of the Schedule to this notice immediately opposite that use.

SCHEDULE

Column 1 *Use for which diesel fuel purchased*	*Column 2* *Rate of diesel fuel rebate*
Mining Operations [as specified in paragraph 78A (1) (a)]	$0.17709 per litre
Primary Production [as specified in paragraph 78A (1) (aa)]	$0.20097 per litre
Residential Premises [as specified in paragraph 78A (1) (b)]	$0.15301 per litre
Hospitals, Nursing Homes and Other Institutions [as specified in paragraph 78A (1) (c)]	$0.15301 per litre
Homes for Aged Persons [as specified in paragraph 78A (1) (d)]	$0.15301 per litre

Dated this 13th day of August 1987.

H. J. MCMAHON
Delegate of the Minister for
Industry, Technology and Commerce

Printed by C. J. THOMPSON,
Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra

14264/87 Cat. No. 87 6168 1

Commonwealth of Australia Gazette

No. S 206, Friday, 14 August 1987

Published by the Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra

SPECIAL

PROCLAMATION

Commonwealth of Australia
N. M. STEPHEN
Governor-General

By His Excellency the Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia

WHEREAS by section 5 of the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia it is provided, among other things, that the Governor-General may appoint such times for holding the sessions of Parliament as he thinks fit:

Now therefore I, Sir Ninian Martin Stephen, Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, by this Proclamation appoint Monday, 14 September 1987 as the day for the Parliament of the Commonwealth to assemble for the despatch of business.

And all Senators and Members of the House of Representatives are hereby required to give their attendance accordingly at Parliament House, Canberra, in the Australian Capital Territory, at 11.00 o'clock in the morning on Monday, 14 September 1987.

(L.S.) Given under my hand and the Great Seal of Australia on 14 August 1987.

By His Excellency's command

BOB HAWKE

Prime Minister

GOD SAVE THE QUEEN!

Printed by C. J. THOMPSON,
Commonwealth Government Printer, Canberra

14718/87 Cat. No. 87 6198 5

AGPS

COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT *Publications*

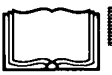
A wide selection of government publications is available from Commonwealth Government Bookshops located in Canberra and all State capitals and through the Australian Government Publishing Service Mail Order Service. The range includes most titles published by AGPS for federal departments and agencies and covers all aspects of the Australian land, people and government. In addition to government reports, parliamentary publications, government directories, freedom of information statements, legislation and gazettes, subjects include:

BUSINESS
FINANCE
INDUSTRY
MANUFACTURING
TRANSPORT
COMMUNICATIONS
EDUCATION
ENVIRONMENT
FAUNA
FLORA
AGRICULTURE
TRADE
FOREIGN POLICY
DEFENCE
HEALTH
HUMAN RIGHTS
ABORIGINAL AFFAIRS
ETHNIC AFFAIRS
IMMIGRATION
WOMEN'S ISSUES
COMMUNITY SERVICES
WELFARE
SAFETY
ARTS
HERITAGE
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
TECHNOLOGY
COMMERCE
RESOURCES
ENERGY
SCIENCE
RECREATION
TOURISM

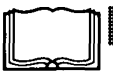
COMMONWEALTH GOVERNMENT *Bookshops*



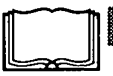
ADELAIDE
12 Pirie Street
Weekdays 8.30 a.m.–5.00 p.m.
Telephone (08) 212 3646



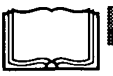
BRISBANE
294 Adelaide Street
Weekdays 8.30 a.m.–5.00 p.m.
Telephone (07) 229 6822



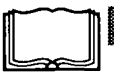
CANBERRA
70 Alinga Street
Weekdays 9.00 a.m.–5.30 p.m.
Telephone (062) 47 7211



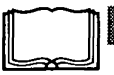
HOBART
162 Macquarie Street
Weekdays 8.40 a.m.–5.00 p.m.
Telephone (002) 23 7151



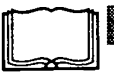
MELBOURNE
347 Swanston Street
Weekdays 8.30 a.m.–5.00 p.m.
Telephone (03) 663 3010



PERTH
200 St George's Terrace
Weekdays 8.30 a.m.–5.00 p.m.
Telephone (09) 322 4737



SYDNEY
120 Clarence Street
Weekdays 8.30 a.m.–5.30 p.m.
Telephone (02) 291 940



MAIL ORDERS

Include payment with order to
Mail Order Sales
AGPS
G.P.O. Box 84
Canberra, A.C.T. 2601